

TraDemGen

0.2.2

Generated by Doxygen 1.7.5

Thu Dec 15 2011 21:52:01

## Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>TraDemGen Documentation</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	Getting Started . . . . .	1
1.2	TraDemGen at SourceForge . . . . .	2
1.3	TraDemGen Development . . . . .	2
1.4	External Libraries . . . . .	2
1.5	Support TraDemGen . . . . .	3
1.6	About TraDemGen . . . . .	3
<b>2</b>	<b>People</b>	<b>3</b>
2.1	Project Admins (and Developers) . . . . .	3
2.2	Retired Developers . . . . .	3
2.3	Contributors . . . . .	3
2.4	Distribution Maintainers . . . . .	4
<b>3</b>	<b>Coding Rules</b>	<b>4</b>
3.1	Default Naming Rules for Variables . . . . .	4
3.2	Default Naming Rules for Functions . . . . .	4
3.3	Default Naming Rules for Classes and Structures . . . . .	4
3.4	Default Naming Rules for Files . . . . .	5
3.5	Default Functionality of Classes . . . . .	5
<b>4</b>	<b>Copyright and License</b>	<b>5</b>
4.1	GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE . . . . .	5
4.1.1	Version 2.1, February 1999 . . . . .	5
4.2	Preamble . . . . .	5
4.3	TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND M- ODIFICATION . . . . .	7
4.3.1	NO WARRANTY . . . . .	12
4.3.2	END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS . . . . .	12
4.4	How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs . . . . .	12
<b>5</b>	<b>Documentation Rules</b>	<b>13</b>
5.1	General Rules . . . . .	13
5.2	File Header . . . . .	14

---

5.3	Grouping Various Parts . . . . .	15
<b>6</b>	<b>Main features</b>	<b>15</b>
6.1	Demand generation . . . . .	15
6.2	Other features . . . . .	16
<b>7</b>	<b>Make a Difference</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>Make a new release</b>	<b>17</b>
8.1	Introduction . . . . .	17
8.2	Initialisation . . . . .	17
8.3	Release branch maintenance . . . . .	17
8.4	Commit and publish the release branch . . . . .	18
8.5	Create distribution packages . . . . .	18
8.6	Upload the HTML documentation to SourceForge . . . . .	18
8.7	Generate the RPM packages . . . . .	19
8.8	Update distributed change log . . . . .	19
8.9	Create the binary package, including the documentation . . . . .	19
8.10	Upload the files to SourceForge . . . . .	19
8.11	Make a new post . . . . .	20
8.12	Send an email on the announcement mailing-list . . . . .	20
<b>9</b>	<b>Installation</b>	<b>20</b>
9.1	Table of Contents . . . . .	20
9.2	Fedora/RedHat Linux distributions . . . . .	20
9.3	TraDemGen Requirements . . . . .	21
9.4	Basic Installation . . . . .	21
9.5	Compilers and Options . . . . .	22
9.6	Compiling For Multiple Architectures . . . . .	23
9.7	Installation Names . . . . .	23
9.8	Optional Features . . . . .	25
9.9	Particular systems . . . . .	25
9.10	Specifying the System Type . . . . .	26
9.11	Sharing Defaults . . . . .	26
9.12	Defining Variables . . . . .	27

9.13 'cmake' Invocation . . . . .	27
<b>10 Linking with TraDemGen</b>	<b>31</b>
10.1 Table of Contents . . . . .	31
10.2 Introduction . . . . .	32
10.3 Using the pkg-config command . . . . .	32
10.4 Using the trademgen-config script . . . . .	32
10.5 M4 macro for the GNU Autotools . . . . .	33
10.6 Using TraDemGen with dynamic linking . . . . .	33
<b>11 Test Rules</b>	<b>33</b>
11.1 The Test Source Files . . . . .	33
11.2 The Reference File . . . . .	34
11.3 Testing TraDemGen Library . . . . .	34
<b>12 Users Guide</b>	<b>34</b>
12.1 Table of Contents . . . . .	34
12.2 Introduction . . . . .	34
12.3 Get Started . . . . .	34
12.3.1 Get the TraDemGen library . . . . .	34
12.3.2 Build the TraDemGen project . . . . .	35
12.3.3 Build and Run the Tests . . . . .	35
12.3.4 Install the TraDemGen Project (Binaries, Documentation) . . . . .	35
12.4 Exploring the Predefined BOM Tree . . . . .	35
12.4.1 Demand Stream Engine BOM Tree . . . . .	35
12.5 Extending the BOM Tree . . . . .	35
<b>13 Supported Systems</b>	<b>35</b>
13.1 Table of Contents . . . . .	35
13.2 Introduction . . . . .	36
13.3 TraDemGen 3.10.x . . . . .	36
13.3.1 Linux Systems . . . . .	36
13.3.2 Windows Systems . . . . .	40
13.3.3 Unix Systems . . . . .	44
<b>14 TraDemGen Supported Systems (Previous Releases)</b>	<b>44</b>

14.1 TraDemGen 3.9.1 . . . . .	44
14.2 TraDemGen 3.9.0 . . . . .	44
14.3 TraDemGen 3.8.1 . . . . .	44
<b>15 Tutorials</b>	<b>44</b>
15.1 Table of Contents . . . . .	44
15.2 Introduction . . . . .	45
15.2.1 Preparing the StdAir Project for Development . . . . .	45
15.3 Build a Predefined BOM Tree . . . . .	45
15.3.1 Instantiate the BOM Root Object . . . . .	45
15.3.2 Instantiate the (Airline) Inventory Object . . . . .	46
15.3.3 Link the Inventory Object with the BOM Root . . . . .	46
15.3.4 Build Another Airline Inventory . . . . .	46
15.3.5 Dump The BOM Tree Content . . . . .	46
15.3.6 Result of the Tutorial Program . . . . .	47
15.4 Extend the Pre-Defined BOM Tree . . . . .	47
15.4.1 Extend an Airline Inventory Object . . . . .	47
15.4.2 Build the Specific BOM Objects . . . . .	47
15.4.3 Result of the Tutorial Program . . . . .	48
<b>16 Command-Line Test to Demonstrate How To Use TraDemGen elements</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>17 Directory Hierarchy</b>	<b>52</b>
17.1 Directories . . . . .	52
<b>18 Namespace Index</b>	<b>52</b>
18.1 Namespace List . . . . .	53
<b>19 Class Index</b>	<b>53</b>
19.1 Class Hierarchy . . . . .	53
<b>20 Class Index</b>	<b>60</b>
20.1 Class List . . . . .	60
<b>21 File Index</b>	<b>69</b>
21.1 File List . . . . .	69

<b>22 Directory Documentation</b>	<b>71</b>
22.1 trademgen/basic/ Directory Reference . . . . .	71
22.2 trademgen/batches/ Directory Reference . . . . .	72
22.3 trademgen/bom/ Directory Reference . . . . .	72
22.4 trademgen/command/ Directory Reference . . . . .	72
22.5 trademgen/config/ Directory Reference . . . . .	72
22.6 trademgen/factory/ Directory Reference . . . . .	72
22.7 trademgen/python/ Directory Reference . . . . .	73
22.8 trademgen/ui/qt/ Directory Reference . . . . .	73
22.9 trademgen/service/ Directory Reference . . . . .	73
22.10test/ Directory Reference . . . . .	73
22.11trademgen/ui/qt/trademgen/ Directory Reference . . . . .	73
22.12trademgen/ Directory Reference . . . . .	73
22.13test/trademgen/ Directory Reference . . . . .	74
22.14trademgen/ui/ Directory Reference . . . . .	74
<b>23 Namespace Documentation</b>	<b>74</b>
23.1 stdair Namespace Reference . . . . .	74
23.1.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	74
23.2 TRADEMGEN Namespace Reference . . . . .	74
23.2.1 Typedef Documentation . . . . .	77
23.2.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	82
23.2.3 Variable Documentation . . . . .	82
23.3 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper Namespace Reference . . . . .	84
23.3.1 Function Documentation . . . . .	85
23.3.2 Variable Documentation . . . . .	87
<b>24 Class Documentation</b>	<b>88</b>
24.1 std::allocator Class Reference . . . . .	88
24.1.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	88
24.2 std::auto_ptr Class Reference . . . . .	88
24.2.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	88
24.3 std::bad_alloc Class Reference . . . . .	88
24.3.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	88
24.4 std::bad_cast Class Reference . . . . .	89

24.4.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	89
24.5 std::bad_exception Class Reference . . . . .	89
24.5.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	89
24.6 std::bad_typeid Class Reference . . . . .	89
24.6.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	90
24.7 std::basic_fstream Class Reference . . . . .	90
24.7.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	90
24.8 std::basic_ifstream Class Reference . . . . .	90
24.8.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	90
24.9 std::basic_ios Class Reference . . . . .	90
24.9.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	91
24.10 std::basic_iostream Class Reference . . . . .	91
24.10.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	91
24.11 std::basic_istream Class Reference . . . . .	91
24.11.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	91
24.12 std::basic_istringstream Class Reference . . . . .	92
24.12.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	92
24.13 std::basic_ofstream Class Reference . . . . .	92
24.13.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	92
24.14 std::basic_ostream Class Reference . . . . .	92
24.14.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	93
24.15 std::basic_ostringstream Class Reference . . . . .	93
24.15.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	93
24.16 std::basic_string Class Reference . . . . .	93
24.16.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	94
24.17 std::basic_stringstream Class Reference . . . . .	94
24.17.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	94
24.18 std::bitset Class Reference . . . . .	94
24.18.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	94
24.19 BomAbstract Class Reference . . . . .	94
24.20 TRADEMGEN::BomDisplay Class Reference . . . . .	95
24.20.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	95
24.20.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	95
24.21 stdair::CategoricalAttribute Struct Reference . . . . .	96

24.21.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	96
24.21.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	96
24.21.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	97
24.21.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	97
24.22TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite Struct Reference . . . . .	98
24.22.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	98
24.22.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	98
24.22.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	99
24.22.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	99
24.23CmdAbstract Class Reference . . . . .	100
24.24std::complex Class Reference . . . . .	100
24.24.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	100
24.25std::set::const_iterator Class Reference . . . . .	100
24.25.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	101
24.26std::multiset::const_iterator Class Reference . . . . .	101
24.26.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	101
24.27std::vector::const_iterator Class Reference . . . . .	101
24.27.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	101
24.28std::basic_string::const_iterator Class Reference . . . . .	101
24.28.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	101
24.29std::wstring::const_iterator Class Reference . . . . .	101
24.29.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	101
24.30std::string::const_iterator Class Reference . . . . .	102
24.30.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	102
24.31std::deque::const_iterator Class Reference . . . . .	102
24.31.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	102
24.32std::list::const_iterator Class Reference . . . . .	102
24.32.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	102
24.33std::map::const_iterator Class Reference . . . . .	102
24.33.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	102
24.34std::multimap::const_iterator Class Reference . . . . .	102
24.34.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	103
24.35std::set::const_reverse_iterator Class Reference . . . . .	103
24.35.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	103



24.36std::multiset::const_reverse_iterator Class Reference . . . . .	103
24.36.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	103
24.37std::vector::const_reverse_iterator Class Reference . . . . .	103
24.37.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	103
24.38std::string::const_reverse_iterator Class Reference . . . . .	103
24.38.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	103
24.39std::wstring::const_reverse_iterator Class Reference . . . . .	104
24.39.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	104
24.40std::deque::const_reverse_iterator Class Reference . . . . .	104
24.40.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	104
24.41std::list::const_reverse_iterator Class Reference . . . . .	104
24.41.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	104
24.42std::basic_string::const_reverse_iterator Class Reference . . . . .	104
24.42.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	104
24.43std::map::const_reverse_iterator Class Reference . . . . .	104
24.43.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	105
24.44std::multimap::const_reverse_iterator Class Reference . . . . .	105
24.44.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	105
24.45TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute Struct Reference . . . . .	105
24.45.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	105
24.45.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	105
24.45.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	106
24.45.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	106
24.46TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite Struct Reference . . . . .	107
24.46.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	107
24.46.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	108
24.46.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	108
24.46.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	108
24.47TRADEMGEN::DBManager Class Reference . . . . .	109
24.47.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	109
24.47.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	110
24.48TRADEMGEN::DBParams Struct Reference . . . . .	110
24.48.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	111
24.48.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	111

24.48.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	112
24.49TRADEMGEN::DefaultMap Struct Reference . . . . .	114
24.49.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	114
24.49.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	114
24.50TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition Struct Reference . . . . .	114
24.50.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	116
24.50.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	116
24.50.3 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	116
24.51TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics Struct Reference . . . . .	120
24.51.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	121
24.51.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	121
24.51.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	122
24.51.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	123
24.52TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution Struct Reference . . . . .	125
24.52.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	125
24.52.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	125
24.52.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	126
24.52.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	127
24.53TRADEMGEN::DemandFileParser Class Reference . . . . .	127
24.53.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	127
24.53.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	128
24.53.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	128
24.54DemandGenerationTestSuite Class Reference . . . . .	128
24.54.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	129
24.54.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	129
24.54.3 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	129
24.55TRADEMGEN::DemandInputFileNotFoundException Class Reference . . . . .	129
24.55.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	129
24.55.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	130
24.56TRADEMGEN::DemandManager Class Reference . . . . .	130
24.56.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	130
24.56.2 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	130
24.57TRADEMGEN::DemandParser Class Reference . . . . .	131

24.57.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	131
24.57.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	131
24.58TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser Struct Reference .	132
24.58.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	132
24.58.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	133
24.58.3 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	133
24.59TRADEMGEN::DemandStream Class Reference . . . . .	134
24.59.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	136
24.59.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	136
24.59.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	137
24.59.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	137
24.59.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	146
24.59.6 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	146
24.60TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey Struct Reference . . . . .	148
24.60.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	149
24.60.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	149
24.60.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	150
24.61TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct Struct Reference . . . . .	151
24.61.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	152
24.61.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	152
24.61.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	153
24.61.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	153
24.62std::deque Class Reference . . . . .	158
24.62.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	158
24.63TRADEMGEN::DictionaryManager Class Reference . . . . .	158
24.63.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	159
24.63.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	159
24.64TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand Struct Reference .	159
24.64.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	160
24.64.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	160
24.64.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	160
24.64.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	161
24.65std::domain_error Class Reference . . . . .	162
24.65.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	162

24.66std::exception Class Reference . . . . .	162
24.66.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	162
24.67FacServiceAbstract Class Reference . . . . .	163
24.68TRADEMGEN::FacTRADEMGENServiceContext Class Reference . . . . .	163
24.68.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	163
24.68.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	164
24.68.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	164
24.69std::ios_base::failure Class Reference . . . . .	165
24.69.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	165
24.70FileNotFoundException Class Reference . . . . .	165
24.71TRADEMGEN::FlagSaver Struct Reference . . . . .	165
24.71.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	166
24.71.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	166
24.72std::fstream Class Reference . . . . .	166
24.72.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	166
24.73grammar Class Reference . . . . .	167
24.74std::ifstream Class Reference . . . . .	167
24.74.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	167
24.75TRADEMGEN::IndexOutOfRangeException Class Reference . . . . .	167
24.75.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	168
24.75.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	168
24.76std::invalid_argument Class Reference . . . . .	168
24.76.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	168
24.77std::ios Class Reference . . . . .	168
24.77.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	169
24.78std::ios_base Class Reference . . . . .	169
24.78.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	169
24.79std::istream Class Reference . . . . .	169
24.79.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	170
24.80std::istreamstream Class Reference . . . . .	170
24.80.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	170
24.81std::multiset::iterator Class Reference . . . . .	170
24.81.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	170
24.82std::vector::iterator Class Reference . . . . .	170

24.82.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	170
24.83std::basic_string::iterator Class Reference . . . . .	171
24.83.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	171
24.84std::string::iterator Class Reference . . . . .	171
24.84.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	171
24.85std::wstring::iterator Class Reference . . . . .	171
24.85.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	171
24.86std::deque::iterator Class Reference . . . . .	171
24.86.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	171
24.87std::list::iterator Class Reference . . . . .	171
24.87.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	172
24.88std::map::iterator Class Reference . . . . .	172
24.88.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	172
24.89std::multimap::iterator Class Reference . . . . .	172
24.89.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	172
24.90std::set::iterator Class Reference . . . . .	172
24.90.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	172
24.91KeyAbstract Class Reference . . . . .	172
24.92std::length_error Class Reference . . . . .	173
24.92.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	173
24.93std::list Class Reference . . . . .	173
24.93.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	173
24.94std::logic_error Class Reference . . . . .	174
24.94.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	174
24.95std::map Class Reference . . . . .	174
24.95.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	174
24.96std::multimap Class Reference . . . . .	174
24.96.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	175
24.97std::multiset Class Reference . . . . .	175
24.97.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	175
24.98std::ofstream Class Reference . . . . .	175
24.98.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	176
24.99std::ostream Class Reference . . . . .	176
24.99.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	176

24.100	<code>std::ostringstream</code> Class Reference	176
24.100.1	Detailed Description	176
24.101	<code>std::out_of_range</code> Class Reference	177
24.101.1	Detailed Description	177
24.102	<code>std::overflow_error</code> Class Reference	177
24.102.1	Detailed Description	177
24.103	<code>TraDemGen::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction</code> Struct Reference	178
24.103.1	Detailed Description	178
24.103.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	179
24.103.3	Member Data Documentation	179
24.104	<code>std::priority_queue</code> Class Reference	179
24.104.1	Detailed Description	180
24.105	<code>std::queue</code> Class Reference	180
24.105.1	Detailed Description	180
24.106	<code>TraDemGen::RandomGenerationContext</code> Struct Reference	180
24.106.1	Detailed Description	180
24.106.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	181
24.106.3	Member Function Documentation	181
24.107	<code>std::range_error</code> Class Reference	182
24.107.1	Detailed Description	183
24.108	<code>std::set::reverse_iterator</code> Class Reference	183
24.108.1	Detailed Description	183
24.109	<code>std::string::reverse_iterator</code> Class Reference	183
24.109.1	Detailed Description	183
24.110	<code>std::multiset::reverse_iterator</code> Class Reference	183
24.110.1	Detailed Description	183
24.111	<code>std::vector::reverse_iterator</code> Class Reference	184
24.111.1	Detailed Description	184
24.112	<code>std::wstring::reverse_iterator</code> Class Reference	184
24.112.1	Detailed Description	184
24.113	<code>std::multimap::reverse_iterator</code> Class Reference	184
24.113.1	Detailed Description	184
24.114	<code>std::basic_string::reverse_iterator</code> Class Reference	184

24.114. Detailed Description . . . . .	184
24.115std::deque::reverse_iterator Class Reference . . . . .	184
24.115. Detailed Description . . . . .	185
24.116std::list::reverse_iterator Class Reference . . . . .	185
24.116. Detailed Description . . . . .	185
24.117std::map::reverse_iterator Class Reference . . . . .	185
24.117. Detailed Description . . . . .	185
24.118RootException Class Reference . . . . .	185
24.119std::runtime_error Class Reference . . . . .	186
24.119. Detailed Description . . . . .	186
24.120ServiceAbstract Class Reference . . . . .	186
24.121std::set Class Reference . . . . .	186
24.121. Detailed Description . . . . .	187
24.122std::stack Class Reference . . . . .	187
24.122. Detailed Description . . . . .	187
24.123TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode Struct - Reference . . . . .	187
24.123. Detailed Description . . . . .	187
24.123. Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	188
24.123. Member Function Documentation . . . . .	188
24.123. Member Data Documentation . . . . .	188
24.124TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass Struct - Reference . . . . .	189
24.124. Detailed Description . . . . .	189
24.124. Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	189
24.124. Member Function Documentation . . . . .	190
24.124. Member Data Documentation . . . . .	190
24.125TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean Struct - Reference . . . . .	191
24.125. Detailed Description . . . . .	191
24.125. Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	191
24.125. Member Function Documentation . . . . .	191
24.125. Member Data Documentation . . . . .	192
24.126TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev Struct - Reference . . . . .	192

24.126.1	Detailed Description	193
24.126.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	193
24.126.3	Member Function Documentation	193
24.126.4	Member Data Documentation	193
24.127	TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination Struct Reference	194
24.127.1	Detailed Description	194
24.127.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	195
24.127.3	Member Function Documentation	195
24.127.4	Member Data Documentation	195
24.128	TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDow Struct Reference	196
24.128.1	Detailed Description	196
24.128.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	196
24.128.3	Member Function Documentation	196
24.128.4	Member Data Documentation	197
24.129	TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD Struct Reference	197
24.129.1	Detailed Description	198
24.129.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	198
24.129.3	Member Function Documentation	198
24.129.4	Member Data Documentation	198
24.130	TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass Struct Reference	199
24.130.1	Detailed Description	200
24.130.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	200
24.130.3	Member Function Documentation	200
24.130.4	Member Data Documentation	200
24.131	TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode Struct Reference	201
24.131.1	Detailed Description	201
24.131.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	201
24.131.3	Member Function Documentation	202
24.131.4	Member Data Documentation	202
24.132	TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass Struct Reference	203
24.132.1	Detailed Description	203
24.132.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	203



24.132.3Member Function Documentation . . . . .	203
24.132.4Member Data Documentation . . . . .	204
24.133TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin Struct Reference . . . . .	204
24.133.1Detailed Description . . . . .	205
24.133.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	205
24.133.3Member Function Documentation . . . . .	205
24.133.4Member Data Documentation . . . . .	205
24.134TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode Struct Reference . . . . .	206
24.134.1Detailed Description . . . . .	207
24.134.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	207
24.134.3Member Function Documentation . . . . .	207
24.134.4Member Data Documentation . . . . .	207
24.135TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass Struct Reference . . . . .	208
24.135.1Detailed Description . . . . .	208
24.135.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	208
24.135.3Member Function Documentation . . . . .	209
24.135.4Member Data Documentation . . . . .	209
24.136TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin Struct Reference . . . . .	210
24.136.1Detailed Description . . . . .	210
24.136.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	210
24.136.3Member Function Documentation . . . . .	210
24.136.4Member Data Documentation . . . . .	211
24.137TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd Struct Reference . . . . .	211
24.137.1Detailed Description . . . . .	212
24.137.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	212
24.137.3Member Function Documentation . . . . .	212
24.137.4Member Data Documentation . . . . .	212
24.138TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart Struct Reference . . . . .	213
24.138.1Detailed Description . . . . .	214
24.138.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	214
24.138.3Member Function Documentation . . . . .	214
24.138.4Member Data Documentation . . . . .	214

24.139	TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime	Struct	-
	Reference		215
24.139.1	Detailed Description		215
24.139.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation		215
24.139.3	Member Function Documentation		216
24.139.4	Member Data Documentation		216
24.140	TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass	Struct	-
	Reference		217
24.140.1	Detailed Description		217
24.140.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation		217
24.140.3	Member Function Documentation		217
24.140.4	Member Data Documentation		218
24.141	TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode	Struct Reference	218
24.141.1	Detailed Description		219
24.141.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation		219
24.141.3	Member Function Documentation		219
24.141.4	Member Data Documentation		219
24.142	TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass	Struct	-
	Reference		220
24.142.1	Detailed Description		221
24.142.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation		221
24.142.3	Member Function Documentation		221
24.142.4	Member Data Documentation		221
24.143	TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue	Struct Reference	222
24.143.1	Detailed Description		222
24.143.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation		222
24.143.3	Member Function Documentation		223
24.143.4	Member Data Documentation		223
24.144	TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass	Struct Reference	224
24.144.1	Detailed Description		224
24.144.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation		224
24.144.3	Member Function Documentation		224
24.144.4	Member Data Documentation		225
24.145	TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode	Struct Reference	225

24.145.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	226
24.145.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	226
24.145.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	226
24.145.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	226
24.146 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass Struct Reference . . . . .	227
24.146.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	228
24.146.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	228
24.146.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	228
24.146.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	228
24.147 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP Struct Reference . . . . .	229
24.147.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	229
24.147.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	229
24.147.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	230
24.147.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	230
24.148 std::string Class Reference . . . . .	231
24.148.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	231
24.149 std::stringstream Class Reference . . . . .	231
24.149.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	232
24.150 StructAbstract Class Reference . . . . .	232
24.151 TestFixture Class Reference . . . . .	232
24.152 TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Abstract Struct Reference . . . . .	232
24.152.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	233
24.152.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	233
24.152.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	233
24.153 TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service Class Reference . . . . .	234
24.153.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	235
24.153.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	235
24.153.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	236
24.154 TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext Class Reference . . . . .	243
24.154.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	243
24.154.2 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	243
24.155 TRADEMGEN::Trademgener Struct Reference . . . . .	244
24.155.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	244

24.155. Member Function Documentation . . . . .	244
24.156. TRADEMGEN::TrademgenGenerationException Class Reference . . . . .	245
24.156. Detailed Description . . . . .	245
24.156. Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	245
24.157. std::underflow_error Class Reference . . . . .	246
24.157. Detailed Description . . . . .	246
24.158. std::valarray Class Reference . . . . .	246
24.158. Detailed Description . . . . .	246
24.159. std::vector Class Reference . . . . .	246
24.159. Detailed Description . . . . .	247
24.160. std::wfstream Class Reference . . . . .	247
24.160. Detailed Description . . . . .	247
24.161. std::wifstream Class Reference . . . . .	247
24.161. Detailed Description . . . . .	248
24.162. std::wios Class Reference . . . . .	248
24.162. Detailed Description . . . . .	248
24.163. std::wistream Class Reference . . . . .	248
24.163. Detailed Description . . . . .	248
24.164. std::wistringstream Class Reference . . . . .	248
24.164. Detailed Description . . . . .	249
24.165. std::wofstream Class Reference . . . . .	249
24.165. Detailed Description . . . . .	249
24.166. std::wostream Class Reference . . . . .	249
24.166. Detailed Description . . . . .	249
24.167. std::wostringstream Class Reference . . . . .	250
24.167. Detailed Description . . . . .	250
24.168. std::wstring Class Reference . . . . .	250
24.168. Detailed Description . . . . .	251
24.169. std::wstringstream Class Reference . . . . .	251
24.169. Detailed Description . . . . .	251
<b>25 File Documentation</b>	<b>251</b>
25.1 doc/local/authors.doc File Reference . . . . .	251
25.2 doc/local/codingrules.doc File Reference . . . . .	251

25.3	<a href="#">doc/local/copyright.doc File Reference</a>	251
25.4	<a href="#">doc/local/documentation.doc File Reference</a>	251
25.5	<a href="#">doc/local/features.doc File Reference</a>	251
25.6	<a href="#">doc/local/help_wanted.doc File Reference</a>	251
25.7	<a href="#">doc/local/howto_release.doc File Reference</a>	251
25.8	<a href="#">doc/local/index.doc File Reference</a>	251
25.9	<a href="#">doc/local/installation.doc File Reference</a>	251
25.10	<a href="#">doc/local/linking.doc File Reference</a>	252
25.11	<a href="#">doc/local/test.doc File Reference</a>	252
25.12	<a href="#">doc/local/users_guide.doc File Reference</a>	252
25.13	<a href="#">doc/local/verification.doc File Reference</a>	252
25.14	<a href="#">doc/tutorial/tutorial.doc File Reference</a>	252
25.15	<a href="#">test/trademgen/DemandGenerationTestSuite.cpp File Reference</a>	252
25.16	<a href="#">DemandGenerationTestSuite.cpp</a>	252
25.17	<a href="#">test/trademgen/DemandGenerationTestSuite.hpp File Reference</a>	256
25.17.1	<a href="#">Function Documentation</a>	256
25.18	<a href="#">DemandGenerationTestSuite.hpp</a>	256
25.19	<a href="#">test/trademgen/generateEvents.cpp File Reference</a>	256
25.19.1	<a href="#">Function Documentation</a>	257
25.20	<a href="#">generateEvents.cpp</a>	257
25.21	<a href="#">trademgen/basic/BasConst.cpp File Reference</a>	258
25.22	<a href="#">BasConst.cpp</a>	258
25.23	<a href="#">trademgen/basic/BasConst_DemandGeneration.hpp File Reference</a>	259
25.24	<a href="#">BasConst_DemandGeneration.hpp</a>	260
25.25	<a href="#">trademgen/basic/BasConst_TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp File Reference</a>	260
25.26	<a href="#">BasConst_TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp</a>	261
25.27	<a href="#">trademgen/basic/BasParserTypes.hpp File Reference</a>	261
25.28	<a href="#">BasParserTypes.hpp</a>	262
25.29	<a href="#">trademgen/basic/CategoricalAttribute.hpp File Reference</a>	263
25.30	<a href="#">CategoricalAttribute.hpp</a>	263
25.31	<a href="#">trademgen/basic/CategoricalAttributeLite.hpp File Reference</a>	265
25.32	<a href="#">CategoricalAttributeLite.hpp</a>	266
25.33	<a href="#">trademgen/basic/ContinuousAttribute.hpp File Reference</a>	268
25.34	<a href="#">ContinuousAttribute.hpp</a>	268

25.35trademgen/basic/ContinuousAttributeLite.hpp File Reference . . . . .	270
25.36ContinuousAttributeLite.hpp . . . . .	271
25.37trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristics.cpp File Reference . . . . .	273
25.38DemandCharacteristics.cpp . . . . .	274
25.39trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristics.hpp File Reference . . . . .	275
25.40DemandCharacteristics.hpp . . . . .	276
25.41trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp File Reference . . . . .	277
25.42DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp . . . . .	278
25.43trademgen/basic/DemandDistribution.cpp File Reference . . . . .	279
25.44DemandDistribution.cpp . . . . .	279
25.45trademgen/basic/DemandDistribution.hpp File Reference . . . . .	280
25.46DemandDistribution.hpp . . . . .	280
25.47trademgen/basic/DictionaryManager.cpp File Reference . . . . .	281
25.48DictionaryManager.cpp . . . . .	281
25.49trademgen/basic/DictionaryManager.hpp File Reference . . . . .	282
25.50DictionaryManager.hpp . . . . .	282
25.51trademgen/basic/RandomGenerationContext.cpp File Reference . . . . .	282
25.52RandomGenerationContext.cpp . . . . .	283
25.53trademgen/basic/RandomGenerationContext.hpp File Reference . . . . .	283
25.54RandomGenerationContext.hpp . . . . .	284
25.55trademgen/batches/trademgen.cpp File Reference . . . . .	285
25.55.1 Typedef Documentation . . . . .	286
25.55.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	286
25.55.3 Variable Documentation . . . . .	288
25.56trademgen.cpp . . . . .	289
25.57trademgen/ui/qt/trademgen/trademgen.cpp File Reference . . . . .	295
25.58trademgen.cpp . . . . .	295
25.59trademgen/batches/trademgen_with_db.cpp File Reference . . . . .	295
25.59.1 Typedef Documentation . . . . .	297
25.59.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	297
25.59.3 Variable Documentation . . . . .	298
25.60trademgen_with_db.cpp . . . . .	299
25.61trademgen/bom/BomDisplay.cpp File Reference . . . . .	304
25.62BomDisplay.cpp . . . . .	304

25.63trademgen/bom/BomDisplay.hpp File Reference . . . . .	305
25.64BomDisplay.hpp . . . . .	306
25.65trademgen/bom/DemandStream.cpp File Reference . . . . .	306
25.66DemandStream.cpp . . . . .	306
25.67trademgen/bom/DemandStream.hpp File Reference . . . . .	315
25.68DemandStream.hpp . . . . .	315
25.69trademgen/bom/DemandStreamKey.cpp File Reference . . . . .	319
25.70DemandStreamKey.cpp . . . . .	319
25.71trademgen/bom/DemandStreamKey.hpp File Reference . . . . .	320
25.72DemandStreamKey.hpp . . . . .	320
25.73trademgen/bom/DemandStreamTypes.hpp File Reference . . . . .	321
25.74DemandStreamTypes.hpp . . . . .	322
25.75trademgen/bom/DemandStruct.cpp File Reference . . . . .	322
25.76DemandStruct.cpp . . . . .	322
25.77trademgen/bom/DemandStruct.hpp File Reference . . . . .	325
25.78DemandStruct.hpp . . . . .	325
25.79trademgen/command/DBManager.cpp File Reference . . . . .	326
25.80DBManager.cpp . . . . .	326
25.81trademgen/command/DBManager.hpp File Reference . . . . .	329
25.82DBManager.hpp . . . . .	329
25.83trademgen/command/DemandManager.cpp File Reference . . . . .	330
25.84DemandManager.cpp . . . . .	330
25.85trademgen/command/DemandManager.hpp File Reference . . . . .	342
25.86DemandManager.hpp . . . . .	342
25.87trademgen/command/DemandParser.cpp File Reference . . . . .	344
25.88DemandParser.cpp . . . . .	344
25.89trademgen/command/DemandParser.hpp File Reference . . . . .	345
25.90DemandParser.hpp . . . . .	345
25.91trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp File Reference . . . . .	346
25.92DemandParserHelper.cpp . . . . .	347
25.93trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp File Reference . . . . .	359
25.94DemandParserHelper.hpp . . . . .	360
25.95trademgen/config/trademgen-paths.hpp File Reference . . . . .	363
25.95.1 Define Documentation . . . . .	363

25.96	trademgen-paths.hpp	365
25.97	trademgen/DBParams.hpp File Reference	365
25.98	DBParams.hpp	366
25.99	trademgen/factory/FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext.cpp File Reference	368
25.100	FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext.cpp	368
25.101	trademgen/factory/FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext.hpp File Reference	369
25.102	FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext.hpp	369
25.103	trademgen/python/pytrademgen.cpp File Reference	369
25.103	Function Documentation	370
25.104	pytrademgen.cpp	370
25.105	trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN_Service.cpp File Reference	372
25.106	TRADEMGEN_Service.cpp	373
25.107	trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.cpp File Reference	381
25.108	TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.cpp	381
25.109	trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.hpp File Reference	382
25.110	TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.hpp	383
25.111	trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Abstract.hpp File Reference	384
25.111	Function Documentation	385
25.112	TRADEMGEN_Abstract.hpp	385
25.113	trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Exceptions.hpp File Reference	386
25.114	TRADEMGEN_Exceptions.hpp	386
25.115	trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp File Reference	387
25.116	TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp	387
25.117	trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Types.hpp File Reference	389
25.118	TRADEMGEN_Types.hpp	389
25.119	trademgen/ui/qt/trademgen/main.cpp File Reference	390
25.119	Function Documentation	390
25.120	main.cpp	390

## 1 TraDemGen Documentation

### 1.1 Getting Started

- [Main features](#)



- [Installation](#)
- [Linking with TraDemGen](#)
- [Users Guide](#)
- [Tutorials](#)
- [Copyright and License](#)
- [Make a Difference](#)
- [Make a new release](#)
- [People](#)

## 1.2 TraDemGen at SourceForge

- [Project page](#)
- [Download TraDemGen](#)
- [Open a ticket for a bug or feature](#)
- [Mailing lists](#)
- [Forums](#)
  - [Discuss about Development issues](#)
  - [Ask for Help](#)
  - [Discuss TraDemGen](#)

## 1.3 TraDemGen Development

- [Git Repository](#) (Subversion is deprecated)
- [Coding Rules](#)
- [Documentation Rules](#)
- [Test Rules](#)

## 1.4 External Libraries

- [Boost](#) (C++ STL extensions)
- [Python](#)
- [MySQL client](#)
- [SOI](#) (C++ DB API)

## 1.5 Support TraDemGen

## 1.6 About TraDemGen

TraDemGen aims at providing a clean API, and the corresponding C++ implementation, able to generate demand for travel solutions (e.g., from JFK to PEK on 25-05-2009) according to characteristics (e.g., Willingness-To-Pay, preferred airline, etc). TraDemGen mainly targets simulation purposes. [N](#)

TraDemGen makes an extensive use of existing open-source libraries for increased functionality, speed and accuracy. In particular the [Boost](#) (*C++ Standard Extensions*) library is used.

The TraDemGen library originates from the department of Operational Research and Innovation at [Amadeus](#), Sophia Antipolis, France. TraDemGen is released under the terms of the [GNU Lesser General Public License](#) (LGPLv2.1) for you to enjoy.

TraDemGen should work on [GNU/Linux](#), [Sun Solaris](#), Microsoft Windows (with [Cygwin](#), [MinGW/MSYS](#), or [Microsoft Visual C++ .NET](#)) and [Mac OS X](#) operating systems.

### Note

(N) - The TraDemGen library is **NOT** intended, in any way, to be used by airlines for production systems. If you want to report issue, bug or feature request, or if you just want to give feedback, have a look on the right-hand side of this page for the preferred reporting methods. In any case, please do not contact Amadeus directly for any matter related to TraDemGen.

## 2 People

### 2.1 Project Admins (and Developers)

- Anh Quan Nguyen <[quannaus@users.sourceforge.net](mailto:quannaus@users.sourceforge.net)> ([N](#))
- Denis Arnaud <[denis\\_arnaud@users.sourceforge.net](mailto:denis_arnaud@users.sourceforge.net)> ([N](#))
- Gabrielle Sabatier <[gsabatier@users.sourceforge.net](mailto:gsabatier@users.sourceforge.net)> ([N](#))

### 2.2 Retired Developers

- Mehdi Ayouni <[mehdi.ayouni@gmail.com](mailto:mehdi.ayouni@gmail.com)>
- Son Nguyen Kim <[snguyenkim@users.sourceforge.net](mailto:snguyenkim@users.sourceforge.net)> ([N](#))

### 2.3 Contributors

- Emmanuel Bastien <[ebastien@users.sourceforge.net](mailto:ebastien@users.sourceforge.net)> ([N](#))

## 2.4 Distribution Maintainers

- **Fedora/RedHat**: Denis Arnaud <denis\_arnaud@users.sourceforge.net> (N)
- **Debian**: Emmanuel Bastien <ebastien@users.sourceforge.net> (N)

### Note

(N) - **Amadeus** employees.

## 3 Coding Rules

In the following sections we describe the naming conventions which are used for files, classes, structures, local variables, and global variables.

### 3.1 Default Naming Rules for Variables

Variables names follow Java naming conventions. Examples:

- `lNumberOfPassengers`
- `lSeatAvailability`

### 3.2 Default Naming Rules for Functions

Function names follow Java naming conventions. Example:

- `int myFunctionName (const int& a, int b)`

### 3.3 Default Naming Rules for Classes and Structures

Each new word in a class or structure name should always start with a capital letter and the words should be separated with an under-score. Abbreviations are written with capital letters. Examples:

- `MyClassName`
- `MyStructName`

### 3.4 Default Naming Rules for Files

Files are named after the C++ class names.

Source files are named using `.cpp` suffix, whereas header files end with `.hpp` extension. Examples:

- `FlightDate.hpp`
- `SegmentDate.cpp`

### 3.5 Default Functionality of Classes

All classes that are configured by input parameters should include:

- default empty constructor
- one or more additional constructor(s) that takes input parameters and initializes the class instance
- setup function, preferably named `'setup'` or `'set_parameters'`

Explicit destructor functions are not required, unless they are needed. It shall not be possible to use any of the other member functions unless the class has been properly initiated with the input parameters.

## 4 Copyright and License

### 4.1 GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

#### 4.1.1 Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence  
the version number 2.1.]

### 4.2 Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. - These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for

many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

### **4.3 TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION**

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this - License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that

uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if

you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include



the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.
- c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the -

Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### **4.3.1 NO WARRANTY**

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### **4.3.2 END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

### **4.4 How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs**

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
```

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the
library 'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

That's all there is to it!

Source

## 5 Documentation Rules

### 5.1 General Rules

All classes in TraDemGen should be properly documented with Doxygen comments in include (.hpp) files. Source (.cpp) files should be documented according to a normal standard for well documented C++ code.

An example of how the interface of a class shall be documented in TraDemGen is shown here:

```
/*!
 * \brief Brief description of MyClass here
 *
 * Detailed description of MyClass here. With example code if needed.
```

```

*/
class MyClass {
public:
    ///! Default constructor
    MyClass(void) { setup_done = false; }

    /*!
     * \brief Constructor that initializes the class with parameters
     *
     * Detailed description of the constructor here if needed
     *
     * \param[in] param1 Description of \a param1 here
     * \param[in] param2 Description of \a param2 here
     */
    MyClass(TYPE1 param1, TYPE2 param2) { setup(param1, param2); }

    /*!
     * \brief Setup function for MyClass
     *
     * Detailed description of the setup function here if needed
     *
     * \param[in] param1 Description of \a param1 here
     * \param[in] param2 Description of \a param2 here
     */
    void setup(TYPE1 param1, TYPE2 param2);

    /*!
     * \brief Brief description of memberFunction1
     *
     * Detailed description of memberFunction1 here if needed
     *
     * \param[in]      param1 Description of \a param1 here
     * \param[in]      param2 Description of \a param2 here
     * \param[in,out] param3 Description of \a param3 here
     * \return Description of the return value here
     */
    TYPE4 memberFunction1(TYPE1 param1, TYPE2 param2, TYPE3 &param3);

private:

    bool _setupDone;          /*!< Variable that checks if the class is properly
                               initialized with parameters */
    TYPE1 _privateVariable1; /*!< Short description of _privateVariable1 here
    TYPE2 _privateVariable2; /*!< Short description of _privateVariable2 here
};

```

## 5.2 File Header

All files should start with the following header, which include Doxygen's `\file`, `\brief` and `\author` tags, `$Date$` and `$Revisions$` CVS tags, and a common copyright note:

```

/*!
 * \file
 * \brief Brief description of the file here
 * \author Names of the authors who contributed to this code
 * \date Date
 *
 * Detailed description of the file here if needed.

```

```

*
* -----
*
* TraDemGen - C++ Simulated Revenue Accounting (RAC) System Library
*
* Copyright (C) 2009-2011 (\see authors file for a list of contributors)
*
* \see copyright file for license information
*
* -----
*/

```

### 5.3 Grouping Various Parts

All functions must be added to a Doxygen group in order to appear in the documentation. The following code example defines the group 'my\_group':

```

/*!
 * \defgroup my_group Brief description of the group here
 *
 * Detailed description of the group here
 */

```

The following example shows how to document the function `myFunction` and how to add it to the group `my_group`:

```

/*!
 * \brief Brief description of myFunction here
 * \ingroup my_group
 *
 * Detailed description of myFunction here
 *
 * \param[in] param1 Description of \a param1 here
 * \param[in] param2 Description of \a param2 here
 * \return Description of the return value here
 */
TYPE3 myFunction(TYPE1 param1, TYPE2 &param2);

```

## 6 Main features

A short list of the main features of TraDemgEn is given below sorted in different categories. Many more features and functions exist and for these we refer to the reference documentation.

### 6.1 Demand generation

The demand can be generated thanks to two relatively advanced pieces of algorithm, both following a sequential principle. That is, the **events** (booking requests) are generated one after the other, sequentially, rather than being generated all at once at the beginning of the process (e.g., a simulation).

The two sequential methods are:

- 'Intuitive' method. The booking period is sliced in *intervals*, where the arrival rate of events (booking requests) is known for each of those intervals, say  $\lambda_i$ . The inter-arrival process then follows an *exponential law*. That is, the final number of booking requests follows a *Non homogeneous Poisson distribution*. With that method, the *variance* of that *distribution* is therefore equal to the *mean*.
- 'Advanced' method. The process uses *order statistics* in order to mimic the behaviour of *uniform distributions* projected onto the known arrival pattern of events. With that method, the final number of booking requests is first drawn, following any probability distribution (e.g., *normal*, *Gamma*, *Beta* or even Weibull law) with any required standard deviation. Then, each booking request is drawn in sequence:
  - according to a mere *uniform distribution*,
  - and projected onto the known booking arrival pattern.

## 6.2 Other features

- CSV input file parsing
- Memory handling

## 7 Make a Difference

**Do not ask what TraDemGen can do for you. Ask what you can do for TraDemGen.**

You can help us to develop the TraDemGen library. There are always a lot of things you can do:

- Start using TraDemGen
- Tell your friends about TraDemGen and help them to get started using it
- If you find a bug, report it to us. Without your help we can never hope to produce a bug free code.
- Help us to improve the documentation by providing information about documentation bugs
- Answer support requests in the TraDemGen discussion forums on SourceForge. If you know the answer to a question, help others to overcome their TraDemGen problems.
- Help us to improve our algorithms. If you know of a better way (e.g. that is faster or requires less memory) to implement some of our algorithms, then let us know.
- Help us to port TraDemGen to new platforms. If you manage to compile TraDemGen on a new platform, then tell us how you did it.

- Send us your code. If you have a good TraDemGen compatible code, which you can release under the LGPL, and you think it should be included in TraDemGen, then send it to us.
- Become an TraDemGen developer. Send us an e-mail and tell what you can do for TraDemGen.

## 8 Make a new release

### 8.1 Introduction

This document describes briefly the recommended procedure of releasing a new version of TraDemGen using a Linux development machine and the SourceForge project site.

The following steps are required to make a release of the distribution package.

### 8.2 Initialisation

Clone locally the full [Git project](#):

```
cd ~
mkdir -p dev/sim
cd ~/dev/sim
git clone git://trademgen.git.sourceforge.net/gitroot/trademgen/trademgen trademgengit
cd trademgengit
git checkout trunk
```

### 8.3 Release branch maintenance

Switch to the release branch, on your local clone, and merge the latest updates from the trunk. Decide about the new version to be released.

```
cd ~/dev/sim/trademgengit
git checkout releases
git merge trunk
```

Update the version in the various build system files, replacing the old version numbers by the correct ones:

```
vi CMakeLists.txt
vi autogen.sh
vi README
```

Update the version, add some news in the NEWS file, add a change-log in the Change-Log file and in the RPM specification files:

```
vi NEWS
vi ChangeLog
vi trademgen.spec
```



## 8.4 Commit and publish the release branch

Commit the new release:

```
cd ~/dev/sim/trademgengit
git add -A
git commit -m "[Release 0.5.0] Release of the 0.5.0 version of TraDemGen."
git push
```

## 8.5 Create distribution packages

Create the distribution packages using the following command:

```
cd ~/dev/sim/trademgengit
git checkout releases
rm -rf build && mkdir -p build
cd build
export INSTALL_BASEDIR=/home/user/dev/deliveries
export LIBSUFFIX_4_CMAKE="-DLIB_SUFFIX=64"
cmake -DCMAKE_INSTALL_PREFIX=${INSTALL_BASEDIR}/trademgen-0.5.0 \
  -DWITH_STDPAIR_PREFIX=${INSTALL_BASEDIR}/stdair-stable \
  -DWITH_AIRAC_PREFIX=${INSTALL_BASEDIR}/airrac-stable \
  -DWITH_AIRAC_PREFIX=${INSTALL_BASEDIR}/airrac-stable \
  -DWITH_RMOL_PREFIX=${INSTALL_BASEDIR}/rmol-stable \
  -DWITH_RMOL_PREFIX=${INSTALL_BASEDIR}/airinv-stable \
  -DWITH_RMOL_PREFIX=${INSTALL_BASEDIR}/simfqt-stable \
  -DCMAKE_BUILD_TYPE:STRING=Debug -DINSTALL_DOC:BOOL=ON \
  ${LIBSUFFIX_4_CMAKE} ..
make check && make dist
make install
```

This will configure, compile and check the package. The output packages will be named, for instance, `trademgen-0.5.0.tar.gz` and `trademgen-0.5.0.tar.bz2`.

## 8.6 Upload the HTML documentation to SourceForge

In order to update the Web site files, either:

- **synchronise them with rsync and SSH:** Upload the just generated HTML (and PDF) documentation onto the **SourceForge Web site**.

```
cd ~/dev/sim/trademgengit/build
git checkout releases
rsync -aiv ${INSTALL_BASEDIR}/trademgen-0.5.0/share/doc/trademgen-0.5.0/html/ \
  your_sf_user,trademgen@web.sourceforge.net:htdocs/
```

where `-aiv` options mean:

- `-a`: archive/mirror mode; equals `-rlptgoD` (no `-H`, `-A`, `-X`)
- `-v`: increase verbosity
- `-i`: output a change-summary for all updates

- Note the trailing slashes (/) at the end of both the source and target directories. It means that the content of the source directory (`doc/html`), rather than the directory itself, has to be copied into the content of the target directory.
- or use the [SourceForge Shell service](#).

## 8.7 Generate the RPM packages

Optionally, generate the RPM package (for instance, for [Fedora/RedHat](#)):

```
cd ~/dev/sim/trademgengit/build
git checkout releases
make dist
```

To perform this step, `rpm-build`, `rpmlint` and `rpmdevtools` have to be available on the system.

```
cp ../trademgen.spec ~/dev/packages/SPECS \
  && cp trademgen-0.5.0.tar.bz2 ~/dev/packages/SOURCES
cd ~/dev/packages/SPECS
rpmbuild -ba trademgen.spec
cd ~/dev/packages
rpmlint -i SPECS/trademgen.spec SRPMS/trademgen-0.5.0-1.fc16.src.rpm \
  RPMS/noarch/trademgen-* RPMS/i686/trademgen-*
```

## 8.8 Update distributed change log

Update the `NEWS` and `ChangeLog` files with appropriate information, including what has changed since the previous release. Then commit and push the changes into the [TraDemGen's Git repository](#).

## 8.9 Create the binary package, including the documentation

Create the binary package, which includes HTML and PDF documentation, using the following command:

```
cd ~/dev/sim/trademgengit/build
git checkout releases
make package
```

The output binary package will be named, for instance, `trademgen-0.5.0--Linux.tar.bz2`. That package contains both the HTML and PDF documentation. The binary package contains also the executables and shared libraries, as well as C++ header files, but all of those do not interest us for now.

## 8.10 Upload the files to SourceForge

Upload the distribution and documentation packages to the SourceForge server. Check [SourceForge help page on uploading software](#).

## 8.11 Make a new post

- submit a new entry in the [SourceForge project-related news feed](#)
- make a new post on the [SourceForge hosted WordPress blog](#)
- and update, if necessary, [Trac tickets](#).

## 8.12 Send an email on the announcement mailing-list

Finally, you should send an announcement to [trademgen-announce@lists.sourceforge.net](mailto:trademgen-announce@lists.sourceforge.net) (see <https://lists.sourceforge.net/lists/listinfo/trademgen-announce> for the archives)

# 9 Installation

## 9.1 Table of Contents

- [Fedora/RedHat Linux distributions](#)
- [TraDemGen Requirements](#)
- [Basic Installation](#)
- [Compilers and Options](#)
- [Compiling For Multiple Architectures](#)
- [Installation Names](#)
- [Optional Features](#)
- [Particular systems](#)
- [Specifying the System Type](#)
- [Sharing Defaults](#)
- [Defining Variables](#)
- ['cmake' Invocation](#)

## 9.2 Fedora/RedHat Linux distributions

Note that on [Fedora/RedHat](#) Linux distributions, RPM packages are available and can be installed with your usual package manager. For instance:

```
yum -y install trademgen-devel trademgen-doc
```

RPM packages can also be available on the [SourceForge download site](#).

### 9.3 TraDemGen Requirements

TraDemGen should compile without errors or warnings on most GNU/Linux systems, on UNIX systems like Solaris SunOS, and on POSIX based environments for Microsoft Windows like Cygwin or MinGW with MSYS. It can be also built on Microsoft Windows NT/2000/XP/Vista/7 using Microsoft's Visual C++ .NET, but our support for this compiler is limited. For GNU/Linux, SunOS, Cygwin and MinGW we assume that you have at least the following GNU software installed on your computer:

- GNU Autotools:
  - `autoconf`,
  - `automake`,
  - `libtool`,
  - `make`, version 3.72.1 or later (check version with `'make --version'`)
- `GCC` - GNU C++ Compiler (`g++`), version 4.3.x or later (check version with `'gcc --version'`)
- `Boost` - C++ STL extensions, version 1.35 or later (check version with `'grep "define BOOST_LIB_VERSION" /usr/include/boost/version.hpp'`)
- `MySQL` - Database client libraries, version 5.0 or later (check version with `'mysql --version'`)
- `SOCI` - C++ database client library wrapper, version 3.0.0 or later (check version with `'soci-config --version'`)

Optionally, you might need a few additional programs: `Doxygen`, `LaTeX`, `Dvips` and `Ghostscript`, to generate the HTML and PDF documentation.

We strongly recommend that you use recent stable releases of the GCC, if possible. We do not actively work on supporting older versions of the GCC, and they may therefore (without prior notice) become unsupported in future releases of TraDemGen.

### 9.4 Basic Installation

Briefly, the shell commands `./cmake .. && make install` should configure, build and install this package. The following more-detailed instructions are generic; see the `'README'` file for instructions specific to this package. Some packages provide this `'INSTALL'` file but do not implement all of the features documented below. The lack of an optional feature in a given package is not necessarily a bug. More recommendations for GNU packages can be found in the info page corresponding to "Makefile Conventions: (standards)Makefile Conventions".

The `'cmake'` shell script attempts to guess correct values for various system-dependent variables used during compilation. It uses those values to create a `'-Makefile'` in each directory of the package. It may also create one or more `'h'` files containing system-dependent definitions. Finally, it creates a `'CMakeCache.txt'` cache file that you can refer to in the future to recreate the current configuration, and files `'CMakeFiles'` containing compiler output (useful mainly for debugging `'cmake'`).

It can also use an optional file (typically called `'config.cache'` and enabled with `'--cache-file=config.cache'` or simply `'-C'`) that saves the results of its tests to speed up reconfiguring. Caching is disabled by default to prevent problems with accidental use of stale cache files.

If you need to do unusual things to compile the package, please try to figure out how `'configure'` could check whether to do them, and mail diffs or instructions to the address given in the `'README'` so they can be considered for the next release. If you are using the cache, and at some point `'config.cache'` contains results you don't want to keep, you may remove or edit it.

The file `'CMakeLists.txt'` is used to create the `'Makefile'` files.

The simplest way to compile this package is:

1. `'cd'` to the directory containing the package's source code and type `'./cmake . '` to configure the package for your system. Running `'cmake'` is generally fast. While running, it prints some messages telling which features it is checking for.
2. Type `'make'` to compile the package.
3. Optionally, type `'make check'` to run any self-tests that come with the package, generally using the just-built uninstalled binaries.
4. Type `'make install'` to install the programs and any data files and documentation. When installing into a prefix owned by root, it is recommended that the package be configured and built as a regular user, and only the `'make install'` phase executed with root privileges.
5. You can remove the program binaries and object files from the source code directory by typing `'make clean'`. To also remove the files that `'configure'` created (so you can compile the package for a different kind of computer), type `'make distclean'`. There is also a `'make maintainer-clean'` target, but that is intended mainly for the package's developers. If you use it, you may have to get all sorts of other programs in order to regenerate files that came with the distribution.
6. Often, you can also type `'make uninstall'` to remove the installed files again. In practice, not all packages have tested that uninstallation works correctly, even though it is required by the GNU Coding Standards.

## 9.5 Compilers and Options

Some systems require unusual options for compilation or linking that the `'cmake'` script does not know about. -

Run `./cmake --help` for details on some of the pertinent environment variables.

You can give `'cmake'` initial values for configuration parameters by setting variables in the command line or in the environment. Here is an example:

```
./cmake CC=c99 CFLAGS=-g LIBS=-lposix
```

#### See also

[Defining Variables](#) for more details.

## 9.6 Compiling For Multiple Architectures

You can compile the package for more than one kind of computer at the same time, by placing the object files for each architecture in their own directory. To do this, you can use GNU `'make'`. `'cd'` to the directory where you want the object files and executables to go and run the `'configure'` script. `'configure'` automatically checks for the source code in the directory that `'configure'` is in and in `'..'`. This is known as a "VPATH" build.

With a non-GNU `'make'`, it is safer to compile the package for one architecture at a time in the source code directory. After you have installed the package for one architecture, use `'make distclean'` before reconfiguring for another architecture.

On MacOS X 10.5 and later systems, you can create libraries and executables that work on multiple system types--known as "fat" or "universal" binaries--by specifying multiple `'-arch'` options to the compiler but only a single `'-arch'` option to the preprocessor. Like this:

```
./configure CC="gcc -arch i386 -arch x86_64 -arch ppc -arch ppc64" \
           CXX="g++ -arch i386 -arch x86_64 -arch ppc -arch ppc64" \
           CPP="gcc -E" CXXCPP="g++ -E"
```

This is not guaranteed to produce working output in all cases, you may have to build one architecture at a time and combine the results using the `'lipo'` tool if you have problems.

## 9.7 Installation Names

By default, `'make install'` installs the package's commands under `'/usr/local/bin'`, include files under `'/usr/local/include'`,

etc. You can specify an installation prefix other than `‘/usr/local’` by giving `‘configure’` the option `‘--prefix=PREFIX’`, where `PREFIX` must be an absolute file name.

You can specify separate installation prefixes for architecture-specific files and architecture-independent files. If you pass the option `‘--exec-prefix=PREFIX’` to `‘configure’`, the package uses `PREFIX` as the prefix for installing programs and libraries. Documentation and other data files still use the regular prefix.

In addition, if you use an unusual directory layout you can give options like `‘--bindir=DIR’` to specify different values for particular kinds of files. Run `‘configure --help’` for a list of the directories you can set and what kinds of files go in them. In general, the default for these options is expressed in terms of `‘${prefix}’`, so that specifying just `‘--prefix’` will affect all of the other directory specifications that were not explicitly provided.

The most portable way to affect installation locations is to pass the correct locations to `‘configure’`; however, many packages provide one or both of the following shortcuts of passing variable assignments to the `‘make install’` command line to change installation locations without having to reconfigure or recompile.

The first method involves providing an override variable for each affected directory. For example, `‘make install prefix=/alternate/directory’` will choose an alternate location for all directory configuration variables that were expressed in terms of `‘${prefix}’`. Any directories that were specified during `‘configure’`, but not in terms of `‘${prefix}’`, must each be overridden at install time for the entire installation to be relocated. The approach of makefile variable overrides for each directory variable is required by the GNU Coding Standards, and ideally causes no recompilation. However, some platforms have known limitations with the semantics of shared libraries that end up requiring recompilation when using this method, particularly noticeable in packages that use GNU Libtool.

The second method involves providing the `‘DESTDIR’` variable. For example, `‘make install DESTDIR=/alternate/directory’` will prepend `‘/alternate/directory’` before all installation names. The approach of `‘DESTDIR’` overrides is not required by the GNU Coding Standards, and does not work on platforms that have drive letters. On the other hand, it does better at avoiding recompilation issues, and works well even when some directory options were not specified in terms of `‘${prefix}’` at `‘configure’` time.

## 9.8 Optional Features

If the package supports it, you can cause programs to be installed with an extra prefix or suffix on their names by giving `'cmake'` the option `'--program-prefix=PREFIX'` or `'--program-suffix=SUFFIX'`.

Some packages pay attention to `'--enable-FEATURE'` options to `'configure'`, where `FEATURE` indicates an optional part of the package. They may also pay attention to `'--with--PACKAGE'` options, where `PACKAGE` is something like `'gnu-as'` or `'x'` (for the X Window System). The `'README'` should mention any `'--enable-'` and `'--with-'` options that the package recognizes.

For packages that use the X Window System, `'configure'` can usually find the X include and library files automatically, but if it doesn't, you can use the `'configure'` options `'--x-includes=DIR'` and `'--x-libraries=DIR'` to specify their locations.

Some packages offer the ability to configure how verbose the execution of `'make'` will be. For these packages, running `'./configure --enable-silent-rules'` sets the default to minimal output, which can be overridden with `'make -V=1'`; while running `'./configure --disable-silent-rules'` sets the default to verbose, which can be overridden with `'make V=0'`.

## 9.9 Particular systems

On HP-UX, the default C compiler is not ANSI C compatible. If GNU CC is not installed, it is recommended to use the following options in order to use an ANSI C compiler:

```
./configure CC="cc -Ae -D_XOPEN_SOURCE=500"
```

and if that doesn't work, install pre-built binaries of - GCC for HP-UX.

On OSF/1 a.k.a. Tru64, some versions of the default - C compiler cannot parse its `'<wchar.h>'` header file. - The option `'-nodtk'` can be used as a workaround. If GNU CC is not installed, it is therefore recommended to try

```
./configure CC="cc"
```

and if that doesn't work, try

```
./configure CC="cc -nodtk"
```



On Solaris, don't put `/usr/ucb` early in your `PATH`. - This directory contains several dysfunctional programs; working variants of these programs are available in `/usr/bin`. So, if you need `/usr/ucb` in your `PATH`, put it *after* `/usr/bin`.

On Haiku, software installed for all users goes in `/boot/common`, not `/usr/local`. It is recommended to use the following options:

```
./cmake -DCMAKE_INSTALL_PREFIX=/boot/common
```

## 9.10 Specifying the System Type

There may be some features `configure` cannot figure out automatically, but needs to determine by the type of machine the package will run on. Usually, assuming the package is built to be run on the *same* architectures, `configure` can figure that out, but if it prints a message saying it cannot guess the machine type, give it the `--build=TYPE` option. TYPE can either be a short name for the system type, such as `sun4`, or a canonical name which has the form CPU-COMPANY-SYSTEM

where SYSTEM can have one of these forms:

- OS
- KERNEL-OS

See the file `config.sub` for the possible values of each field. If `config.sub` isn't included in this package, then this package doesn't need to know the machine type.

If you are *building* compiler tools for cross-compiling, you should use the option `--target=TYPE` to select the type of system they will produce code for.

If you want to *use* a cross compiler, that generates code for a platform different from the build platform, you should specify the "host" platform (i.e., that on which the generated programs will eventually be run) with `--host=TYPE`.

## 9.11 Sharing Defaults

If you want to set default values for `configure` scripts to share, you can create a site shell script called `config.site` that gives default values for variables like `CC`, `cache-file`, and `prefix`. `configure` looks for `PREFIX/share/config.site`

if it exists, then 'PREFIX/etc/config.site' if it exists. Or, you can set the 'CONFIG\_SITE' environment variable to the location of the site script. A warning: not all 'configure' scripts look for a site script.

## 9.12 Defining Variables

Variables not defined in a site shell script can be set in the environment passed to 'configure'. However, some packages may run configure again during the build, and the customized values of these variables may be lost. - In order to avoid this problem, you should set them in the 'configure' command line, using 'VAR=value'. For example:

```
./configure CC=/usr/local2/bin/gcc
```

causes the specified 'gcc' to be used as the C compiler (unless it is overridden in the site shell script).

Unfortunately, this technique does not work for 'CONFIG\_SHELL' due to an Autoconf bug. Until the bug is fixed you can use this workaround:

```
CONFIG_SHELL=/bin/bash /bin/bash ./configure CONFIG_SHELL=/bin/bash
```

## 9.13 'cmake' Invocation

'cmake' recognizes the following options to control how it operates.

- '--help', '-h' print a summary of all of the options to 'configure', and exit.
- '--help=short', '--help=recursive' print a summary of the options unique to this package's 'configure', and exit. The 'short' variant lists options used only in the top level, while the 'recursive' variant lists options also present in any nested packages.
- '--version', '-V' print the version of Autoconf used to generate the 'configure' script, and exit.
- '--cache-file=FILE' enable the cache: use and save the results of the tests in FILE, traditionally 'config.cache'. FILE defaults to '/dev/null' to disable caching.
- '--config-cache', '-C' alias for '--cache-file=config.cache'.
- '--quiet', '--silent', '-q' do not print messages saying which checks are being made. To suppress all normal output, redirect it to '/dev/null' (any error messages will still be shown).

- '--srcdir=DIR' look for the package's source code in directory DIR. Usually 'configure' can determine that directory automatically.
- '--prefix=DIR' use DIR as the installation prefix.

**See also**

[Installation Names](#) for more details, including other options available for fine-tuning the installation locations.

- '--no-create', '-n' run the configure checks, but stop before creating any output files.

'cmake' also accepts some other, not widely useful, options. Run 'cmake --help' for more details.

The 'cmake' script produces an output like this:

```
cmake -DCMAKE_INSTALL_PREFIX=/home/user/dev/deliveries/trademgen-99.99.99 -DLIB_SUFFIX=64 -DCMAKE_I
-- The C compiler identification is GNU
-- The CXX compiler identification is GNU
-- Check for working C compiler: /usr/lib64/ccache/gcc
-- Check for working C compiler: /usr/lib64/ccache/gcc -- works
-- Detecting C compiler ABI info
-- Detecting C compiler ABI info - done
-- Check for working CXX compiler: /usr/lib64/ccache/c++
-- Check for working CXX compiler: /usr/lib64/ccache/c++ -- works
-- Detecting CXX compiler ABI info
-- Detecting CXX compiler ABI info - done
-- Requires Git without specifying any version
-- Current Git revision name: 4856624ea4978b3b2bfe26cb6702cce0be531084 trunk
-- Requires PythonLibs-2.6
-- Found PythonLibs: /usr/lib64/libpython2.7.so (Required is at least version "2.6")
-- Found PythonLibs 2.7
-- Requires Boost-1.41
-- Boost version: 1.46.0
-- Found the following Boost libraries:
--   program_options
--   date_time
--   iostreams
--   serialization
--   filesystem
--   unit_test_framework
--   python
-- Found Boost version: 1.46.0
-- Found BoostWrapper: /usr/include (Required is at least version "1.41")
-- Requires MySQL without specifying any version
-- Using mysql-config: /usr/bin/mysql_config
-- Found MySQL: /usr/lib64/mysql/libmysqlclient.so
-- Found MySQL version: 5.5.14
-- Requires SOCI-3.0
-- Using soci-config: /usr/bin/soci-config
-- SOCI headers are buried
-- Found SOCI: /usr/lib64/libsoci_core.so (Required is at least version "3.0")
-- Found SOCIMySQL: /usr/lib64/libsoci_mysql.so (Required is at least version "3.0")
-- Found SOCI with MySQL back-end support version: 3.0.0
-- Requires StdAir-0.35
-- Found StdAir version: 0.36.2
```

```
-- Requires Doxygen without specifying any version
-- Found Doxygen: /usr/bin/doxygen
-- Found DoxygenWrapper: /usr/bin/doxygen
-- Found Doxygen version: 1.7.4
-- Had to set the linker language for 'trademgenlib' to CXX
-- Had to set the linker language for 'pytrademgenlib' to CXX
-- Test 'TrademgenTest' to be built with 'DemandGenerationTestSuite.cpp'
--
-- =====
-- -----
-- ---      Project Information      ---
-- -----
-- PROJECT_NAME ..... : trademgen
-- PACKAGE_PRETTY_NAME ..... : TraDemGen
-- PACKAGE ..... : trademgen
-- PACKAGE_NAME ..... : TRADEMGEN
-- PACKAGE_BRIEF ..... : C++ Simulated Travel Demand Generation Library
-- PACKAGE_VERSION ..... : 99.99.99
-- GENERIC_LIB_VERSION ..... : 99.99.99
-- GENERIC_LIB_SOVERSION ..... : 99.99
--
-- -----
-- ---      Build Configuration      ---
-- -----
-- Modules to build ..... : trademgen
-- Libraries to build/install ..... : trademgenlib;pytrademgenlib
-- Binaries to build/install ..... : trademgen;trademgen_with_db;pytrademgen.py
-- Modules to test ..... : trademgen
-- Binaries to test ..... : TrademgenTesttst
--
-- * Module ..... : trademgen
--   + Layers to build ..... : .;basic;bom;factory;command;service
--   + Dependencies on other layers :
--   + Libraries to build/install . : trademgenlib;pytrademgenlib
--   + Executables to build/install : trademgen;trademgen_with_db;pytrademgen.py
--   + Tests to perform ..... : TrademgenTesttst
--
-- BUILD_SHARED_LIBS ..... : ON
-- CMAKE_BUILD_TYPE ..... : Debug
-- * CMAKE_C_FLAGS ..... :
-- * CMAKE_CXX_FLAGS ..... : -Wall -Werror
-- * BUILD_FLAGS ..... :
-- * COMPILE_FLAGS ..... :
-- CMAKE_MODULE_PATH ..... : /home/user/dev/sim/trademgen/trademgengithub/config/
-- CMAKE_INSTALL_PREFIX ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/trademgen-99.99.99
--
-- * Doxygen:
--   - DOXYGEN_VERSION ..... : 1.7.4
--   - DOXYGEN_EXECUTABLE ..... : /usr/bin/doxygen
--   - DOXYGEN_DOT_EXECUTABLE ..... : /usr/bin/dot
--   - DOXYGEN_DOT_PATH ..... : /usr/bin
--
-- -----
-- ---      Installation Configuration      ---
-- -----
-- INSTALL_LIB_DIR ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/trademgen-99.99.99/lib64
-- INSTALL_BIN_DIR ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/trademgen-99.99.99/bin
-- INSTALL_INCLUDE_DIR ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/trademgen-99.99.99/include
-- INSTALL_DATA_DIR ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/trademgen-99.99.99/share
-- INSTALL_SAMPLE_DIR ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/trademgen-99.99.99/share/trademgen
-- INSTALL_DOC ..... : ON
--
```

```

-- -----
-- --- Packaging Configuration ---
-- -----
-- CPACK_PACKAGE_CONTACT ..... : Denis Arnaud <denis_arnaud - at - users dot sourceforge dot r
-- CPACK_PACKAGE_VENDOR ..... : Denis Arnaud
-- CPACK_PACKAGE_VERSION ..... : 99.99.99
-- CPACK_PACKAGE_DESCRIPTION_FILE . : /home/user/dev/sim/trademgen/trademgengithub/README
-- CPACK_RESOURCE_FILE_LICENSE .... : /home/user/dev/sim/trademgen/trademgengithub/COPYING
-- CPACK_GENERATOR ..... : TBZ2
-- CPACK_DEBIAN_PACKAGE_DEPENDS ... :
-- CPACK_SOURCE_GENERATOR ..... : TBZ2;TGZ
-- CPACK_SOURCE_PACKAGE_FILE_NAME . : trademgen-99.99.99
--
-- -----
-- --- External libraries ---
-- -----
--
-- * Python:
--   - PYTHONLIBS_VERSION ..... : 2.7
--   - PYTHON_LIBRARIES ..... : /usr/lib64/libpython2.7.so
--   - PYTHON_INCLUDE_PATH ..... : /usr/include/python2.7
--   - PYTHON_INCLUDE_DIRS ..... : /usr/include/python2.7
--   - PYTHON_DEBUG_LIBRARIES ..... :
--   - Python_ADDITIONAL_VERSIONS . :
--
-- * Boost:
--   - Boost_VERSION ..... : 104600
--   - Boost_LIB_VERSION ..... : 1_46
--   - Boost_HUMAN_VERSION ..... : 1.46.0
--   - Boost_INCLUDE_DIRS ..... : /usr/include
--   - Boost required components .. : program_options;date_time;iostreams;serialization;filesystem
--   - Boost required libraries ... : optimized;/usr/lib64/libboost_iostreams-mt.so;debug;/usr/lib
--
-- * MySQL:
--   - MYSQL_VERSION ..... : 5.5.14
--   - MYSQL_INCLUDE_DIR ..... : /usr/include/mysql
--   - MYSQL_LIBRARIES ..... : /usr/lib64/mysql/libmysqlclient.so
--
-- * SOCI:
--   - SOCI_VERSION ..... : 3.0.0
--   - SOCI_INCLUDE_DIR ..... : /usr/include/soci
--   - SOCI_MYSQL_INCLUDE_DIR ..... : /usr/include/soci
--   - SOCI_LIBRARIES ..... : /usr/lib64/libsoci_core.so
--   - SOCI_MYSQL_LIBRARIES ..... : /usr/lib64/libsoci_mysql.so
--
-- * StdAir:
--   - STDAIR_VERSION ..... : 0.36.2
--   - STDAIR_BINARY_DIRS ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/stdair-0.36.2/bin
--   - STDAIR_EXECUTABLES ..... : stdair
--   - STDAIR_LIBRARY_DIRS ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/stdair-0.36.2/lib64
--   - STDAIR_LIBRARIES ..... : stdairlib;stdairuicllib
--   - STDAIR_INCLUDE_DIRS ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/stdair-0.36.2/include
--   - STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/stdair-0.36.2/share/stdair/samples
--
-- Change a value with: cmake -D<Variable>=<Value>
-- =====
--
-- Configuring done
-- Generating done
-- Build files have been written to: /home/user/dev/sim/trademgen/trademgengithub/build

```

It is recommended that you check if your library has been compiled and linked properly and works as expected. - To do so, you should execute the testing process 'make check'. As a result, you should obtain a similar report:

```
[ 0%] Built target hdr_cfg_trademgen
[ 94%] Built target trademgenlib
[100%] Built target TrademgenTesttst
Scanning dependencies of target check_trademgentst
Test project /home/user/dev/sim/trademgen/trademgengithub/build/test/trademgen
Start 1: TrademgenTesttst
1/1 Test #1: TrademgenTesttst ..... Passed    0.37 sec

100% tests passed, 0 tests failed out of 1

Total Test time (real) = 10.82 sec
[100%] Built target check_trademgentst
Scanning dependencies of target check
[100%] Built target check
```

Check if all the executed tests PASSED. If not, please contact us by filling a [bug-report](#).

Finally, you should install the compiled and linked library, include files and (optionally) HTML and PDF documentation by typing:

```
make install
```

Depending on the PREFIX settings during configuration, you might need the root (administrator) access to perform this step.

Eventually, you might invoke the following command

```
make clean
```

to remove all files created during compilation process, or even

```
cd ~/dev/sim/trademgengit
rm -rf build && mkdir build
cd build
```

to remove everything.

## 10 Linking with TraDemGen

### 10.1 Table of Contents

- [Introduction](#)

- [Using the pkg-config command](#)
- [Using the trademgen-config script](#)
- [M4 macro for the GNU Autotools](#)
- [Using TraDemGen with dynamic linking](#)

## 10.2 Introduction

There are two convenient methods of linking your programs with the TraDemGen library. The first one employs the `'pkg-config'` command (see <http://pkgconfig.freedesktop.org/>), whereas the second one uses `'trademgen-config'` script. These methods are shortly described below.

### 10.3 Using the pkg-config command

`'pkg-config'` is a helper tool used when compiling applications and libraries. It helps you insert the correct compiler and linker options. The syntax of the `'pkg-config'` is as follows:

```
pkg-config <options> <library_name>
```

For instance, assuming that you need to compile an TraDemGen based program `'my_prog.cpp'`, you should use the following command:

```
g++ `pkg-config --cflags trademgen` -o my_prog my_prog.cpp `pkg-config --libs trademgen`
```

For more information see the `'pkg-config'` man pages.

### 10.4 Using the trademgen-config script

TraDemGen provides a shell script called `'trademgen-config'`, which is installed by default in `'$prefix/bin'` (`'/usr/local/bin'`) directory. It can be used to simplify compilation and linking of TraDemGen based programs. The usage of this script is quite similar to the usage of the `'pkg-config'` command.

Assuming that you need to compile the program `'my_prog.cpp'` you can now do that with the following command:

```
g++ `trademgen-config --cflags` -o my_prog_opt my_prog.cpp `trademgen-config --libs`
```

A list of `'trademgen-config'` options can be obtained by typing:

```
trademgen-config --help
```

If the `'trademgen-config'` command is not found by your shell, you should add its location `'$prefix/bin'` to the PATH environment variable, e.g.:

```
export PATH=/usr/local/bin:$PATH
```

## 10.5 M4 macro for the GNU Autotools

A M4 macro file is delivered with TraDemGen, namely 'trademgen.m4', which can be found in, e.g., '/usr/share/aclocal'. When used by a 'configure' script, thanks to the 'AM\_PATH\_TraDemGen' macro (specified in the M4 macro file), the following Makefile variables are then defined:

- 'TraDemGen\_VERSION' (e.g., defined to 0.23.0)
- 'TraDemGen\_CFLAGS' (e.g., defined to '-I\${prefix}/include')
- 'TraDemGen\_LIBS' (e.g., defined to '-L\${prefix}/lib -ltrademgen')

## 10.6 Using TraDemGen with dynamic linking

When using static linking some of the library routines in TraDemGen are copied into your executable program. This can lead to unnecessary large executables. To avoid having too large executable files you may use dynamic linking instead. Dynamic linking means that the actual linking is performed when the program is executed. This requires that the system is able to locate the shared TraDemGen library file during your program execution. If you install the TraDemGen library using a non-standard prefix, the 'LD\_LIBRARY\_PATH' environment variable might be used to inform the linker of the dynamic library location, e.g.:

```
export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=<TraDemGen installation prefix>/lib:$LD_LIBRARY_PATH
```

## 11 Test Rules

This section describes how the functionality of the TraDemGen library should be verified. In the 'test/trademgen' subdirectory, test source files are provided. All functionality should be tested using these test source files.

### 11.1 The Test Source Files

Each new TraDemGen module/class should be accompanied with a test source file. The test source file is an implementation in C++ that tests the functionality of a function/class or a group of functions/classes called test suites. The test source file should test relevant parameter settings and input/output relations to guarantee correct functionality of the corresponding classes/functions. The test source files should be maintained using version control and updated whenever new functionality is added to the TraDemGen library.

The test source file should print relevant data to a standard output that can be used to verify the functionality. All relevant parameter settings should be tested.

The test source file should be placed in the 'test/trademgen' subdirectory and should have a name ending with 'TestSuite.cpp'.



## 11.2 The Reference File

Consider a test source file named `'YieldTestSuite.cpp'`. A reference file named `'YieldTestSuite.ref'` should accompany the test source file. The reference file contains a reference printout of the standard output generated when running the test program. The reference file should be maintained using version control and updated according to the test source file.

## 11.3 Testing TraDemGen Library

One can compile and execute all test programs from the `'test/trademgen'` sub-directory by typing:

```
% make check
```

after successful compilation of the TraDemGen library.

# 12 Users Guide

## 12.1 Table of Contents

- [Introduction](#)
- [Get Started](#)
  - [Get the TraDemGen library](#)
  - [Build the TraDemGen project](#)
  - [Build and Run the Tests](#)
  - [Install the TraDemGen Project \(Binaries, Documentation\)](#)
- [Exploring the Predefined BOM Tree](#)
  - [Demand Stream Engine BOM Tree](#)
- [Extending the BOM Tree](#)

## 12.2 Introduction

The TraDemGen library contains classes for yield rule management. This document does not cover all the aspects of the TraDemGen library. It does however explain the most important things you need to know in order to start using TraDemGen.

## 12.3 Get Started

### 12.3.1 Get the TraDemGen library

### 12.3.2 Build the TraDemGen project

To run the configuration script the first time, go to the top directory (where the TraDemGen package has been un-packed), and issue either of the following two commands, depending on whether the TraDemGen project has been checked out from the Subversion repository or downloaded as a tar-ball package from the Sourceforge Web site:

- `./autogen.sh`
- `./configure`

### 12.3.3 Build and Run the Tests

### 12.3.4 Install the TraDemGen Project (Binaries, Documentation)

## 12.4 Exploring the Predefined BOM Tree

TraDemGen predefines a BOM (Business Object Model) tree specific to the airline IT arena.

### 12.4.1 Demand Stream Engine BOM Tree

- [TRADEMGEN::DemandStream](#)

## 12.5 Extending the BOM Tree

# 13 Supported Systems

## 13.1 Table of Contents

- [Introduction](#)
- [TraDemGen 3.10.x](#)
  - [Linux Systems](#)
    - \* [Fedora Core 4 with ATLAS](#)
    - \* [Gentoo Linux with ACML](#)
    - \* [Gentoo Linux with ATLAS](#)
    - \* [Gentoo Linux with MKL](#)
    - \* [Gentoo Linux with NetLib's BLAS and LAPACK](#)
    - \* [Red Hat Enterprise Linux with TraDemGen External](#)
    - \* [SUSE Linux 10.0 with NetLib's BLAS and LAPACK](#)
    - \* [SUSE Linux 10.0 with MKL](#)
  - [Windows Systems](#)
    - \* [Microsoft Windows XP with Cygwin](#)

- \* [Microsoft Windows XP with Cygwin and ATLAS](#)
- \* [Microsoft Windows XP with Cygwin and ACML](#)
- \* [Microsoft Windows XP with MinGW, MSYS and ACML](#)
- \* [Microsoft Windows XP with MinGW, MSYS and TraDemGen External](#)
- \* [Microsoft Windows XP with MS Visual C++ and Intel MKL](#)
- [Unix Systems](#)
  - \* [SunOS 5.9 with TraDemGen External](#)
- [TraDemGen 3.9.1](#)
- [TraDemGen 3.9.0](#)
- [TraDemGen 3.8.1](#)

## 13.2 Introduction

This page is intended to provide a list of TraDemGen supported systems, i.e. the systems on which configuration, installation and testing process of the TraDemGen library has been successful. Results are grouped based on minor release number. Therefore, only the latest tests for bug-fix releases are included. Besides, the information on this page is divided into sections dependent on the operating system.

Where necessary, some extra information is given for each tested configuration, e.g. external libraries installed, configuration commands used, etc.

If you manage to compile, install and test the TraDemGen library on a system not mentioned below, please let us know, so we could update this database.

## 13.3 TraDemGen 3.10.x

### 13.3.1 Linux Systems

#### 13.3.1.1 Fedora Core 4 with ATLAS

- **Platform:** Intel Pentium 4
- **Operating System:** Fedora Core 4 (x86)
- **Compiler:** g++ (GCC) 4.0.2 20051125
- **TraDemGen release:** 3.10.0
- **External Libraries:** From FC4 distribution:
  - `fftw3.i386-3.0.1-3`
  - `fftw3-devel.i386-3.0.1-3`
  - `atlas-sse2.i386-3.6.0-8.fc4`
  - `atlas-sse2-devel.i386-3.6.0-8.fc4`
  - `blas.i386-3.0-35.fc4`

```
- lapack.i386-3.0-35.fc4
```

- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Comments:** TraDemGen configured with:

```
% CXXFLAGS="-O3 -pipe -march=pentium4" ./configure
```

- **Date:** March 7, 2006
- **Tester:** Tony Ottosson

#### 13.3.1.2 Gentoo Linux with ACML

- **Platform:** AMD Sempron 3000+
- **Operating System:** Gentoo Linux 2006.0 (x86 arch)
- **Compiler(s):** g++ (GCC) 3.4.5
- **TraDemGen release:** 3.10.1
- **External Libraries:** Compiled and installed from portage tree:

```
- sci-libs/acml-3.0.0
```

- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Comments:** BLAS and LAPACK libs set by using the following system commands:

```
% eselect blas set ACML  
% eselect lapack set ACML
```

TraDemGen configured with:

```
% export CPPFLAGS="-I/usr/include/acml"  
% ./configure --with-blas="-lblas"
```

- **Date:** March 31, 2006
- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)

#### 13.3.1.3 Gentoo Linux with ATLAS

- **Platform:** Intel Pentium M Centrino
- **Operating System:** Gentoo Linux 2006.0 (x86)
- **Compiler:** g++ (GCC) 3.4.5
- **TraDemGen release:** 3.10.1
- **External Libraries:** Compiled and installed from portage tree:

```
- sci-libs/fftw-3.1
```

```
- sci-libs/blas-atlas-3.6.0-r1
- sci-libs/lapack-atlas-3.6.0
```

- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Comments:** BLAS and LAPACK libs set by using the following system commands:

```
% eselect blas set ATLAS
% eselect lapack set ATLAS
```

TraDemGen configured with:

```
% ./configure --with-blas="-lblas"
```

- **Date:** March 31, 2006
- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)

#### 13.3.1.4 Gentoo Linux with MKL

- **Platform:** Intel Pentium M Centrino
- **Operating System:** Gentoo Linux 2006.0 (x86 arch)
- **Compiler:** g++ (GCC) 3.4.5
- **TraDemGen release:** 3.10.0
- **External Libraries:** Intel Math Kernel Library (MKL) 8.0.1 installed manually in the following directory: `/opt/intel/mkl/8.0.1`
- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Comments:** TraDemGen configured using the following commands:

```
% export LDFLAGS="-L/opt/intel/mkl/8.0.1/lib/32"
% export CPPFLAGS="-I/opt/intel/mkl/8.0.1/include"
% ./configure
```

- **Date:** February 28, 2006
- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)

#### 13.3.1.5 Gentoo Linux with NetLib's BLAS and LAPACK

- **Platform:** Intel Pentium M Centrino
- **Operating System:** Gentoo Linux 2006.0 (x86)
- **Compiler:** g++ (GCC) 3.4.5
- **TraDemGen release:** 3.10.1
- **External Libraries:** Compiled and installed from portage tree:

```
- sci-libs/fftw-3.1
- sci-libs/blas-reference-19940131-r2
- sci-libs/cblas-reference-20030223
- sci-libs/lapack-reference-3.0-r2
```

- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Comments:** BLAS and LAPACK libs set by using the following system commands:

```
% blas-config reference
% lapack-config reference
```

TraDemGen configured with:

```
% ./configure --with-blas="-lblas"
```

- **Date:** March 31, 2006
- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)

#### 13.3.1.6 Red Hat Enterprise Linux with TraDemGen External

- **Platform:** Intel Pentium 4
- **Operating System:** Red Hat Enterprise Linux AS release 4 (Nahant Update 2)
- **Compiler:** g++ (GCC) 3.4.4 20050721 (Red Hat 3.4.4-2)
- **TraDemGen release:** 3.10.0
- **External Libraries:** BLAS, CBLAS, LAPACK and FFTW libraries from TraDemGen External 2.1.1 package
- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Date:** March 7, 2006
- **Tester:** Erik G. Larsson

#### 13.3.1.7 SUSE Linux 10.0 with NetLib's BLAS and LAPACK

- **Platform:** Intel Pentium 4 CPU 3.20GHz (64-bit)
- **Operating System:** SUSE Linux 10.0 (x86\_64)
- **Compiler(s):** g++ (GCC) 4.0.2
- **TraDemGen release:** 3.10.0
- **External Libraries:** BLAS, LAPACK and FFTW libraries installed from OpenSuse 10.0 RPM repository:

```
- blas-3.0-926
```

- lapack-3.0-926
- fftw3-3.0.1-114
- fftw3-threads-3.0.1-114
- fftw3-devel-3.0.1-114

- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Comments:** TraDemGen configured with:

```
% export CXXFLAGS="-m64 -march=nocona -O3 -pipe"  
% ./configure --with-lapack="/usr/lib64/liblapack.so.3"
```

- **Date:** March 1, 2006
- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)

#### 13.3.1.8 SUSE Linux 10.0 with MKL

- **Platform:** Intel Pentium 4 CPU 3.20GHz (64-bit)
- **Operating System:** SUSE Linux 10.0 (x86\_64)
- **Compiler(s):** g++ (GCC) 4.0.2
- **TraDemGen release:** 3.10.0
- **External Libraries:** Intel Math Kernel Library (MKL) 8.0.1 installed manually in the following directory: /opt/intel/mkl/8.0.1
- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Comments:** TraDemGen configured with:

```
% export CXXFLAGS="-m64 -march=nocona -O3 -pipe"  
% export LDFLAGS="-L/opt/intel/mkl/8.0.1/lib/em64t"  
% export CPPFLAGS="-I/opt/intel/mkl/8.0.1/include"  
% ./configure
```

- **Date:** March 1, 2006
- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)

#### 13.3.2 Windows Systems

##### 13.3.2.1 Microsoft Windows XP with Cygwin

- **Platform:** AMD Sempron 3000+
- **Operating System:** Microsoft Windows XP SP2, Cygwin 1.5.19-4
- **Compiler(s):** g++ (GCC) 3.4.4 (cygming special)
- **TraDemGen release:** 3.10.1
- **External Libraries:** Installed from Cygwin's repository:

- fftw-3.0.1-2
- fftw-dev-3.0.1-1
- lapack-3.0-4

- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Comments:** Only static library can be built. TraDemGen configured with:

```
% ./configure
```

- **Date:** March 31, 2006
- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)

#### 13.3.2.2 Microsoft Windows XP with Cygwin and ATLAS

- **Platform:** AMD Sempron 3000+
- **Operating System:** Microsoft Windows XP SP2, Cygwin 1.5.19-4
- **Compiler(s):** g++ (GCC) 3.4.4 (cygming special)
- **TraDemGen release:** 3.10.1
- **External Libraries:** Installed from Cygwin's repository:

- fftw-3.0.1-2
- fftw-dev-3.0.1-1

ATLAS BLAS and LAPACK libraries from TraDemGen External 2.1.1 package configured using:

```
% ./configure --enable-atlas --disable-fftw
```

- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Comments:** Only static library can be built. TraDemGen configured with:

```
% export LDFLAGS="-L/usr/local/lib"  
% ./configure
```

- **Date:** March 31, 2006
- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)



## 13.3.2.3 Microsoft Windows XP with Cygwin and ACML

- **Platform:** AMD Sempron 3000+
- **Operating System:** Microsoft Windows XP SP2, Cygwin 1.5.19-4
- **Compiler(s):** g++ (GCC) 3.4.4 (cygming special)
- **TraDemGen release:** 3.10.2
- **External Libraries:** ACML version 3.1.0 (acml3.1.0-32-win32-g77.-exe) installed into a default directory, i.e. "c:\Program Files\AMD\acml3.1.0"
- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Comments:** Only static library can be built. TraDemGen configured with:

```
% export LDFLAGS="-L/cygdrive/c/Progra~1/AMD/acml3.1.0/gnu32/lib"
% export CPPFLAGS="-I/cygdrive/c/Progra~1/AMD/acml3.1.0/gnu32/include"
% ./configure --enable-debug
```
- **Date:** May 15, 2006
- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)

## 13.3.2.4 Microsoft Windows XP with MinGW, MSYS and ACML

- **Platform:** AMD Sempron 3000+
- **Operating System:** Microsoft Windows XP SP2, MinGW 5.0.2, MSYS 1.0.10
- **Compiler(s):** g++ (GCC) 3.4.4 (mingw special)
- **TraDemGen release:** 3.10.2
- **External Libraries:** ACML version 3.1.0 (acml3.1.0-32-win32-g77.-exe) installed into a default directory, i.e. "c:\Program Files\AMD\acml3.1.0"
- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Comments:** Only static library can be built. TraDemGen configured with:

```
% export LDFLAGS="-L/c/Progra~1/AMD/acml3.1.0/gnu32/lib"
% export CPPFLAGS="-I/c/Progra~1/AMD/acml3.1.0/gnu32/include"
% ./configure --enable-debug
```
- **Date:** May 15, 2006
- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)

## 13.3.2.5 Microsoft Windows XP with MinGW, MSYS and TraDemGen External

- **Platform:** AMD Sempron 3000+
- **Operating System:** Microsoft Windows XP SP2, MinGW 5.0.2, MSYS 1.0.10
- **Compiler(s):** g++ (GCC) 3.4.4 (mingw special)
- **TraDemGen release:** 3.10.5
- **External Libraries:** BLAS, CBLAS, LAPACK and FFTW libraries from TraDemGen External 2.2.0 package
- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Comments:** Only static library can be built. TraDemGen configured with:

```
% export LDFLAGS="-L/usr/local/lib"
% export CPPFLAGS="-I/usr/local/include"
% export CXXFLAGS="-Wall -O3 -march=athlon-tbird -pipe"
% ./configure --disable-html-doc
```

- **Date:** August 11, 2006
- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)

## 13.3.2.6 Microsoft Windows XP with MS Visual C++ and Intel MKL

- **Platform:** AMD Sempron 3000+
- **Operating System:** Microsoft Windows XP SP2
- **Compiler(s):** Microsoft Visual C++ 2005 .NET
- **TraDemGen release:** 3.10.5
- **External Libraries:** Intel Math Kernel Library (MKL) 8.1 installed manually in the following directory: "C:\Program Files\Intel\MKL\8.1"
- **Tests Status:** Not fully tested. Some TraDemGen based programs compiled and run with success.
- **Comments:** Only static library can be built. TraDemGen built by opening the "win32\trademgen.vcproj" project file in MSVC++ and executing "Build -> Build Solution" command from menu.
- **Date:** August 11, 2006
- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)

### 13.3.3 Unix Systems

#### 13.3.3.1 SunOS 5.9 with TraDemGen External

- **Platform:** SUNW, Sun-Blade-100 (SPARC)
- **Operating System:** SunOS 5.9 Generic\_112233-10
- **Compiler(s):** g++ (GCC) 3.4.5
- **TraDemGen release:** 3.10.2
- **External Libraries:** BLAS, CBLAS, LAPACK and FFTW libraries from TraDemGen External 2.1.1 package. The following configuration command has been used:

```
% export CFLAGS="-mcpu=ultrasparc -O2 -pipe -funroll-all-loops"  
% ./configure
```

- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Comments:** TraDemGen configured with:

```
% export LDFLAGS="-L/usr/local/lib"  
% export CPPFLAGS="-I/usr/local/include"  
% export CXXFLAGS="-mcpu=ultrasparc -O2 -pipe"  
% ./configure --enable-debug
```

- **Date:** May 15, 2006
- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)

## 14 TraDemGen Supported Systems (Previous Releases)

### 14.1 TraDemGen 3.9.1

### 14.2 TraDemGen 3.9.0

### 14.3 TraDemGen 3.8.1

## 15 Tutorials

### 15.1 Table of Contents

- [Introduction](#)
  - [Preparing the StdAir Project for Development](#)
- [Build a Predefined BOM Tree](#)
  - [Instantiate the BOM Root Object](#)

- [Instantiate the \(Airline\) Inventory Object](#)
  - [Link the Inventory Object with the BOM Root](#)
  - [Build Another Airline Inventory](#)
  - [Dump The BOM Tree Content](#)
  - [Result of the Tutorial Program](#)
- [Extend the Pre-Defined BOM Tree](#)
  - [Extend an Airline Inventory Object](#)
  - [Build the Specific BOM Objects](#)
  - [Result of the Tutorial Program](#)

## 15.2 Introduction

This page contains some tutorial examples that will help you getting started using Std-Air. Most examples show how to construct some simple business objects, i.e., instances of the so-named Business Object Model (BOM).

### 15.2.1 Preparing the StdAir Project for Development

The source code for these examples can be found in the `batches` and `test/stdair` directories. They are compiled along with the rest of the Std-Air project. See the User Guide ([Users Guide](#)) for more details on how to build the StdAir project.

## 15.3 Build a Predefined BOM Tree

A few steps:

- [Instantiate the BOM Root Object](#)
- [Instantiate the \(Airline\) Inventory Object](#)
- [Link the Inventory Object with the BOM Root](#)

### 15.3.1 Instantiate the BOM Root Object

First, a BOM root object (i.e., a root for all the classes in the project) is instantiated by the `stdair::STDAIR_ServiceContext` context object, when the `stdair::STDAIR_Service` is itself instantiated. The corresponding StdAir type (class) is `stdair::BomRoot`.

In the following sample, that object is named `ioBomRoot`, and is given as input/output parameter of the `stdair::CmdBomManager::buildSampleBom()` method:

### 15.3.2 Instantiate the (Airline) Inventory Object

An airline inventory object can then be instantiated. Let us give it the "BA" airline code (corresponding to **British Airways**) as the object key. That is, an object (let us name it `lBAKey`) of type (class) `stdair::InventoryKey` has first to be instantiated.

Thanks to that key, an airline inventory object, i.e. of type (class) `stdair::Inventory`, can be instantiated. Let us name that airline inventory object `lBAInv`.

### 15.3.3 Link the Inventory Object with the BOM Root

Then, both objects have to be linked: the airline inventory object (`stdair::Inventory`) has to be linked with the root of the BOM tree (`stdair::BomRoot`). That operation is as simple as using the `stdair::FacBomManager::addToListAndMap()` method:

### 15.3.4 Build Another Airline Inventory

Another airline inventory object, corresponding to the Air France (**Air France**) company, is instantiated the same way:

See the corresponding full program (`cmd_bom_manager_cpp`) for more details.

### 15.3.5 Dump The BOM Tree Content

From the `BomRoot` (of type `stdair::BomRoot`) object instance, the list of airline inventories (of type `stdair::Inventory`) can then be retrieved...

... and browsed:

See the corresponding full program (`bom_display_cpp`) for more details.

### 15.3.6 Result of the Tutorial Program

When the `stdair.cpp` program is run (with the `-b` option), the output should look like:

See the corresponding full program (`batch_stdair.cpp`) for more details.

## 15.4 Extend the Pre-Defined BOM Tree

Now that we master how to instantiate the pre-defined `StdAir` classes, let us see how to extend that BOM.

### 15.4.1 Extend an Airline Inventory Object

For instance, let us assume that some (IT) provider (e.g., you) would like to have a specific implementation of the `Inventory` object. The corresponding class has just to extend the `stdair::Inventory` class:

The STL containers have to be defined accordingly too:

See the full class definition (`test_archi_inv.hpp`) and implementation (`test_archi_inv.cpp`) for more details.

### 15.4.2 Build the Specific BOM Objects

The BOM root object (`stdair::BomRoot`) is instantiated the classical way:

Then, the specific implementation of the airline inventory object (`myprovider::Inventory`) can be instantiated the same way as a standard `Inventory` (`stdair::Inventory`) would be:

Then, the specific implementation of the airline inventory object (`myprovider::Inventory`) is linked to the root of the BOM tree (`stdair::BomRoot`) the same way as the standard `Inventory` (`stdair::Inventory`) would be:

Another specific airline inventory object is instantiated the same way:

From the `BomRoot` (of type `stdair::BomRoot`) object instance, the list of specific airline inventories (of type `stdair::Inventory`) can then be retrieved...

... and browsed:

#### 15.4.3 Result of the Tutorial Program

When this program is run, the output should look like:

See the corresponding full program (`StandardAirlineITTestSuite.cpp`) for more details.

## 16 Command-Line Test to Demonstrate How To Use TraDemGen elements

```

*/
// //////////////////////////////////////
// Import section
// //////////////////////////////////////
// STL
#include <sstream>
#include <fstream>
#include <map>
#include <cmath>
// Boost Unit Test Framework (UTF)
#define BOOST_TEST_DYN_LINK
#define BOOST_TEST_MAIN
#define BOOST_TEST_MODULE DemandGenerationTest
#include <boost/test/unit_test.hpp>
// StdAir
#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasLogParams.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasDBParams.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasFileMgr.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/ProgressStatusSet.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/EventStruct.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/EventQueue.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BookingRequestStruct.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
// TraDemGen
#include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp>
#include <trademgen/bom/DemandStreamKey.hpp>
#include <trademgen/config/trademgen-paths.hpp>

namespace boost_utf = boost::unit_test;

// (Boost) Unit Test XML Report
std::ofstream utfReportStream ("DemandGenerationTestSuite_utfresults.xml");

```

```

struct UnitTestConfig {
    UnitTestConfig() {
        boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_stream (utfReportStream);
        boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_format (boost_utf::XML);
        boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_threshold_level (boost_utf::log_test_units);
        //boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_threshold_level
        (boost_utf::log_successful_tests);
    }

    ~UnitTestConfig() {
    }
};

// Specific type definitions
typedef std::pair<stdair::Count_T, stdair::Count_T> NbOfEventsPair_T;
typedef std::map<const stdair::DemandStreamKeyStr_T,
                NbOfEventsPair_T> NbOfEventsByDemandStreamMap_T;

// ////////////////////////////////// Main: Unit Test Suite //////////////////////////////////

// Set the UTF configuration (re-direct the output to a specific file)
BOOST_GLOBAL_FIXTURE (UnitTestConfig);

// Start the test suite
BOOST_AUTO_TEST_SUITE (master_test_suite)

BOOST_AUTO_TEST_CASE (trademgen_simple_simulation_test) {

    // Seed for the random generation
    const stdair::RandomSeed_T lRandomSeed = stdair::DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED;

// Input file name
    const stdair::Filename_T lInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR "/demand01.csv");

    // Check that the file path given as input corresponds to an actual file
    const bool doesExistAndIsReadable =
        stdair::BasFileMgr::doesExistAndIsReadable (lInputFilename);
    BOOST_CHECK_MESSAGE (doesExistAndIsReadable == true,
        "The '" << lInputFilename
        << "' input file can not be open and read");

    // Output log File
    const stdair::Filename_T lLogFilename ("DemandGenerationTestSuite.log");

    // Set the log parameters
    std::ofstream logOutputFile;
    // open and clean the log outputfile
    logOutputFile.open (lLogFilename.c_str());
    logOutputFile.clear();

    // Initialise the TraDemGen service object
    const stdair::BasLogParams lLogParams (stdair::LOG::DEBUG, logOutputFile);
    TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service trademgenService (lLogParams, lRandomSeed);

    // Create the DemandStream objects, and insert them within the BOM tree
    BOOST_CHECK_NO_THROW (trademgenService.parseAndLoad (lInputFilename));

    NbOfEventsByDemandStreamMap_T lNbOfEventsMap;
    lNbOfEventsMap.insert (NbOfEventsByDemandStreamMap_T::
        value_type ("SIN-HND 2010-Feb-08 Y",
            NbOfEventsPair_T (1, 10)));
    lNbOfEventsMap.insert (NbOfEventsByDemandStreamMap_T::
        value_type ("SIN-HND 2010-Feb-09 Y",
            NbOfEventsPair_T (1, 10)));
    lNbOfEventsMap.insert (NbOfEventsByDemandStreamMap_T::
        value_type ("SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-08 Y",
            NbOfEventsPair_T (1, 10)));
    lNbOfEventsMap.insert (NbOfEventsByDemandStreamMap_T::
        value_type ("SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-09 Y",
            NbOfEventsPair_T (1, 10)));

    // Total number of events, for all the demand streams: 3

```



```

stdair::Count_T lRefExpectedNbOfEvents (40);

// Retrieve the expected (mean value of the) number of events to be
// generated
const stdair::Count_T& lExpectedNbOfEventsToBeGenerated =
    trademgenService.getExpectedTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated();

BOOST_CHECK_EQUAL (lRefExpectedNbOfEvents,
    std::floor (lExpectedNbOfEventsToBeGenerated));

BOOST_CHECK_MESSAGE (lRefExpectedNbOfEvents ==
    std::floor (lExpectedNbOfEventsToBeGenerated),
    "Expected total number of requests to be generated: "
    << lExpectedNbOfEventsToBeGenerated
    << " (=) "
    << std::floor (lExpectedNbOfEventsToBeGenerated)
    << "). Reference value: " << lRefExpectedNbOfEvents);

// Generate the date time of the requests with the statistic order method.
stdair::DemandGenerationMethod lDemandGenerationMethod (
    stdair::DemandGenerationMethod::STA_ORD);

const stdair::Count_T& lActualNbOfEventsToBeGenerated =
    trademgenService.generateFirstRequests(lDemandGenerationMethod);

// DEBUG
STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Expected number of events: "
    << lExpectedNbOfEventsToBeGenerated << ", actual: "
    << lActualNbOfEventsToBeGenerated);

// Total number of events, for all the demand streams: 40
const stdair::Count_T lRefActualNbOfEvents (40);
BOOST_CHECK_EQUAL (lRefActualNbOfEvents, lActualNbOfEventsToBeGenerated);

BOOST_CHECK_MESSAGE (lRefActualNbOfEvents == lActualNbOfEventsToBeGenerated,
    "Actual total number of requests to be generated: "
    << lExpectedNbOfEventsToBeGenerated
    << " (=) "
    << std::floor (lExpectedNbOfEventsToBeGenerated)
    << "). Reference value: " << lRefActualNbOfEvents);

const bool isQueueDone = trademgenService.isQueueDone();
BOOST_REQUIRE_MESSAGE (isQueueDone == false,
    "The event queue should not be empty. You may check "
    << "the input file: '" << lInputFilename << "'");

stdair::Count_T idx = 1;
while (trademgenService.isQueueDone() == false) {

    // Get the next event from the event queue
    stdair::EventStruct lEventStruct;
    stdair::ProgressStatusSet lPPS = trademgenService.popEvent (lEventStruct);

    // DEBUG
    STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Popped event: '" << lEventStruct.describe() << "'");

    // Extract the corresponding demand/booking request
    const stdair::BookingRequestStruct& lPoppedRequest =
        lEventStruct.getBookingRequest();

    // DEBUG
    STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Popped booking request: '"
        << lPoppedRequest.describe() << "'");

    // Retrieve the corresponding demand stream
    const stdair::DemandGeneratorKey_T& lDemandStreamKey =
        lPoppedRequest.getDemandGeneratorKey();

    // Check that the number of booking requests to be generated are correct
    const NbOfEventsByDemandStreamMap_T::iterator itNbOfEventsMap =
        lNbOfEventsMap.find (lDemandStreamKey);
    BOOST_REQUIRE_MESSAGE (itNbOfEventsMap != lNbOfEventsMap.end(),
        "The demand stream key '" << lDemandStreamKey
        << "' is not expected in that test");
}

```

```

const NbOfEventsPair_T& lNbOfEventsPair = itNbOfEventsMap->second;
stdair::Count_T lCurrentNbOfEvents = lNbOfEventsPair.first;
const stdair::Count_T& lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents = lNbOfEventsPair.second;

// Assess whether more events should be generated for that demand stream
const bool stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated = trademgenService.
    stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated (lDemandStreamKey, lPPS,
                                     lDemandGenerationMethod);

if (lCurrentNbOfEvents == 1) {
    const stdair::ProgressStatus& lDemandStreamProgressStatus =
        lPPS.getSpecificGeneratorStatus();
    const stdair::Count_T& lNbOfRequests =
        lDemandStreamProgressStatus.getExpectedNb();

    BOOST_CHECK_EQUAL (lNbOfRequests, lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents);
    BOOST_CHECK_MESSAGE (lNbOfRequests == lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents,
        "[" << lDemandStreamKey
        << "]" Total number of requests to be generated: "
        << lNbOfRequests << "). Expected value: "
        << lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents);
}

// DEBUG
STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("=> [" << lDemandStreamKey << "]"[" << lCurrentNbOfEvents
    << "/" << lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents
    << "]" is now processed. "
    << "Still generate events for that demand stream? "
    << stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated);

// If there are still events to be generated for that demand stream,
// generate and add them to the event queue
if (stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated == true) {
    const stdair::BookingRequestPtr_T lNextRequest_ptr =
        trademgenService.generateNextRequest (lDemandStreamKey,
                                              lDemandGenerationMethod);

    assert (lNextRequest_ptr != NULL);

    const stdair::Duration_T lDuration =
        lNextRequest_ptr->getRequestDateTime()
        - lPoppedRequest.getRequestDateTime();
    BOOST_REQUIRE_GT (lDuration.total_milliseconds(), 0);
    BOOST_REQUIRE_MESSAGE (lDuration.total_milliseconds() > 0,
        "[" << lDemandStreamKey
        << "]" The date-time of the generated event ( "
        << lNextRequest_ptr->getRequestDateTime()
        << ") is lower than the date-time "
        << "of the current event ( "
        << lPoppedRequest.getRequestDateTime() << ")");

    // DEBUG
    STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("[" << lDemandStreamKey << "]"[" << lCurrentNbOfEvents
        << "/" << lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents
        << "]" Added request: ' " << lNextRequest_ptr->describe()
        << "'. Is queue done? "
        << trademgenService.isQueueDone());

    // Keep, within the dedicated map, the current counters of events
    updated.
    ++lCurrentNbOfEvents;
    itNbOfEventsMap->second = NbOfEventsPair_T (lCurrentNbOfEvents,
        lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents);
}

// Iterate
++idx;
}
// Compensate for the last iteration
--idx;
//
BOOST_CHECK_EQUAL (idx, lRefActualNbOfEvents);
BOOST_CHECK_MESSAGE (idx == lRefActualNbOfEvents,
    "The total actual number of events is "

```

```
<< lRefActualNbOfEvents << ", but " << idx
<< " events have been generated");

trademgenService.reset();

// DEBUG
STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("End of the simulation");

// Close the log file
logOutputFile.close();
}

// End the test suite
BOOST_AUTO_TEST_SUITE_END()

/*!
```

## 17 Directory Hierarchy

### 17.1 Directories

This directory hierarchy is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

<b>test</b>	<b>73</b>
<b>    trademgen</b>	<b>74</b>
<b>trademgen</b>	<b>73</b>
<b>    basic</b>	<b>71</b>
<b>    batches</b>	<b>72</b>
<b>    bom</b>	<b>72</b>
<b>    command</b>	<b>72</b>
<b>    config</b>	<b>72</b>
<b>    factory</b>	<b>72</b>
<b>    python</b>	<b>73</b>
<b>    service</b>	<b>73</b>
<b>    ui</b>	<b>74</b>
<b>        qt</b>	<b>73</b>
<b>        trademgen</b>	<b>73</b>

## 18 Namespace Index

## 18.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:

<a href="#">stdair</a>	
Forward declarations	74
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN</a>	74
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper</a>	84

## 19 Class Index

### 19.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

<a href="#">std::allocator</a>	88
<a href="#">std::auto_ptr</a>	88
<a href="#">std::basic_fstream&lt; char &gt;</a>	90
<a href="#">std::fstream</a>	166
<a href="#">std::basic_fstream&lt; wchar_t &gt;</a>	90
<a href="#">std::wfstream</a>	247
<a href="#">std::basic_ifstream&lt; char &gt;</a>	90
<a href="#">std::ifstream</a>	167
<a href="#">std::basic_ifstream&lt; wchar_t &gt;</a>	90
<a href="#">std::wifstream</a>	247
<a href="#">std::basic_ios&lt; Char &gt;</a>	90
<a href="#">std::basic_istream</a>	91
<a href="#">std::basic_ostream</a>	92
<a href="#">std::basic_ios&lt; char &gt;</a>	90
<a href="#">std::ios</a>	168
<a href="#">std::basic_ios&lt; wchar_t &gt;</a>	90
<a href="#">std::wios</a>	248

<code>std::basic_iostream&lt; Char &gt;</code>	91
<code>std::basic_fstream</code>	90
<code>std::basic_stringstream</code>	94
<code>std::basic_istream&lt; Char &gt;</code>	91
<code>std::basic_ifstream</code>	90
<code>std::basic_iostream</code>	91
<code>std::basic_istreamstream</code>	92
<code>std::basic_istream&lt; char &gt;</code>	91
<code>std::istream</code>	169
<code>std::basic_istream&lt; wchar_t &gt;</code>	91
<code>std::wistream</code>	248
<code>std::basic_istreamstream&lt; char &gt;</code>	92
<code>std::istreamstream</code>	170
<code>std::basic_istreamstream&lt; wchar_t &gt;</code>	92
<code>std::wistreamstream</code>	248
<code>std::basic_ofstream&lt; char &gt;</code>	92
<code>std::ofstream</code>	175
<code>std::basic_ofstream&lt; wchar_t &gt;</code>	92
<code>std::wofstream</code>	249
<code>std::basic_ostream&lt; Char &gt;</code>	92
<code>std::basic_iostream</code>	91
<code>std::basic_ofstream</code>	92
<code>std::basic_ostreamstream</code>	93
<code>std::basic_ostream&lt; char &gt;</code>	92
<code>std::ostream</code>	176
<code>std::basic_ostream&lt; wchar_t &gt;</code>	92
<code>std::wostream</code>	249

<code>std::basic_ostringstream&lt; char &gt;</code>	93
<code>std::ostringstream</code>	176
<code>std::basic_ostringstream&lt; wchar_t &gt;</code>	93
<code>std::wostringstream</code>	250
<code>std::basic_string</code>	93
<code>std::basic_string&lt; char &gt;</code>	93
<code>std::string</code>	231
<code>std::basic_string&lt; wchar_t &gt;</code>	93
<code>std::wstring</code>	250
<code>std::basic_stringstream&lt; char &gt;</code>	94
<code>std::stringstream</code>	231
<code>std::basic_stringstream&lt; wchar_t &gt;</code>	94
<code>std::wstringstream</code>	251
<code>std::bitset</code>	94
<code>BomAbstract</code>	94
<code>TRADEMGEN::DemandStream</code>	134
<code>TRADEMGEN::BomDisplay</code>	95
<code>stdair::CategoricalAttribute</code>	96
<code>TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite</code>	98
<code>CmdAbstract</code>	100
<code>TRADEMGEN::DemandFileParser</code>	127
<code>TRADEMGEN::DemandManager</code>	130
<code>TRADEMGEN::DemandParser</code>	131
<code>std::complex</code>	100
<code>std::set::const_iterator</code>	100
<code>std::multiset::const_iterator</code>	101
<code>std::vector::const_iterator</code>	101

<code>std::basic_string::const_iterator</code>	101
<code>std::wstring::const_iterator</code>	101
<code>std::string::const_iterator</code>	102
<code>std::deque::const_iterator</code>	102
<code>std::list::const_iterator</code>	102
<code>std::map::const_iterator</code>	102
<code>std::multimap::const_iterator</code>	102
<code>std::set::const_reverse_iterator</code>	103
<code>std::multiset::const_reverse_iterator</code>	103
<code>std::vector::const_reverse_iterator</code>	103
<code>std::string::const_reverse_iterator</code>	103
<code>std::wstring::const_reverse_iterator</code>	104
<code>std::deque::const_reverse_iterator</code>	104
<code>std::list::const_reverse_iterator</code>	104
<code>std::basic_string::const_reverse_iterator</code>	104
<code>std::map::const_reverse_iterator</code>	104
<code>std::multimap::const_reverse_iterator</code>	105
<code>TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute</code>	105
<code>TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite</code>	107
<code>TRADEMGEN::DBManager</code>	109
<code>TRADEMGEN::DefaultMap</code>	114
<code>TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition</code>	114
<code>std::deque</code>	158
<code>TRADEMGEN::DictionaryManager</code>	158
<code>std::exception</code>	162
<code>std::bad_alloc</code>	88
<code>std::bad_cast</code>	89

std::bad_exception	89
std::bad_typeid	89
std::ios_base::failure	165
std::logic_error	174
std::domain_error	162
std::invalid_argument	168
std::length_error	173
std::out_of_range	177
std::runtime_error	186
std::overflow_error	177
std::range_error	182
std::underflow_error	246
FacServiceAbstract	163
TRADEMGEN::FacTRADEMGENServiceContext	163
FileNotFoundException	165
TRADEMGEN::DemandInputFileNotFoundException	129
TRADEMGEN::FlagSaver	165
grammar	167
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser	132
std::ios_base	169
std::basic_ios	90
std::multiset::iterator	170
std::vector::iterator	170
std::basic_string::iterator	171
std::string::iterator	171
std::wstring::iterator	171
std::deque::iterator	171



<code>std::list::iterator</code>	171
<code>std::map::iterator</code>	172
<code>std::multimap::iterator</code>	172
<code>std::set::iterator</code>	172
<code>KeyAbstract</code>	172
<code>TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey</code>	148
<code>std::list</code>	173
<code>std::map</code>	174
<code>std::multimap</code>	174
<code>std::multiset</code>	175
<code>TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction</code>	178
<code>TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand</code>	159
<code>TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode</code>	187
<code>TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass</code>	189
<code>TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean</code>	191
<code>TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev</code>	192
<code>TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination</code>	194
<code>TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDow</code>	196
<code>TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD</code>	197
<code>TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass</code>	199
<code>TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode</code>	201
<code>TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass</code>	203
<code>TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin</code>	204
<code>TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode</code>	206
<code>TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass</code>	208
<code>TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin</code>	210
<code>TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd</code>	211

TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart	213
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime	215
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass	217
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode	218
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass	220
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue	222
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass	224
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode	225
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass	227
TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP	229
std::priority_queue	179
std::queue	180
std::set::reverse_iterator	183
std::string::reverse_iterator	183
std::multiset::reverse_iterator	183
std::vector::reverse_iterator	184
std::wstring::reverse_iterator	184
std::multimap::reverse_iterator	184
std::basic_string::reverse_iterator	184
std::deque::reverse_iterator	184
std::list::reverse_iterator	185
std::map::reverse_iterator	185
RootException	185
TRADEMGEN::TrademgenGenerationException	245
TRADEMGEN::IndexOutOfRangeException	167
ServiceAbstract	186
TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext	243

<a href="#">std::set</a>	186
<a href="#">std::stack</a>	187
<a href="#">StructAbstract</a>	232
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics</a>	120
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution</a>	125
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct</a>	151
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext</a>	180
<a href="#">TestFixture</a>	232
<a href="#">DemandGenerationTestSuite</a>	128
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Abstract</a>	232
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DBParams</a>	110
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service</a>	234
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::Trademgener</a>	244
<a href="#">std::valarray</a>	246
<a href="#">std::vector</a>	246

## 20 Class Index

### 20.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

<a href="#">std::allocator</a>	
STL class	88
<a href="#">std::auto_ptr</a>	
STL class	88
<a href="#">std::bad_alloc</a>	
STL class	88
<a href="#">std::bad_cast</a>	
STL class	89
<a href="#">std::bad_exception</a>	
STL class	89

<a href="#">std::bad_typeid</a>	89
STL class	
<a href="#">std::basic_fstream</a>	90
STL class	
<a href="#">std::basic_ifstream</a>	90
STL class	
<a href="#">std::basic_ios</a>	90
STL class	
<a href="#">std::basic_iostream</a>	91
STL class	
<a href="#">std::basic_istream</a>	91
STL class	
<a href="#">std::basic_istream</a>	92
STL class	
<a href="#">std::basic_ofstream</a>	92
STL class	
<a href="#">std::basic_ostream</a>	92
STL class	
<a href="#">std::basic_ostringstream</a>	93
STL class	
<a href="#">std::basic_string</a>	93
STL class	
<a href="#">std::basic_stringstream</a>	94
STL class	
<a href="#">std::bitset</a>	94
STL class	
<a href="#">BomAbstract</a>	94
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::BomDisplay</a>	95
Utility class to display TraDemGen objects with a pretty format	
<a href="#">stdair::CategoricalAttribute</a>	96
Class modeling the distribution of values that can be taken by a categorical attribute	
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite</a>	98
Class modeling the distribution of values that can be taken by a categorical attribute	

<a href="#">CmdAbstract</a>	100
<a href="#">std::complex</a>	
STL class	100
<a href="#">std::set::const_iterator</a>	
STL iterator class	100
<a href="#">std::multiset::const_iterator</a>	
STL iterator class	101
<a href="#">std::vector::const_iterator</a>	
STL iterator class	101
<a href="#">std::basic_string::const_iterator</a>	
STL iterator class	101
<a href="#">std::wstring::const_iterator</a>	
STL iterator class	101
<a href="#">std::string::const_iterator</a>	
STL iterator class	102
<a href="#">std::deque::const_iterator</a>	
STL iterator class	102
<a href="#">std::list::const_iterator</a>	
STL iterator class	102
<a href="#">std::map::const_iterator</a>	
STL iterator class	102
<a href="#">std::multimap::const_iterator</a>	
STL iterator class	102
<a href="#">std::set::const_reverse_iterator</a>	
STL iterator class	103
<a href="#">std::multiset::const_reverse_iterator</a>	
STL iterator class	103
<a href="#">std::vector::const_reverse_iterator</a>	
STL iterator class	103
<a href="#">std::string::const_reverse_iterator</a>	
STL iterator class	103
<a href="#">std::wstring::const_reverse_iterator</a>	
STL iterator class	104
<a href="#">std::deque::const_reverse_iterator</a>	
STL iterator class	104

<a href="#">std::list::const_reverse_iterator</a> STL iterator class	104
<a href="#">std::basic_string::const_reverse_iterator</a> STL iterator class	104
<a href="#">std::map::const_reverse_iterator</a> STL iterator class	104
<a href="#">std::multimap::const_reverse_iterator</a> STL iterator class	105
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute</a>	105
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite</a> Class modeling the distribution of values that can be taken by a continuous attribute	107
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DBManager</a>	109
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DBParams</a>	110
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DefaultMap</a>	114
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition</a>	114
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics</a> Class modeling the characteristics of a demand type	120
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution</a> Class modeling the distribution of a demand type	125
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandFileParser</a>	127
<a href="#">DemandGenerationTestSuite</a>	128
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandInputFileNotFoundException</a>	129
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandManager</a> Utility class for Demand and <a href="#">DemandStream</a> objects	130
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandParser</a> Class wrapping the parser entry point	131
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser</a>	132
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandStream</a> Class modeling a demand stream	134
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey</a>	148
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct</a>	151

<a href="#">std::deque</a>	
STL class	158
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DictionaryManager</a>	
Class wrapper of dictionary business methods	158
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand</a>	159
<a href="#">std::domain_error</a>	
STL class	162
<a href="#">std::exception</a>	
STL class	162
<a href="#">FacServiceAbstract</a>	163
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::FacTRADEMGENServiceContext</a>	
Factory for creating the TraDemGen service context instance	163
<a href="#">std::ios_base::failure</a>	
STL class	165
<a href="#">FileNotFoundException</a>	165
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::FlagSaver</a>	165
<a href="#">std::fstream</a>	
STL class	166
<a href="#">grammar</a>	167
<a href="#">std::ifstream</a>	
STL class	167
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::IndexOutOfRangeException</a>	167
<a href="#">std::invalid_argument</a>	
STL class	168
<a href="#">std::ios</a>	
STL class	168
<a href="#">std::ios_base</a>	
STL class	169
<a href="#">std::istream</a>	
STL class	169
<a href="#">std::istreamstream</a>	
STL class	170
<a href="#">std::multiset::iterator</a>	
STL iterator class	170

<a href="#">std::vector::iterator</a>	
STL iterator class	170
<a href="#">std::basic_string::iterator</a>	
STL iterator class	171
<a href="#">std::string::iterator</a>	
STL iterator class	171
<a href="#">std::wstring::iterator</a>	
STL iterator class	171
<a href="#">std::deque::iterator</a>	
STL iterator class	171
<a href="#">std::list::iterator</a>	
STL iterator class	171
<a href="#">std::map::iterator</a>	
STL iterator class	172
<a href="#">std::multimap::iterator</a>	
STL iterator class	172
<a href="#">std::set::iterator</a>	
STL iterator class	172
<a href="#">KeyAbstract</a>	172
<a href="#">std::length_error</a>	
STL class	173
<a href="#">std::list</a>	
STL class	173
<a href="#">std::logic_error</a>	
STL class	174
<a href="#">std::map</a>	
STL class	174
<a href="#">std::multimap</a>	
STL class	174
<a href="#">std::multiset</a>	
STL class	175
<a href="#">std::ofstream</a>	
STL class	175
<a href="#">std::ostream</a>	
STL class	176



<a href="#">std::ostringstream</a> STL class	176
<a href="#">std::out_of_range</a> STL class	177
<a href="#">std::overflow_error</a> STL class	177
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction</a>	178
<a href="#">std::priority_queue</a> STL class	179
<a href="#">std::queue</a> STL class	180
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext</a>	180
<a href="#">std::range_error</a> STL class	182
<a href="#">std::set::reverse_iterator</a> STL iterator class	183
<a href="#">std::string::reverse_iterator</a> STL iterator class	183
<a href="#">std::multiset::reverse_iterator</a> STL iterator class	183
<a href="#">std::vector::reverse_iterator</a> STL iterator class	184
<a href="#">std::wstring::reverse_iterator</a> STL iterator class	184
<a href="#">std::multimap::reverse_iterator</a> STL iterator class	184
<a href="#">std::basic_string::reverse_iterator</a> STL iterator class	184
<a href="#">std::deque::reverse_iterator</a> STL iterator class	184
<a href="#">std::list::reverse_iterator</a> STL iterator class	185
<a href="#">std::map::reverse_iterator</a> STL iterator class	185

<a href="#">RootException</a>	185
<a href="#">std::runtime_error</a>	
STL class	186
<a href="#">ServiceAbstract</a>	186
<a href="#">std::set</a>	
STL class	186
<a href="#">std::stack</a>	
STL class	187
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode</a>	187
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass</a>	189
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean</a>	191
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev</a>	192
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination</a>	194
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDow</a>	196
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD</a>	197
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass</a>	199
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode</a>	201
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass</a>	203
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin</a>	204
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode</a>	206
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass</a>	208
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin</a>	210
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd</a>	211
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart</a>	213
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime</a>	215
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass</a>	217
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode</a>	218
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass</a>	220
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue</a>	222

<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass</a>	224
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode</a>	225
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass</a>	227
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP</a>	229
<a href="#">std::string</a> STL class	231
<a href="#">std::stringstream</a> STL class	231
<a href="#">StructAbstract</a>	232
<a href="#">TestFixture</a>	232
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Abstract</a>	232
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service</a> Class holding the services related to Travel Demand Generation	234
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext</a> Class holding the context of the Trademgen services	243
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::Trademgener</a>	244
<a href="#">TRADEMGEN::TrademgenGenerationException</a>	245
<a href="#">std::underflow_error</a> STL class	246
<a href="#">std::valarray</a> STL class	246
<a href="#">std::vector</a> STL class	246
<a href="#">std::wfstream</a> STL class	247
<a href="#">std::wifstream</a> STL class	247
<a href="#">std::wios</a> STL class	248
<a href="#">std::wistream</a> STL class	248
<a href="#">std::wistreamstream</a> STL class	248

<a href="#">std::wofstream</a>	
STL class	249
<a href="#">std::wostream</a>	
STL class	249
<a href="#">std::wostringstream</a>	
STL class	250
<a href="#">std::wstring</a>	
STL class	250
<a href="#">std::wstringstream</a>	
STL class	251

## 21 File Index

### 21.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

<a href="#">test/trademgen/DemandGenerationTestSuite.cpp</a>	252
<a href="#">test/trademgen/DemandGenerationTestSuite.hpp</a>	256
<a href="#">test/trademgen/generateEvents.cpp</a>	257
<a href="#">trademgen/DBParams.hpp</a>	366
<a href="#">trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Abstract.hpp</a>	385
<a href="#">trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Exceptions.hpp</a>	386
<a href="#">trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp</a>	387
<a href="#">trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Types.hpp</a>	389
<a href="#">trademgen/basic/BasConst.cpp</a>	258
<a href="#">trademgen/basic/BasConst_DemandGeneration.hpp</a>	260
<a href="#">trademgen/basic/BasConst_TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp</a>	261
<a href="#">trademgen/basic/BasParserTypes.hpp</a>	262
<a href="#">trademgen/basic/CategoricalAttribute.hpp</a>	263
<a href="#">trademgen/basic/CategoricalAttributeLite.hpp</a>	266
<a href="#">trademgen/basic/ContinuousAttribute.hpp</a>	268

trademgen/basic/ <a href="#">ContinuousAttributeLite.hpp</a>	271
trademgen/basic/ <a href="#">DemandCharacteristics.cpp</a>	274
trademgen/basic/ <a href="#">DemandCharacteristics.hpp</a>	276
trademgen/basic/ <a href="#">DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp</a>	278
trademgen/basic/ <a href="#">DemandDistribution.cpp</a>	279
trademgen/basic/ <a href="#">DemandDistribution.hpp</a>	280
trademgen/basic/ <a href="#">DictionaryManager.cpp</a>	281
trademgen/basic/ <a href="#">DictionaryManager.hpp</a>	282
trademgen/basic/ <a href="#">RandomGenerationContext.cpp</a>	283
trademgen/basic/ <a href="#">RandomGenerationContext.hpp</a>	284
trademgen/batches/ <a href="#">trademgen.cpp</a>	289
trademgen/batches/ <a href="#">trademgen_with_db.cpp</a>	299
trademgen/bom/ <a href="#">BomDisplay.cpp</a>	304
trademgen/bom/ <a href="#">BomDisplay.hpp</a>	306
trademgen/bom/ <a href="#">DemandStream.cpp</a>	306
trademgen/bom/ <a href="#">DemandStream.hpp</a>	315
trademgen/bom/ <a href="#">DemandStreamKey.cpp</a>	319
trademgen/bom/ <a href="#">DemandStreamKey.hpp</a>	320
trademgen/bom/ <a href="#">DemandStreamTypes.hpp</a>	322
trademgen/bom/ <a href="#">DemandStruct.cpp</a>	322
trademgen/bom/ <a href="#">DemandStruct.hpp</a>	325
trademgen/command/ <a href="#">DBManager.cpp</a>	326
trademgen/command/ <a href="#">DBManager.hpp</a>	329
trademgen/command/ <a href="#">DemandManager.cpp</a>	330
trademgen/command/ <a href="#">DemandManager.hpp</a>	342
trademgen/command/ <a href="#">DemandParser.cpp</a>	344
trademgen/command/ <a href="#">DemandParser.hpp</a>	345

trademgen/command/ <a href="#">DemandParserHelper.cpp</a>	347
trademgen/command/ <a href="#">DemandParserHelper.hpp</a>	360
trademgen/config/ <a href="#">trademgen-paths.hpp</a>	365
trademgen/factory/ <a href="#">FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext.cpp</a>	368
trademgen/factory/ <a href="#">FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext.hpp</a>	369
trademgen/python/ <a href="#">pytrademgen.cpp</a>	370
trademgen/service/ <a href="#">TRADEMGEN_Service.cpp</a>	373
trademgen/service/ <a href="#">TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.cpp</a>	381
trademgen/service/ <a href="#">TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.hpp</a>	383
trademgen/ui/qt/trademgen/ <a href="#">main.cpp</a>	390
trademgen/ui/qt/trademgen/ <a href="#">trademgen.cpp</a>	295

## 22 Directory Documentation

### 22.1 trademgen/basic/ Directory Reference

#### Files

- file [BasConst.cpp](#)
- file [BasConst\\_DemandGeneration.hpp](#)
- file [BasConst\\_TRADEMGEN\\_Service.hpp](#)
- file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#)
- file [CategoricalAttribute.hpp](#)
- file [CategoricalAttributeLite.hpp](#)
- file [ContinuousAttribute.hpp](#)
- file [ContinuousAttributeLite.hpp](#)
- file [DemandCharacteristics.cpp](#)
- file [DemandCharacteristics.hpp](#)
- file [DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp](#)
- file [DemandDistribution.cpp](#)
- file [DemandDistribution.hpp](#)
- file [DictionaryManager.cpp](#)
- file [DictionaryManager.hpp](#)
- file [RandomGenerationContext.cpp](#)
- file [RandomGenerationContext.hpp](#)

## 22.2 trademgen/batches/ Directory Reference

### Files

- file [trademgen.cpp](#)
- file [trademgen\\_with\\_db.cpp](#)

## 22.3 trademgen/bom/ Directory Reference

### Files

- file [BomDisplay.cpp](#)
- file [BomDisplay.hpp](#)
- file [DemandStream.cpp](#)
- file [DemandStream.hpp](#)
- file [DemandStreamKey.cpp](#)
- file [DemandStreamKey.hpp](#)
- file [DemandStreamTypes.hpp](#)
- file [DemandStruct.cpp](#)
- file [DemandStruct.hpp](#)

## 22.4 trademgen/command/ Directory Reference

### Files

- file [DBManager.cpp](#)
- file [DBManager.hpp](#)
- file [DemandManager.cpp](#)
- file [DemandManager.hpp](#)
- file [DemandParser.cpp](#)
- file [DemandParser.hpp](#)
- file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)
- file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)

## 22.5 trademgen/config/ Directory Reference

### Files

- file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#)

## 22.6 trademgen/factory/ Directory Reference

### Files

- file [FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext.cpp](#)
- file [FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext.hpp](#)

## 22.7 trademgen/python/ Directory Reference

### Files

- file [pytrademgen.cpp](#)

## 22.8 trademgen/ui/qt/ Directory Reference

### Directories

- directory [trademgen](#)

## 22.9 trademgen/service/ Directory Reference

### Files

- file [TRADEMGEN\\_Service.cpp](#)
- file [TRADEMGEN\\_ServiceContext.cpp](#)
- file [TRADEMGEN\\_ServiceContext.hpp](#)

## 22.10 test/ Directory Reference

### Directories

- directory [trademgen](#)

## 22.11 trademgen/ui/qt/trademgen/ Directory Reference

### Files

- file [main.cpp](#)
- file [trademgen.cpp](#)

## 22.12 trademgen/ Directory Reference

### Directories

- directory [basic](#)
- directory [batches](#)
- directory [bom](#)
- directory [command](#)
- directory [config](#)
- directory [factory](#)
- directory [python](#)
- directory [service](#)
- directory [ui](#)



## Files

- file [DBParams.hpp](#)
- file [TRADEMGEN\\_Abstract.hpp](#)
- file [TRADEMGEN\\_Exceptions.hpp](#)
- file [TRADEMGEN\\_Service.hpp](#)
- file [TRADEMGEN\\_Types.hpp](#)

## 22.13 test/trademgen/ Directory Reference

## Files

- file [DemandGenerationTestSuite.cpp](#)
- file [DemandGenerationTestSuite.hpp](#)
- file [generateEvents.cpp](#)

## 22.14 trademgen/ui/ Directory Reference

## Directories

- directory [qt](#)

## 23 Namespace Documentation

## 23.1 stdair Namespace Reference

Forward declarations.

## Classes

- struct [CategoricalAttribute](#)  
*Class modeling the distribution of values that can be taken by a categorical attribute.*

## 23.1.1 Detailed Description

Forward declarations.

## 23.2 TRADEMGEN Namespace Reference

## Namespaces

- namespace [DemandParserHelper](#)

## Classes

- struct [DefaultMap](#)
- struct [CategoricalAttributeLite](#)  
*Class modeling the distribution of values that can be taken by a categorical attribute.*
- struct [ContinuousAttribute](#)
- struct [ContinuousAttributeLite](#)  
*Class modeling the distribution of values that can be taken by a continuous attribute.*
- struct [DemandCharacteristics](#)  
*Class modeling the characteristics of a demand type.*
- struct [DemandDistribution](#)  
*Class modeling the distribution of a demand type.*
- class [DictionaryManager](#)  
*Class wrapper of dictionary business methods.*
- struct [RandomGenerationContext](#)
- struct [FlagSaver](#)
- class [BomDisplay](#)  
*Utility class to display TraDemGen objects with a pretty format.*
- class [DemandStream](#)  
*Class modeling a demand stream.*
- struct [DemandStreamKey](#)
- struct [DemandStruct](#)
- class [DBManager](#)
- class [DemandManager](#)  
*Utility class for Demand and [DemandStream](#) objects.*
- class [DemandParser](#)  
*Class wrapping the parser entry point.*
- class [DemandFileParser](#)
- struct [DBParams](#)
- class [FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext](#)  
*Factory for creating the TraDemGen service context instance.*
- struct [Trademgener](#)
- class [TRADEMGEN\\_ServiceContext](#)  
*Class holding the context of the Trademgen services.*
- struct [TRADEMGEN\\_Abstract](#)
- class [TrademgenGenerationException](#)
- class [DemandInputFileNotFoundException](#)
- class [IndexOutOfRangeException](#)
- class [TRADEMGEN\\_Service](#)  
*class holding the services related to Travel Demand Generation.*

## Typedefs

- typedef char [char\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::file\_iterator < [char\\_t](#) > [iterator\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::scanner < [iterator\\_t](#) > [scanner\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::rule < [scanner\\_t](#) > [rule\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::int\_parser < unsigned int, 10, 1, 1 > [int1\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint\_parser < unsigned int, 10, 2, 2 > [uint2\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint\_parser < unsigned int, 10, 1, 2 > [uint1\\_2\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint\_parser < unsigned int, 10, 1, 3 > [uint1\\_3\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint\_parser < unsigned int, 10, 4, 4 > [uint4\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint\_parser < unsigned int, 10, 1, 4 > [uint1\\_4\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::chset < [char\\_t](#) > [chset\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::impl::loop\_traits < [chset\\_t](#), unsigned int, unsigned int >::type [repeat\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded < [uint2\\_p\\_t](#), unsigned int > [bounded2\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded < [uint1\\_2\\_p\\_t](#), unsigned int > [bounded1\\_2\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded < [uint1\\_3\\_p\\_t](#), unsigned int > [bounded1\\_3\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded < [uint4\\_p\\_t](#), unsigned int > [bounded4\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded < [uint1\\_4\\_p\\_t](#), unsigned int > [bounded1\\_4\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef [ContinuousAttributeLite](#) < stdair::FloatDuration\_T > [ContinuousFloatDuration\\_T](#)
- typedef [ContinuousFloatDuration\\_T::ContinuousDistribution\\_T](#) [ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution\\_T](#)
- typedef [CategoricalAttributeLite](#) < stdair::AirportCode\_T > [POSProbabilityMass\\_T](#)
- typedef [POSProbabilityMass\\_T::ProbabilityMassFunction\\_T](#) [POSProbabilityMassFunction\\_T](#)
- typedef [CategoricalAttributeLite](#) < stdair::ChannelLabel\_T > [ChannelProbabilityMass\\_T](#)
- typedef [ChannelProbabilityMass\\_T::ProbabilityMassFunction\\_T](#) [ChannelProbabilityMassFunction\\_T](#)
- typedef [CategoricalAttributeLite](#) < stdair::TripType\_T > [TripTypeProbabilityMass\\_T](#)
- typedef [TripTypeProbabilityMass\\_T::ProbabilityMassFunction\\_T](#) [TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction\\_T](#)
- typedef [CategoricalAttributeLite](#) < stdair::DayDuration\_T > [StayDurationProbabilityMass\\_T](#)
- typedef [StayDurationProbabilityMass\\_T::ProbabilityMassFunction\\_T](#) [StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction\\_T](#)
- typedef [CategoricalAttributeLite](#) < stdair::FrequentFlyer\_T > [FrequentFlyerProbabilityMass\\_T](#)

- typedef [FrequentFlyerProbabilityMass\\_T::ProbabilityMassFunction\\_T](#) [FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction\\_T](#)
- typedef [ContinuousAttributeLite](#) < [stdair::IntDuration\\_T](#) > [PreferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution\\_T](#)
- typedef [PreferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution\\_T::ContinuousDistribution\\_T](#) [PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution\\_T](#)
- typedef [ContinuousAttributeLite](#) < [stdair::PriceValue\\_T](#) > [ValueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution\\_T](#)
- typedef [ValueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution\\_T::ContinuousDistribution\\_T](#) [ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution\\_T](#)
- typedef [ContinuousAttributeLite](#) < [stdair::RealNumber\\_T](#) > [CumulativeDistribution\\_T](#)
- typedef [CumulativeDistribution\\_T::ContinuousDistribution\\_T](#) [FRAT5Pattern\\_T](#)
- typedef [stdair::Probability\\_T](#) [DictionaryKey\\_T](#)
- typedef [std::list](#)< [DemandStream](#) \* > [DemandStreamList\\_T](#)
- typedef [std::map](#)< const [stdair::MapKey\\_T](#), [DemandStream](#) \* > [DemandStreamMap\\_T](#)
- typedef [std::list](#)< [std::string](#) > [DBParamsNameList\\_T](#)
- typedef [boost::shared\\_ptr](#) < [TRADEMGEN\\_Service](#) > [TRADEMGEN\\_ServicePtr\\_T](#)

### Functions

- [stdair::BaseGenerator\\_T](#) [DEFAULT\\_BASE\\_GENERATOR](#) ([stdair::DEFAULT\\_RANDOM\\_SEED](#))
- [stdair::UniformGenerator\\_T](#) [DEFAULT\\_UNIFORM\\_GENERATOR](#) ([DEFAULT\\_BASE\\_GENERATOR](#), [DEFAULT\\_UNIFORM\\_REAL\\_DISTRIBUTION](#))

### Variables

- const [POSProbabilityMassFunction\\_T](#) [DEFAULT\\_POS\\_PROBALILITY\\_MASS](#)
- const [stdair::FloatDuration\\_T](#) [DEFAULT\\_LAST\\_LOWER\\_BOUND\\_ARRIVAL\\_PATTERN](#) = -1
- const [FRAT5Pattern\\_T](#) [DEFAULT\\_FRAT5\\_PATTERN](#) = [DefaultMap::createFRAT5Pattern\(\)](#)
- const double [DEFAULT\\_MAX\\_ADVANCE\\_PURCHASE](#) = 330.0
- const [stdair::UniformDistribution\\_T](#) [DEFAULT\\_UNIFORM\\_REAL\\_DISTRIBUTION](#)
- [stdair::BaseGenerator\\_T](#) [DEFAULT\\_BASE\\_GENERATOR](#)
- [stdair::UniformGenerator\\_T](#) [DEFAULT\\_UNIFORM\\_GENERATOR](#)

#### 23.2.1 Typedef Documentation

##### 23.2.1.1 typedef char TRADEMGEN::char\_t

Definition at line 31 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

23.2.1.2 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::file_iterator<char_t> TRADEMGEN::iterator_t`

Definition at line 35 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

23.2.1.3 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::scanner<iterator_t> TRADEMGEN::scanner_t`

Definition at line 36 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

23.2.1.4 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::rule<scanner_t> TRADEMGEN::rule_t`

Definition at line 37 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

23.2.1.5 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::int_parser<unsigned int, 10, 1, 1>  
TRADEMGENT::int1_p_t`

1-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 45 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

23.2.1.6 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser<unsigned int, 10, 2, 2>  
TRADEMGENT::uint2_p_t`

2-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 48 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

23.2.1.7 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser<unsigned int, 10, 1, 2>  
TRADEMGENT::uint1_2_p_t`

Up-to-2-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 51 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

23.2.1.8 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser<unsigned int, 10, 1, 3>  
TRADEMGENT::uint1_3_p_t`

Up-to-3-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 54 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

23.2.1.9 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser<unsigned int, 10, 4, 4>  
TRADEMGENT::uint4_p_t`

4-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 57 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

23.2.1.10 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser<unsigned int, 10, 1, 4>  
TRADEMGENT::uint1_4_p_t`

Up-to-4-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 60 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

23.2.1.11 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::chset<char_t> TRADEMGEN::chset_t`

character set

Definition at line 63 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

23.2.1.12 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::impl::loop_traits<chset_t, unsigned int, unsigned int>::type TRADEMGEN::repeat_p_t`

(Repeating) sequence of a given number of characters: repeat\_p(min, max)

Definition at line 69 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

23.2.1.13 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded<uint2_p_t, unsigned int> TRADEMGEN::bounded2_p_t`

Bounded-number-of-integers parser

Definition at line 72 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

23.2.1.14 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded<uint1_2_p_t, unsigned int> TRADEMGEN::bounded1_2_p_t`

Definition at line 73 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

23.2.1.15 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded<uint1_3_p_t, unsigned int> TRADEMGEN::bounded1_3_p_t`

Definition at line 74 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

23.2.1.16 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded<uint4_p_t, unsigned int> TRADEMGEN::bounded4_p_t`

Definition at line 75 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

23.2.1.17 `typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded<uint1_4_p_t, unsigned int> TRADEMGEN::bounded1_4_p_t`

Definition at line 76 of file [BasParserTypes.hpp](#).

23.2.1.18 `typedef ContinuousAttributeLite<stdair::FloatDuration_T> TRADEMGEN::ContinuousFloatDuration_T`

Type definition for the continuous distribution of the duration (as a float number).

Definition at line 19 of file [DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp](#).

23.2.1.19 `typedef ContinuousFloatDuration_T::ContinuousDistribution_T TRADEMGEN::ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T`

Type definition for the arrival pattern cumulative distribution.

Definition at line 22 of file [DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp](#).

23.2.1.20 **typedef CategoricalAttributeLite<stdair::AirportCode\_T>  
TRADEMGEN::POSProbabilityMass\_T**

Define the point-of-sale probability mass.

Definition at line 25 of file [DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp](#).

23.2.1.21 **typedef POSProbabilityMass\_T::ProbabilityMassFunction\_T  
TRADEMGEN::POSProbabilityMassFunction\_T**

Define the probability mass function type of point-of-sale.

Definition at line 28 of file [DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp](#).

23.2.1.22 **typedef CategoricalAttributeLite<stdair::ChannelLabel\_T>  
TRADEMGEN::ChannelProbabilityMass\_T**

Define the booking channel probability mass.

Definition at line 31 of file [DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp](#).

23.2.1.23 **typedef ChannelProbabilityMass\_T::ProbabilityMassFunction\_T  
TRADEMGEN::ChannelProbabilityMassFunction\_T**

Define the probability mass function type of booking channel.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp](#).

23.2.1.24 **typedef CategoricalAttributeLite<stdair::TripType\_T>  
TRADEMGEN::TripTypeProbabilityMass\_T**

Define the trip type probability mass.

Definition at line 37 of file [DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp](#).

23.2.1.25 **typedef TripTypeProbabilityMass\_T::ProbabilityMassFunction\_T  
TRADEMGEN::TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction\_T**

Define the probability mass function type of trip type.

Definition at line 40 of file [DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp](#).

23.2.1.26 **typedef CategoricalAttributeLite<stdair::DayDuration\_T>  
TRADEMGEN::StayDurationProbabilityMass\_T**

Define the stay duration probability mass.

Definition at line 43 of file [DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp](#).

23.2.1.27 **typedef StayDurationProbabilityMass\_T::ProbabilityMassFunction\_T  
TRADEMGEN::StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction\_T**

Define the probability mass function type of stay duration.

Definition at line 46 of file [DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp](#).

23.2.1.28 **typedef** **CategoricalAttributeLite**<stdair::FrequentFlyer\_T>  
**TRADEMG**EN::FrequentFlyerProbabilityMass\_T

Define the frequent flyer probability mass.

Definition at line 49 of file [DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp](#).

23.2.1.29 **typedef** **FrequentFlyerProbabilityMass\_T::ProbabilityMassFunction\_T**  
**TRADEMG**EN::FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction\_T

Define the probability mass function type of frequent flyer.

Definition at line 52 of file [DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp](#).

23.2.1.30 **typedef** **ContinuousAttributeLite**<stdair::IntDuration\_T>  
**TRADEMG**EN::PreferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution\_T

Define the preferred departure time cumulative distribution.

Definition at line 55 of file [DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp](#).

23.2.1.31 **typedef** **PreferredDepartureTimeCumulative-**  
**Distribution\_T::ContinuousDistribution\_T**  
**TRADEMG**EN::PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution\_T

Define the preferred departure time continuous distribution.

Definition at line 58 of file [DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp](#).

23.2.1.32 **typedef** **ContinuousAttributeLite**<stdair::PriceValue\_T>  
**TRADEMG**EN::ValueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution\_T

Define the value of time cumulative distribution.

Definition at line 61 of file [DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp](#).

23.2.1.33 **typedef** **ValueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution\_T::ContinuousDistribution-**  
**\_T TRADEMG**EN::ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution\_T

Define the value of time continuous distribution.

Definition at line 64 of file [DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp](#).

23.2.1.34 **typedef** **ContinuousAttributeLite**<stdair::RealNumber\_T>  
**TRADEMG**EN::CumulativeDistribution\_T

Define the FRAT5 pattern type.

Definition at line 67 of file [DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp](#).

23.2.1.35 **typedef** **CumulativeDistribution\_T::ContinuousDistribution\_T**  
**TRADEMG**EN::FRAT5Pattern\_T

Definition at line 68 of file [DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp](#).



23.2.1.36 `typedef stdair::Probability_T TRADEMGEN::DictionaryKey_T`

Dictionary key.

Definition at line 16 of file [DictionaryManager.hpp](#).

23.2.1.37 `typedef std::list<DemandStream*> TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamList_T`

Define the airline feature list.

Definition at line 16 of file [DemandStreamTypes.hpp](#).

23.2.1.38 `typedef std::map<const stdair::MapKey_T, DemandStream*>  
TRADEMGENT::DemandStreamMap_T`

Define the airline feature map.

Definition at line 22 of file [DemandStreamTypes.hpp](#).

23.2.1.39 `typedef std::list<std::string> TRADEMGENT::DBParamsNameList_T`

List of names for a given (geographical) dbparams.

Definition at line 17 of file [DBParams.hpp](#).

23.2.1.40 `typedef boost::shared_ptr<TRADEMGENT_Service>  
TRADEMGENT::TRADEMGENT_ServicePtr_T`

(Smart) Pointer on the TraDemGen service handler.

Definition at line 15 of file [TRADEMGENT\\_Types.hpp](#).

### 23.2.2 Function Documentation

23.2.2.1 `stdair::BaseGenerator_T TRADEMGENT::DEFAULT_BASE_GENERATOR (  
stdair::DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED )`

Default base generator.

23.2.2.2 `stdair::UniformGenerator_T TRADEMGENT::DEFAULT_UNIFORM_GENERAT-  
OR ( DEFAULT_BASE_GENERATOR , DEFAULT_UNIFORM_REAL_DISTRIBUTION  
)`

Default uniform variate generator.

### 23.2.3 Variable Documentation

23.2.3.1 `const POSProbabilityMassFunction_T TRADEMGENT::DEFAULT_POS_P-  
ROBABILITY_MASS`

**Initial value:**

```
DefaultMap::createPOSProbMass()
```

Default name for the [TRADEMGEN\\_Service](#). Default PoS probability mass.

Default PoS probability mass.

Definition at line 16 of file [BasConst.cpp](#).

```
23.2.3.2  const stdair::FloatDuration_T TRADEMGEN::DEFAULT-
          T_LAST_LOWER_BOUND_ARRIVAL_PATTERN =
          -1
```

Default last lower bound of daily rate interval in arrival pattern.

Definition at line 35 of file [BasConst.cpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::generateTimeOfRequestPoisson-Process\(\)](#).

```
23.2.3.3  const FRAT5Pattern_T TRADEMGEN::DEFAULT_FRAT5_PATTERN =
          DefaultMap::createFRAT5Pattern()
```

Default FRAT5 pattern.

Definition at line 38 of file [BasConst.cpp](#).

```
23.2.3.4  const double TRADEMGEN::DEFAULT_MAX_ADVANCE_PURCHASE =
          330.0
```

Default MAX Advance Purchase.

Definition at line 75 of file [BasConst.cpp](#).

```
23.2.3.5  const stdair::UniformDistribution_T TRADEMGEN::DEFAULT_UNIFORM_REAL-
          DISTRIBUTION
```

Default random uniform real distribution.

Definition at line 81 of file [BasConst.cpp](#).

```
23.2.3.6  stdair::BaseGenerator_T TRADEMGEN::DEFAULT_BASE_GENERATOR
```

Default base generator. Just here to initialise objects (e.g., [stdair::RandomGeneration](#)) with default generator. They are then replaced by a generator, for which the state can better be tracked/stored.

```
23.2.3.7  stdair::UniformGenerator_T TRADEMGEN::DEFAULT_UNIFORM_GENERAT-
          OR
```

Default uniform generator. Just here to initialise objects (e.g., [stdair::RandomGeneration](#)) with default generator. They are then replaced by a generator, for which the state can better be tracked/stored.

## 23.3 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper Namespace Reference

## Classes

- struct [ParserSemanticAction](#)
- struct [storePrefDepDateRangeStart](#)
- struct [storePrefDepDateRangeEnd](#)
- struct [storeDow](#)
- struct [storeOrigin](#)
- struct [storeDestination](#)
- struct [storePrefCabin](#)
- struct [storeDemandMean](#)
- struct [storeDemandStdDev](#)
- struct [storePosCode](#)
- struct [storePosProbMass](#)
- struct [storeChannelCode](#)
- struct [storeChannelProbMass](#)
- struct [storeTripCode](#)
- struct [storeTripProbMass](#)
- struct [storeStayCode](#)
- struct [storeStayProbMass](#)
- struct [storeFFCode](#)
- struct [storeFFProbMass](#)
- struct [storePrefDepTime](#)
- struct [storePrefDepTimeProbMass](#)
- struct [storeWTP](#)
- struct [storeTimeValue](#)
- struct [storeTimeValueProbMass](#)
- struct [storeDTD](#)
- struct [storeDTDProbMass](#)
- struct [doEndDemand](#)
- struct [DemandParser](#)

## Functions

- [repeat\\_p\\_t airline\\_code\\_p](#) ([chset\\_t](#)("0-9A-Z").derived(), 2, 3)
- [bounded1\\_4\\_p\\_t flight\\_number\\_p](#) ([uint1\\_4\\_p](#).derived(), 0u, 9999u)
- [bounded4\\_p\\_t year\\_p](#) ([uint4\\_p](#).derived(), 2000u, 2099u)
- [bounded2\\_p\\_t month\\_p](#) ([uint2\\_p](#).derived(), 1u, 12u)
- [bounded2\\_p\\_t day\\_p](#) ([uint2\\_p](#).derived(), 1u, 31u)
- [repeat\\_p\\_t dow\\_p](#) ([chset\\_t](#)("0-1").derived().derived(), 7, 7)
- [repeat\\_p\\_t airport\\_p](#) ([chset\\_t](#)("0-9A-Z").derived(), 3, 3)
- [bounded1\\_2\\_p\\_t hours\\_p](#) ([uint1\\_2\\_p](#).derived(), 0u, 23u)
- [bounded2\\_p\\_t minutes\\_p](#) ([uint2\\_p](#).derived(), 0u, 59u)
- [bounded2\\_p\\_t seconds\\_p](#) ([uint2\\_p](#).derived(), 0u, 59u)
- [chset\\_t cabin\\_code\\_p](#) ("A-Z")

- [chset\\_t passenger\\_type\\_p](#) ("A-Z")
- [chset\\_t ff\\_type\\_p](#) ("A-Z")
- [repeat\\_p\\_t class\\_code\\_list\\_p](#) ([chset\\_t](#)("A-Z").[derived\(\)](#), 1, 26)
- [bounded1\\_3\\_p\\_t stay\\_duration\\_p](#) ([uint1\\_3\\_p](#).[derived\(\)](#), 0u, 999u)

#### Variables

- [int1\\_p\\_t int1\\_p](#)
- [uint2\\_p\\_t uint2\\_p](#)
- [uint1\\_2\\_p\\_t uint1\\_2\\_p](#)
- [uint1\\_3\\_p\\_t uint1\\_3\\_p](#)
- [uint4\\_p\\_t uint4\\_p](#)
- [uint1\\_4\\_p\\_t uint1\\_4\\_p](#)
- [int1\\_p\\_t family\\_code\\_p](#)

#### 23.3.1 Function Documentation

23.3.1.1 [repeat\\_p\\_t](#) TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::airline\_code\_p ( [chset\\_t](#)("0-9A-Z").[derived\(\)](#), 2, 3 )

Airline Code Parser: [repeat\\_p](#)(2,3)[[chset\\_p](#)("0-9A-Z")]

23.3.1.2 [bounded1\\_4\\_p\\_t](#) TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::flight\_number\_p ( [uint1\\_4\\_p](#).[derived\(\)](#), 0u, 9999u )

Flight Number Parser: [limit\\_d](#)(0u, 9999u)[[uint1\\_4\\_p](#)]

23.3.1.3 [bounded4\\_p\\_t](#) TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::year\_p ( [uint4\\_p](#).[derived\(\)](#), 2000u, 2099u )

Year Parser: [limit\\_d](#)(2000u, 2099u)[[uint4\\_p](#)]

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::definition\(\)](#).

23.3.1.4 [bounded2\\_p\\_t](#) TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::month\_p ( [uint2\\_p](#).[derived\(\)](#), 1u, 12u )

Month Parser: [limit\\_d](#)(1u, 12u)[[uint2\\_p](#)]

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::definition\(\)](#).

23.3.1.5 [bounded2\\_p\\_t](#) TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::day\_p ( [uint2\\_p](#).[derived\(\)](#), 1u, 31u )

Day Parser: [limit\\_d](#)(1u, 31u)[[uint2\\_p](#)]

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::definition\(\)](#).

23.3.1.6 **repeat\_p\_t** TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::dow\_p (   
 chset\_t("0-1").derived().derived(), 7, 7 )

DOW (Day-Of-the-Week) Parser: repeat\_p(7)[chset\_p("0-1")]

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::definition\(\)](#).

23.3.1.7 **repeat\_p\_t** TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::airport\_p (   
 chset\_t("0-9A-Z").derived(), 3, 3 )

Airport Parser: repeat\_p(3)[chset\_p("0-9A-Z")]

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::definition\(\)](#).

23.3.1.8 **bounded1\_2\_p\_t** TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::hours\_p ( uint1\_2\_p.   
 derived(), 0u, 23u )

Hour Parser: limit\_d(0u, 23u)[uint2\_p]

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::definition\(\)](#).

23.3.1.9 **bounded2\_p\_t** TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::minutes\_p ( uint2\_p. *derived()*,   
 0u, 59u )

Minute Parser: limit\_d(0u, 59u)[uint2\_p]

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::definition\(\)](#).

23.3.1.10 **bounded2\_p\_t** TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::seconds\_p ( uint2\_p. *derived()*,   
 0u, 59u )

Second Parser: limit\_d(0u, 59u)[uint2\_p]

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::definition\(\)](#).

23.3.1.11 **chset\_t** TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::cabin\_code\_p ( "A-Z" )

Cabin code parser: chset\_p("A-Z")

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::definition\(\)](#).

23.3.1.12 **chset\_t** TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::passenger\_type\_p ( "A-Z" )

Passenger type parser: chset\_p("A-Z")

23.3.1.13 **chset\_t** TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ff\_type\_p ( "A-Z" )

Frequent flyer type parser: chset\_p("A-Z")

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::definition\(\)](#).

23.3.1.14 **repeat\_p\_t** TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::class\_code\_list\_p (   
 *chset\_t*("A-Z").*derived*() , 1 , 26 )

Class Code List Parser: *repeat\_p*(1,26)[*chset\_p*("A-Z")]

23.3.1.15 **bounded1\_3\_p\_t** TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::stay\_duration\_p ( *uint1\_3\_p*.  
*derived*() , 0u , 999u )

Stay duration Parser: *limit\_d*(0u, 999u)[*uint3\_p*]

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::definition\(\)](#).

### 23.3.2 Variable Documentation

23.3.2.1 **int1\_p\_t** TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::int1\_p

1-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 450 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

23.3.2.2 **uint2\_p\_t** TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::uint2\_p

2-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 453 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

23.3.2.3 **uint1\_2\_p\_t** TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::uint1\_2\_p

Up-to-2-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 456 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

23.3.2.4 **uint1\_3\_p\_t** TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::uint1\_3\_p

Up-to-3-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 459 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

23.3.2.5 **uint4\_p\_t** TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::uint4\_p

4-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 462 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

23.3.2.6 **uint1\_4\_p\_t** TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::uint1\_4\_p

Up-to-4-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 465 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

### 23.3.2.7 int1\_p\_t TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::family\_code\_p

Family code parser

Definition at line 507 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

## 24 Class Documentation

### 24.1 std::allocator Class Reference

STL class.

#### 24.1.1 Detailed Description

STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

### 24.2 std::auto\_ptr Class Reference

STL class.

#### 24.2.1 Detailed Description

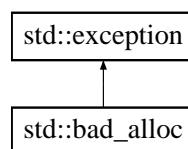
STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

### 24.3 std::bad\_alloc Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for std::bad\_alloc:



#### 24.3.1 Detailed Description

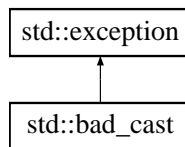
STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

## 24.4 `std::bad_cast` Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for `std::bad_cast`:



### 24.4.1 Detailed Description

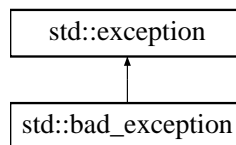
STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

## 24.5 `std::bad_exception` Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for `std::bad_exception`:



### 24.5.1 Detailed Description

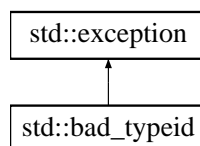
STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

## 24.6 `std::bad_typeid` Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for `std::bad_typeid`:





#### 24.6.1 Detailed Description

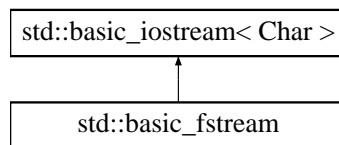
STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

### 24.7 `std::basic_fstream` Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for `std::basic_fstream`:



#### 24.7.1 Detailed Description

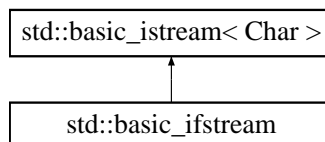
STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

### 24.8 `std::basic_ifstream` Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for `std::basic_ifstream`:



#### 24.8.1 Detailed Description

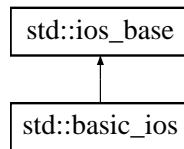
STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

### 24.9 `std::basic_ios` Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for `std::basic_ios`:



#### 24.9.1 Detailed Description

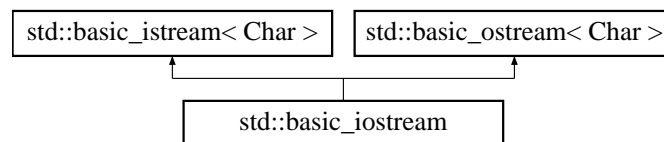
STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

### 24.10 std::basic\_iostream Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for `std::basic_iostream`:



#### 24.10.1 Detailed Description

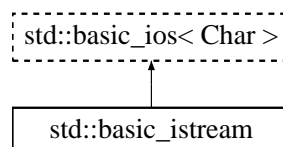
STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

### 24.11 std::basic\_istream Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for `std::basic_istream`:



#### 24.11.1 Detailed Description

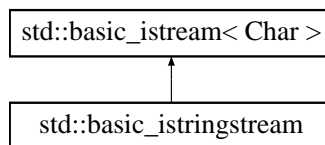
STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

## 24.12 std::basic\_istream Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for std::basic\_istream:



### 24.12.1 Detailed Description

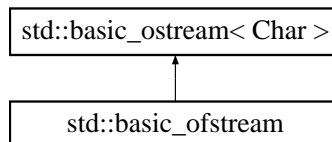
STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

## 24.13 std::basic\_ofstream Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for std::basic\_ofstream:



### 24.13.1 Detailed Description

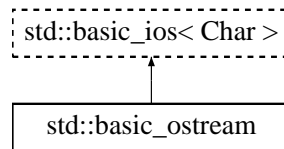
STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

## 24.14 std::basic\_ostream Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for std::basic\_ostream:



#### 24.14.1 Detailed Description

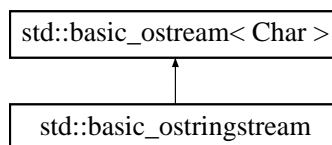
STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

### 24.15 std::basic\_ostringstream Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for `std::basic_ostringstream`:



#### 24.15.1 Detailed Description

STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

### 24.16 std::basic\_string Class Reference

STL class.

#### Classes

- class [const\\_iterator](#)  
*STL iterator class.*
- class [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#)  
*STL iterator class.*
- class [iterator](#)  
*STL iterator class.*
- class [reverse\\_iterator](#)  
*STL iterator class.*

### 24.16.1 Detailed Description

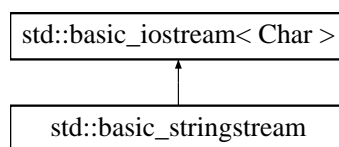
STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

## 24.17 **std::basic\_stringstream Class Reference**

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for std::basic\_stringstream:



### 24.17.1 Detailed Description

STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

## 24.18 **std::bitset Class Reference**

STL class.

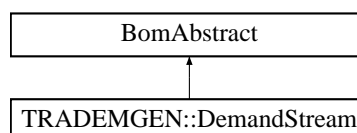
### 24.18.1 Detailed Description

STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

## 24.19 **BomAbstract Class Reference**

Inheritance diagram for BomAbstract:



The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [trademgen/bom/DemandStream.hpp](#)

## 24.20 TRADEMGEN::BomDisplay Class Reference

Utility class to display TraDemGen objects with a pretty format.

```
#include <trademgen/bom/BomDisplay.hpp>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- static [std::string csvDisplay](#) (const [stdair::EventQueue](#) &)
- static void [csvDisplay](#) ([std::ostream](#) &, const [DemandStream](#) &)

### 24.20.1 Detailed Description

Utility class to display TraDemGen objects with a pretty format.

### 24.20.2 Member Function Documentation

**24.20.2.1** [std::string TRADEMGEN::BomDisplay::csvDisplay](#) ( [const stdair::EventQueue](#) & *iEventQueue* ) [*static*]

Recursively display (dump in the underlying output log stream) the objects of the BOM tree.

#### Parameters

<i>std- ::ostream</i> &	Output stream in which the BOM tree should be logged/dumped.
<i>const</i>	<a href="#">stdair::EventQueue</a> & Root of the BOM tree to be displayed.

Definition at line 43 of file [BomDisplay.cpp](#).

**24.20.2.2** [void TRADEMGEN::BomDisplay::csvDisplay](#) ( [std::ostream](#) & *oStream*, const [DemandStream](#) & *iDemandStream* ) [*static*]

Recursively display (dump in the underlying output log stream) the objects of the BOM tree.

#### Parameters

<i>std- ::ostream</i> &	Output stream in which the BOM tree should be logged/dumped.
<i>const</i>	<a href="#">DemandStream</a> & Root of the BOM tree to be displayed.

Definition at line 80 of file [BomDisplay.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::display\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/bom/BomDisplay.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/bom/BomDisplay.cpp](#)

## 24.21 stdair::CategoricalAttribute Struct Reference

Class modeling the distribution of values that can be taken by a categorical attribute.

```
#include <trademgen/basic/CategoricalAttribute.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [std::map](#)< T, DictionaryKey\_T > [ProbabilityMassFunction\\_T](#)
- typedef [std::map](#) < DictionaryKey\_T, T > [InverseCumulativeDistribution\\_T](#)

### Public Member Functions

- const T & [getValue](#) (const Probability\_T &iCumulativeProbability) const
- const [std::string displayProbabilityMassFunction](#) () const
- const [std::string displayInverseCumulativeDistribution](#) () const
- [CategoricalAttribute](#) (const [ProbabilityMassFunction\\_T](#) &iProbabilityMassFunction)
- [CategoricalAttribute](#) ()
- [CategoricalAttribute](#) (const [CategoricalAttribute](#) &iCategoricalAttribute)
- virtual [~CategoricalAttribute](#) ()
- void [determineInverseCumulativeDistributionFromProbabilityMassFunction](#) ()

#### 24.21.1 Detailed Description

Class modeling the distribution of values that can be taken by a categorical attribute.

#### 24.21.2 Member Typedef Documentation

##### 24.21.2.1 typedef [std::map](#)<T, DictionaryKey\_T> [stdair::CategoricalAttribute::ProbabilityMassFunction\\_T](#)

Define the probability mass function type.

Definition at line 28 of file [CategoricalAttribute.hpp](#).

##### 24.21.2.2 typedef [std::map](#)<DictionaryKey\_T, T> [stdair::CategoricalAttribute::InverseCumulativeDistribution\\_T](#)

Define the inverse cumulative distribution type.

Definition at line 33 of file [CategoricalAttribute.hpp](#).

## 24.21.3 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

24.21.3.1 `stdair::CategoricalAttribute::CategoricalAttribute ( const ProbabilityMassFunction_T & iProbabilityMassFunction ) [inline]`

Main constructor.

Definition at line 129 of file [CategoricalAttribute.hpp](#).

References [determineInverseCumulativeDistributionFromProbabilityMassFunction\(\)](#).

24.21.3.2 `stdair::CategoricalAttribute::CategoricalAttribute ( ) [inline]`

Default constructor.

Definition at line 137 of file [CategoricalAttribute.hpp](#).

24.21.3.3 `stdair::CategoricalAttribute::CategoricalAttribute ( const CategoricalAttribute & iCategoricalAttribute ) [inline]`

Copy constructor.

Definition at line 142 of file [CategoricalAttribute.hpp](#).

References [determineInverseCumulativeDistributionFromProbabilityMassFunction\(\)](#).

24.21.3.4 `virtual stdair::CategoricalAttribute::~~CategoricalAttribute ( ) [inline, virtual]`

Destructor.

Definition at line 150 of file [CategoricalAttribute.hpp](#).

## 24.21.4 Member Function Documentation

24.21.4.1 `const T& stdair::CategoricalAttribute::getValue ( const Probability_T & iCumulativeProbability ) const [inline]`

Get value from inverse cumulative distribution.

Definition at line 67 of file [CategoricalAttribute.hpp](#).

References [displayInverseCumulativeDistribution\(\)](#).

24.21.4.2 `const std::string stdair::CategoricalAttribute::displayProbabilityMassFunction ( ) const [inline]`

Display probability mass function.

Definition at line 91 of file [CategoricalAttribute.hpp](#).

24.21.4.3 `const std::string stdair::CategoricalAttribute::displayInverseCumulativeDistribution ( ) const [inline]`

Display inverse cumulative distribution.



Definition at line 111 of file [CategoricalAttribute.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getValue\(\)](#).

24.21.4.4 void stdair::CategoricalAttribute::determineInverseCumulativeDistributionFrom-  
ProbabilityMassFunction ( ) [inline]

Determine inverse cumulative distribution from probability mass function (initialisation).

Definition at line 157 of file [CategoricalAttribute.hpp](#).

Referenced by [CategoricalAttribute\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- trademgen/basic/[CategoricalAttribute.hpp](#)

## 24.22 TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite Struct Reference

Class modeling the distribution of values that can be taken by a categorical attribute.

```
#include <trademgen/basic/CategoricalAttributeLite.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [std::map](#)< T, stdair::Probability\_T > [ProbabilityMassFunction\\_T](#)

### Public Member Functions

- const T & [getValue](#) (const stdair::Probability\_T &iCumulativeProbability) const
- bool [checkValue](#) (const T &iValue) const
- const [std::string displayProbabilityMass](#) () const
- [CategoricalAttributeLite](#) (const [ProbabilityMassFunction\\_T](#) &iValueMap)
- [CategoricalAttributeLite](#) ()
- [CategoricalAttributeLite](#) (const [CategoricalAttributeLite](#) &iCAL)
- [CategoricalAttributeLite](#) & [operator=](#) (const [CategoricalAttributeLite](#) &iCAL)
- virtual [~CategoricalAttributeLite](#) ()

### 24.22.1 Detailed Description

Class modeling the distribution of values that can be taken by a categorical attribute.

### 24.22.2 Member Typedef Documentation

24.22.2.1 typedef [std::map](#)<T, stdair::Probability\_T> **TRADEMGEN::Categorical-  
AttributeLite::ProbabilityMassFunction\_T**

Type for the probability mass function.

Definition at line 33 of file [CategoricalAttributeLite.hpp](#).

## 24.22.3 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

24.22.3.1 TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite::CategoricalAttributeLite ( const ProbabilityMassFunction\_T & iValueMap ) [inline]

Main constructor.

Definition at line 95 of file [CategoricalAttributeLite.hpp](#).

24.22.3.2 TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite::CategoricalAttributeLite ( ) [inline]

Default constructor.

Definition at line 103 of file [CategoricalAttributeLite.hpp](#).

24.22.3.3 TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite::CategoricalAttributeLite ( const CategoricalAttributeLite & iCAL ) [inline]

Copy constructor.

Definition at line 109 of file [CategoricalAttributeLite.hpp](#).

24.22.3.4 virtual TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite::~~CategoricalAttributeLite ( ) [inline, virtual]

Destructor.

Definition at line 128 of file [CategoricalAttributeLite.hpp](#).

## 24.22.4 Member Function Documentation

24.22.4.1 const T& TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite::getValue ( const std::pair::Probability\_T & iCumulativeProbability ) const [inline]

Get value from inverse cumulative distribution.

Definition at line 41 of file [CategoricalAttributeLite.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandCharacteristics::getPOSValue\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateChannel\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateTripType\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateStayDuration\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateFrequentFlyer\(\)](#).

24.22.4.2 bool TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite::checkValue ( const T & iValue ) const [inline]

Check if a value belongs to the value list.

Definition at line 61 of file [CategoricalAttributeLite.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandCharacteristics::checkPOSValue\(\)](#).

24.22.4.3 `const std::string TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite::displayProbabilityMass ( ) const [inline]`

Display probability mass function.

Definition at line 76 of file [CategoricalAttributeLite.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::CategoricalAttributeLite< stdair::TripType\\_T >::getValue\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandCharacteristics::describe\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::display\(\)](#).

24.22.4.4 `CategoricalAttributeLite& TRADEMGENT::CategoricalAttributeLite::operator= ( const CategoricalAttributeLite & iCAL ) [inline]`

Copy operator.

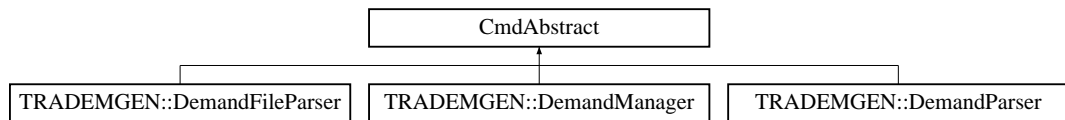
Definition at line 118 of file [CategoricalAttributeLite.hpp](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trademgen/basic/CategoricalAttributeLite.hpp](#)

## 24.23 CmdAbstract Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for CmdAbstract:



The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParser.hpp](#)

## 24.24 std::complex Class Reference

STL class.

### 24.24.1 Detailed Description

STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

## 24.25 std::set::const\_iterator Class Reference

STL iterator class.

**24.25.1 Detailed Description**

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

**24.26 std::multiset::const\_iterator Class Reference**

STL iterator class.

**24.26.1 Detailed Description**

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

**24.27 std::vector::const\_iterator Class Reference**

STL iterator class.

**24.27.1 Detailed Description**

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

**24.28 std::basic\_string::const\_iterator Class Reference**

STL iterator class.

**24.28.1 Detailed Description**

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

**24.29 std::wstring::const\_iterator Class Reference**

STL iterator class.

**24.29.1 Detailed Description**

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

## **24.30 std::string::const\_iterator Class Reference**

STL iterator class.

### **24.30.1 Detailed Description**

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

## **24.31 std::deque::const\_iterator Class Reference**

STL iterator class.

### **24.31.1 Detailed Description**

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

## **24.32 std::list::const\_iterator Class Reference**

STL iterator class.

### **24.32.1 Detailed Description**

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

## **24.33 std::map::const\_iterator Class Reference**

STL iterator class.

### **24.33.1 Detailed Description**

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

## **24.34 std::multimap::const\_iterator Class Reference**

STL iterator class.

**24.34.1 Detailed Description**

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

**24.35 std::set::const\_reverse\_iterator Class Reference**

STL iterator class.

**24.35.1 Detailed Description**

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

**24.36 std::multiset::const\_reverse\_iterator Class Reference**

STL iterator class.

**24.36.1 Detailed Description**

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

**24.37 std::vector::const\_reverse\_iterator Class Reference**

STL iterator class.

**24.37.1 Detailed Description**

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

**24.38 std::string::const\_reverse\_iterator Class Reference**

STL iterator class.

**24.38.1 Detailed Description**

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

**24.39 std::wstring::const\_reverse\_iterator Class Reference**

STL iterator class.

**24.39.1 Detailed Description**

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

**24.40 std::deque::const\_reverse\_iterator Class Reference**

STL iterator class.

**24.40.1 Detailed Description**

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

**24.41 std::list::const\_reverse\_iterator Class Reference**

STL iterator class.

**24.41.1 Detailed Description**

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

**24.42 std::basic\_string::const\_reverse\_iterator Class Reference**

STL iterator class.

**24.42.1 Detailed Description**

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

**24.43 std::map::const\_reverse\_iterator Class Reference**

STL iterator class.

## 24.43.1 Detailed Description

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

24.44 `std::multimap::const_reverse_iterator` Class Reference

STL iterator class.

## 24.44.1 Detailed Description

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

24.45 `TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute` Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/basic/ContinuousAttribute.hpp>
```

## Public Types

- typedef `std::multimap`< T, `DictionaryKey_T` > `ContinuousDistribution_T`
- typedef `std::multimap`< `DictionaryKey_T`, T > `ContinuousInverseDistribution_T`

## Public Member Functions

- const T `getValue` (const `stdair::Probability_T` &iCumulativeProbability) const
- const `std::string displayCumulativeDistribution` () const
- const `std::string displayInverseCumulativeDistribution` () const
- `ContinuousAttribute` ()
- `ContinuousAttribute` (const `ContinuousDistribution_T` &iCumulativeDistribution)
- `ContinuousAttribute` (const `ContinuousAttribute` &iContinuousAttribute)
- virtual `~ContinuousAttribute` ()
- void `determineInverseCumulativeDistributionFromCumulativeDistribution` ()

## 24.45.1 Detailed Description

Class modeling the distribution of values that can be taken by a continuous attribute.

## 24.45.2 Member Typedef Documentation

24.45.2.1 typedef `std::multimap`<T, `DictionaryKey_T`>  
`TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute::ContinuousDistribution_T`

Definition at line 26 of file `ContinuousAttribute.hpp`.



24.45.2.2 `typedef std::multimap<DictionaryKey_T, T>  
TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute::ContinuousInverseDistribution_T`

Definition at line 27 of file [ContinuousAttribute.hpp](#).

### 24.45.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.45.3.1 `TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute::ContinuousAttribute ( ) [inline]`

Constructor by default

Definition at line 113 of file [ContinuousAttribute.hpp](#).

24.45.3.2 `TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute::ContinuousAttribute ( const  
ContinuousDistribution_T & iCumulativeDistribution ) [inline]`

Constructor

Definition at line 116 of file [ContinuousAttribute.hpp](#).

References [determineInverseCumulativeDistributionFromCumulativeDistribution\(\)](#).

24.45.3.3 `TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute::ContinuousAttribute ( const  
ContinuousAttribute & iContinuousAttribute ) [inline]`

Copy constructor

Definition at line 122 of file [ContinuousAttribute.hpp](#).

24.45.3.4 `virtual TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute::~~ContinuousAttribute ( ) [inline,  
virtual]`

Destructor

Definition at line 128 of file [ContinuousAttribute.hpp](#).

### 24.45.4 Member Function Documentation

24.45.4.1 `const T TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute::getValue ( const stdair::Probability.T &  
iCumulativeProbability ) const [inline]`

Get value from inverse cumulative distribution.

Definition at line 52 of file [ContinuousAttribute.hpp](#).

References [TRADEMGEN::DictionaryManager::valueToKey\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DictionaryManager::keyToValue\(\)](#).

24.45.4.2 `const std::string TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute::displayCumulativeDistribution  
( ) const [inline]`

Display cumulative distribution

Definition at line 83 of file [ContinuousAttribute.hpp](#).

References [TRADEMGEM::DictionaryManager::keyToValue\(\)](#).

24.45.4.3 `const std::string TRADEMGEM::ContinuousAttribute::displayInverseCumulativeDistribution ( ) const [inline]`

Display inverse cumulative distribution

Definition at line 99 of file [ContinuousAttribute.hpp](#).

References [TRADEMGEM::DictionaryManager::keyToValue\(\)](#).

24.45.4.4 `void TRADEMGEM::ContinuousAttribute::determineInverseCumulativeDistributionFromCumulativeDistribution ( ) [inline]`

Determine inverse cumulative distribution from cumulative distribution (initialisation).

Definition at line 132 of file [ContinuousAttribute.hpp](#).

Referenced by [ContinuousAttribute\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trademgen/basic/ContinuousAttribute.hpp](#)

## 24.46 TRADEMGEM::ContinuousAttributeLite Struct Reference

Class modeling the distribution of values that can be taken by a continuous attribute.

```
#include <trademgen/basic/ContinuousAttributeLite.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- typedef `std::map< T, stdair::Probability_T >` [ContinuousDistribution\\_T](#)

### Public Member Functions

- const T [getValue](#) (const stdair::Probability\_T &iCumulativeProbability) const
- const double [getDerivativeValue](#) (const T iKey) const
- const T [getUpperBound](#) (const T iKey) const
- const `std::string displayCumulativeDistribution ()` const
- [ContinuousAttributeLite](#) (const [ContinuousDistribution\\_T](#) &iValueMap)
- [ContinuousAttributeLite](#) (const [ContinuousAttributeLite](#) &iCAL)
- [ContinuousAttributeLite](#) & [operator=](#) (const [ContinuousAttributeLite](#) &iCAL)
- virtual `~ContinuousAttributeLite ()`

### 24.46.1 Detailed Description

Class modeling the distribution of values that can be taken by a continuous attribute.

## 24.46.2 Member Typedef Documentation

24.46.2.1 `typedef std::map<T, stdair::Probability_T> TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite::ContinuousDistribution_T`

Type for the probability mass function.

Definition at line 32 of file [ContinuousAttributeLite.hpp](#).

## 24.46.3 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

24.46.3.1 `TRADEMGENT::ContinuousAttributeLite::ContinuousAttributeLite ( const ContinuousDistribution_T & iValueMap ) [inline]`

Constructor.

Definition at line 157 of file [ContinuousAttributeLite.hpp](#).

24.46.3.2 `TRADEMGENT::ContinuousAttributeLite::ContinuousAttributeLite ( const ContinuousAttributeLite & iCAL ) [inline]`

Copy constructor.

Definition at line 165 of file [ContinuousAttributeLite.hpp](#).

24.46.3.3 `virtual TRADEMGENT::ContinuousAttributeLite::~~ContinuousAttributeLite ( ) [inline, virtual]`

Destructor.

Definition at line 184 of file [ContinuousAttributeLite.hpp](#).

## 24.46.4 Member Function Documentation

24.46.4.1 `const T TRADEMGENT::ContinuousAttributeLite::getValue ( const stdair::Probability_T & iCumulativeProbability ) const [inline]`

Get value from inverse cumulative distribution.

Definition at line 39 of file [ContinuousAttributeLite.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateWTP\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateValueOfTime\(\)](#).

24.46.4.2 `const double TRADEMGENT::ContinuousAttributeLite::getDerivativeValue ( const T iKey ) const [inline]`

Get the value of the derivative function in a key point.

Definition at line 82 of file [ContinuousAttributeLite.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateTimeOfRequestPoisson-Process\(\)](#).

24.46.4.3 `const T TRADEMGENT::ContinuousAttributeLite::getUpperBound ( const T iKey )  
const [inline]`

Get the upper bound.

Definition at line 116 of file [ContinuousAttributeLite.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateTimeOfRequestPoisson-Process\(\)](#).

24.46.4.4 `const std::string TRADEMGENT::ContinuousAttributeLite::displayCumulative-  
Distribution ( ) const [inline]`

Display cumulative distribution.

Definition at line 135 of file [ContinuousAttributeLite.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandCharacteristics::describe\(\)](#).

24.46.4.5 `ContinuousAttributeLite& TRADEMGENT::ContinuousAttributeLite::operator= ( const ContinuousAttributeLite & iCAL ) [inline]`

Copy operator.

Definition at line 174 of file [ContinuousAttributeLite.hpp](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trademgen/basic/ContinuousAttributeLite.hpp](#)

## 24.47 TRADEMGENT::DBManager Class Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DBManager.hpp>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- static void [updateAirlineInDB](#) (stdair::DBSession\_T &, const stdair::AirlineStruct &)
- static bool [retrieveAirline](#) (stdair::DBSession\_T &, const stdair::AirlineCode\_T &, stdair::AirlineStruct &)
- static void [prepareSelectStatement](#) (stdair::DBSession\_T &, stdair::DBRequestStatement\_T &, stdair::AirlineStruct &)
- static bool [iterateOnStatement](#) (stdair::DBRequestStatement\_T &, stdair::AirlineStruct &, const bool iShouldDoReset)

### 24.47.1 Detailed Description

Class building the Business Object Model (BOM) from data retrieved from the database.

### 24.47.2 Member Function Documentation

**24.47.2.1** void TRADEMGEN::DBManager::updateAirlineInDB ( stdair::DBSession\_T & *ioSociSession*, const stdair::AirlineStruct & *iAirline* ) [static]

Update the fields of the database row corresponding to the given BOM object.

Definition at line 121 of file [DBManager.cpp](#).

**24.47.2.2** bool TRADEMGEN::DBManager::retrieveAirline ( stdair::DBSession\_T & *ioSociSession*, const stdair::AirlineCode\_T & *iAirlineCode*, stdair::AirlineStruct & *ioAirline* ) [static]

Retrieve, from the (MySQL) database, the row corresponding to the given BOM code, and fill the given BOM object with that retrieved data.

Definition at line 157 of file [DBManager.cpp](#).

References [iterateOnStatement\(\)](#).

**24.47.2.3** void TRADEMGEN::DBManager::prepareSelectStatement ( stdair::DBSession\_T & *ioSociSession*, stdair::DBRequestStatement\_T & *ioSelectStatement*, stdair::AirlineStruct & *ioAirline* ) [static]

Prepare (parse and put in cache) the SQL statement.

Definition at line 24 of file [DBManager.cpp](#).

**24.47.2.4** bool TRADEMGEN::DBManager::iterateOnStatement ( stdair::DBRequestStatement\_T & *ioStatement*, stdair::AirlineStruct & *ioAirline*, const bool *iShouldDoReset* ) [static]

Iterate on the SQL statement.

The SQL has to be already prepared. const bool Tells whether the Airline object should be reset.

Definition at line 97 of file [DBManager.cpp](#).

Referenced by [retrieveAirline\(\)](#).

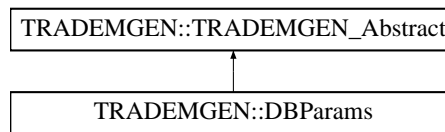
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DBManager.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DBManager.cpp](#)

## 24.48 TRADEMGEN::DBParams Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/DBParams.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DBParams:



### Public Member Functions

- [std::string getUser](#) () const
- [std::string getPassword](#) () const
- [std::string getHost](#) () const
- [std::string getPort](#) () const
- [std::string getDBName](#) () const
- void [setUser](#) (const [std::string](#) &iUser)
- void [setPassword](#) (const [std::string](#) &iPasswd)
- void [setHost](#) (const [std::string](#) &iHost)
- void [setPort](#) (const [std::string](#) &iPort)
- void [setDBName](#) (const [std::string](#) &iDBName)
- bool [check](#) () const
- void [toStream](#) ([std::ostream](#) &ioOut) const
- void [fromStream](#) ([std::istream](#) &)
- [std::string toShortString](#) () const
- [std::string toString](#) () const
- [DBParams](#) (const [std::string](#) &iDBUser, const [std::string](#) &iDBPasswd, const [std::string](#) &iDBHost, const [std::string](#) &iDBPort, const [std::string](#) &iDBName)
- virtual [~DBParams](#) ()

#### 24.48.1 Detailed Description

Structure modelling a (geographical) dbparams.

#### 24.48.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**24.48.2.1** `TRADEMGEN::DBParams::DBParams ( const std::string & iDBUser, const std::string & iDBPasswd, const std::string & iDBHost, const std::string & iDBPort, const std::string & iDBName ) [inline]`

Main Constructor.

Definition at line 119 of file [DBParams.hpp](#).

**24.48.2.2** `virtual TRADEMGEN::DBParams::~~DBParams ( ) [inline, virtual]`

Default Constructor. Default copy constructor. Destructor.

Definition at line 132 of file [DBParams.hpp](#).

### 24.48.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 24.48.3.1 `std::string TRADEMGEN::DBParams::getUser ( ) const` `[inline]`

Get the database user name.

Definition at line 25 of file [DBParams.hpp](#).

#### 24.48.3.2 `std::string TRADEMGEN::DBParams::getPassword ( ) const` `[inline]`

Get the database user password.

Definition at line 30 of file [DBParams.hpp](#).

#### 24.48.3.3 `std::string TRADEMGEN::DBParams::getHost ( ) const` `[inline]`

Get the database host name.

Definition at line 35 of file [DBParams.hpp](#).

#### 24.48.3.4 `std::string TRADEMGEN::DBParams::getPort ( ) const` `[inline]`

Get the database port number.

Definition at line 40 of file [DBParams.hpp](#).

#### 24.48.3.5 `std::string TRADEMGEN::DBParams::getDBName ( ) const` `[inline]`

Get the database name.

Definition at line 45 of file [DBParams.hpp](#).

#### 24.48.3.6 `void TRADEMGEN::DBParams::setUser ( const std::string & iUser )` `[inline]`

Set the database user name.

Definition at line 52 of file [DBParams.hpp](#).

#### 24.48.3.7 `void TRADEMGEN::DBParams::setPassword ( const std::string & iPasswd )` `[inline]`

Set the database password.

Definition at line 57 of file [DBParams.hpp](#).

#### 24.48.3.8 `void TRADEMGEN::DBParams::setHost ( const std::string & iHost )` `[inline]`

Set the database host name.

Definition at line 62 of file [DBParams.hpp](#).

#### 24.48.3.9 `void TRADEMGEN::DBParams::setPort ( const std::string & iPort )` `[inline]`

Set the database port number.

Definition at line 67 of file [DBParams.hpp](#).

**24.48.3.10** void TRADEMGEN::DBParams::setDBName ( const std::string & *dbName* )  
[inline]

Set the database name.

Definition at line 72 of file [DBParams.hpp](#).

**24.48.3.11** bool TRADEMGEN::DBParams::check ( ) const [inline]

Check that all the parameters are fine.

Definition at line 80 of file [DBParams.hpp](#).

**24.48.3.12** void TRADEMGEN::DBParams::toStream ( std::ostream & *ioOut* ) const  
[inline, virtual]

Dump a structure into an output stream.

#### Parameters

<i>ostream&amp;</i>	the output stream.
---------------------	--------------------

Implements [TRADEMGENTRADEMGENTAbstract](#).

Definition at line 93 of file [DBParams.hpp](#).

References [toString\(\)](#).

**24.48.3.13** void TRADEMGEN::DBParams::fromStream ( std::istream & ) [inline, virtual]

Read a structure from an input stream.

#### Parameters

<i>istream&amp;</i>	the input stream.
---------------------	-------------------

Implements [TRADEMGENTRADEMGENTAbstract](#).

Definition at line 99 of file [DBParams.hpp](#).

**24.48.3.14** std::string TRADEMGEN::DBParams::toShortString ( ) const [inline]

Get a short display of the [DBParams](#) structure.

Definition at line 103 of file [DBParams.hpp](#).

**24.48.3.15** std::string TRADEMGEN::DBParams::toString ( ) const [inline, virtual]

Get the serialised version of the [DBParams](#) structure.

Implements [TRADEMGENTRADEMGENTAbstract](#).

Definition at line 110 of file [DBParams.hpp](#).



Referenced by [toStream\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trademgen/DBParams.hpp](#)

## 24.49 TRADEMGEN::DefaultMap Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/basic/BasConst_DemandGeneration.hpp>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- static [POSProbabilityMassFunction\\_T createPOSProbMass \(\)](#)
- static [FRAT5Pattern\\_T createFRAT5Pattern \(\)](#)

#### 24.49.1 Detailed Description

Default PoS probability mass.

#### 24.49.2 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.49.2.1 [POSProbabilityMassFunction\\_T](#) TRADEMGEN::DefaultMap::createPOSProb- Mass ( ) [static]

Default PoS probability mass.

Definition at line 20 of file [BasConst.cpp](#).

##### 24.49.2.2 [FRAT5Pattern\\_T](#) TRADEMGEN::DefaultMap::createFRAT5Pattern ( ) [static]

Default FRAT5 pattern.

Definition at line 41 of file [BasConst.cpp](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/basic/BasConst\\_DemandGeneration.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/basic/BasConst.cpp](#)

## 24.50 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition Struct - Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

#### Public Member Functions

- [definition](#) ([DemandParser](#) const &self)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > const & [start](#) () const

#### Public Attributes

- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [demand\\_list](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [not\\_to\\_be\\_parsed](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [demand](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [demand\\_end](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [pref\\_dep\\_date\\_range](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [date](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [dow](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [origin](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [destination](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [pref\\_cabin](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [demand\\_params](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [pos\\_dist](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [pos\\_pair](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [pos\\_code](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [pos\\_share](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [channel\\_dist](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [channel\\_pair](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [channel\\_code](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [channel\\_share](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [trip\\_dist](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [trip\\_pair](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [trip\\_code](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [trip\\_share](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [stay\\_dist](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [stay\\_pair](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [stay\\_share](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [ff\\_dist](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [ff\\_pair](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [ff\\_code](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [ff\\_share](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [pref\\_dep\\_time\\_dist](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [pref\\_dep\\_time\\_pair](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [pref\\_dep\\_time\\_share](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [time](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [wtp](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [time\\_value\\_dist](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [time\\_value\\_pair](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [time\\_value\\_share](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [dtd\\_dist](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [dtd\\_pair](#)
- boost::spirit::classic::rule < ScannerT > [dtd\\_share](#)

#### 24.50.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.50.1.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::definition ( DemandParser const & self )

Definition at line 532 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::year\\_p\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::month\\_p\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::day\\_p\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::dow\\_p\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::airport\\_p\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::cabin\\_code\\_p\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::stay\\_duration\\_p\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ff\\_type\\_p\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::hours\\_p\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::minutes\\_p\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::seconds\\_p\(\)](#).

#### 24.50.2 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.50.2.1 bsc::rule< ScannerT > const & TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::start ( ) const

Entry point of the parser.

Definition at line 776 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.50.3 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.50.3.1 boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::demand\_list

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

##### 24.50.3.2 boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::not\_to\_be\_parsed

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

##### 24.50.3.3 boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::demand

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

##### 24.50.3.4 boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::demand\_end

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

##### 24.50.3.5 boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::pref\_dep\_date\_range

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.50.3.6 `boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::date`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.50.3.7 `boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::dow`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.50.3.8 `boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::origin`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.50.3.9 `boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::destination`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.50.3.10 `boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::pref_cabin`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.50.3.11 `boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::demand_params`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.50.3.12 `boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::pos_dist`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.50.3.13 `boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::pos_pair`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.50.3.14 `boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::pos_code`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.50.3.15 `boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::pos_share`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.50.3.16 `boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::channel_dist`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.50.3.17 `boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::channel_pair`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.50.3.18 `boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::channel_code`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.50.3.19 `boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::channel_share`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.50.3.20 `boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::trip_dist`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.50.3.21 `boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::trip_pair`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.50.3.22 `boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::trip_code`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.50.3.23 `boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::trip_share`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.50.3.24 `boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::stay_dist`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.50.3.25 `boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::stay_pair`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.50.3.26 `boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::stay_share`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.50.3.27 `boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::ff_dist`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.50.3.28 `boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::ff_pair`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.50.3.29 `boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::ff_code`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.50.3.30 `boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::ff_share`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.50.3.31 `boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::pref_dep_time_dist`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.50.3.32 `boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::pref_dep_time_pair`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.50.3.33 `boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::pref_dep_time_share`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.50.3.34 `boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::time`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.50.3.35 `boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::wtp`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.50.3.36 `boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::time_value_dist`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.50.3.37 `boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::time_value_pair`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.50.3.38 `boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::time_value_share`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.50.3.39 `boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::dtd_dist`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.50.3.40 `boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::dtd_pair`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.50.3.41 `boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition::dtd_share`

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

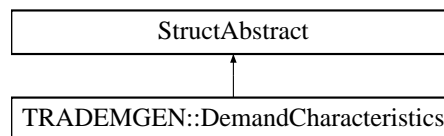
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.51 TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics Struct Reference

Class modeling the characteristics of a demand type.

```
#include <trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristics.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics:



## Public Member Functions

- `const stdair::AirportCode_T & getPOSValue (const stdair::Probability_T & iCumulativeProbability) const`
- `bool checkPOSValue (const stdair::AirportCode_T & iPOS) const`
- `const std::string describe () const`
- `DemandCharacteristics (const ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T &, const POSProbabilityMassFunction_T &, const ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T &, const TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T &, const StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T &, const FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T &, const PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T &, const stdair::WTP_T &, const ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T &)`
- `DemandCharacteristics ()`
- `DemandCharacteristics (const DemandCharacteristics &)`
- `~DemandCharacteristics ()`

## Public Attributes

- `ContinuousFloatDuration_T _arrivalPattern`
- `POSProbabilityMass_T _posProbabilityMass`
- `ChannelProbabilityMass_T _channelProbabilityMass`
- `TripTypeProbabilityMass_T _tripTypeProbabilityMass`
- `StayDurationProbabilityMass_T _stayDurationProbabilityMass`
- `FrequentFlyerProbabilityMass_T _frequentFlyerProbabilityMass`
- `PreferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution_T _preferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution`
- `stdair::WTP_T _minWTP`
- `CumulativeDistribution_T _frat5Pattern`
- `ValueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution_T _valueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution`

## 24.51.1 Detailed Description

Class modeling the characteristics of a demand type.

## 24.51.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation



24.51.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics::DemandCharacteristics ( const ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution\_T & iArrivalPattern, const POSProbabilityMassFunction\_T & iPOSProbMass, const ChannelProbabilityMassFunction\_T & iChannelProbMass, const TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction\_T & iTripTypeProbMass, const StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction\_T & iStayDurationProbMass, const FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction\_T & iFrequentFlyerProbMass, const PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution\_T & iPreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution, const stdair::WTP\_T & iMinWTP, const ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution\_T & iValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution )

Constructor.

Definition at line 44 of file [DemandCharacteristics.cpp](#).

24.51.2.2 TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics::DemandCharacteristics ( )

Default constructor.

Definition at line 16 of file [DemandCharacteristics.cpp](#).

24.51.2.3 TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics::DemandCharacteristics ( const DemandCharacteristics & iDC )

Copy constructor.

Definition at line 30 of file [DemandCharacteristics.cpp](#).

24.51.2.4 TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics::~~DemandCharacteristics ( )

Destructor.

Definition at line 65 of file [DemandCharacteristics.cpp](#).

### 24.51.3 Member Function Documentation

24.51.3.1 const stdair::AirportCode\_T & TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics::getPOSValue ( const stdair::Probability\_T & iCumulativeProbability ) const

Get the POS corresponding to the cumulative probability

Definition at line 70 of file [DemandCharacteristics.cpp](#).

References [\\_posProbabilityMass](#), and [TRADEMGENT::CategoricalAttributeLite::getValue\(\)](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generatePOS\(\)](#).

24.51.3.2 bool TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics::checkPOSValue ( const stdair::AirportCode\_T & iPOS ) const

Check that the POS is within the distribution.

Definition at line 76 of file [DemandCharacteristics.cpp](#).

References [\\_posProbabilityMass](#), and [TRADEMGENT::CategoricalAttributeLite::checkValue\(\)](#).

**24.51.3.3** `const std::string TRADEMGENT::DemandCharacteristics::describe ( ) const`

Give a description of the structure (for display purposes).

Definition at line 81 of file [DemandCharacteristics.cpp](#).

References [\\_arrivalPattern](#), [TRADEMGENT::ContinuousAttributeLite::displayCumulativeDistribution\(\)](#), [\\_posProbabilityMass](#), [TRADEMGENT::CategoricalAttributeLite::displayProbabilityMass\(\)](#), [\\_channelProbabilityMass](#), [\\_tripTypeProbabilityMass](#), [\\_stayDurationProbabilityMass](#), [\\_frequentFlyerProbabilityMass](#), [\\_preferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution](#), [\\_minWTP](#), and [\\_valueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::display\(\)](#).

#### 24.51.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.51.4.1 `ContinuousFloatDuration_T TRADEMGENT::DemandCharacteristics::_arrivalPattern`

Arrival pattern (cumulative distribution of timing of arrival of requests (negative number of days between departure date and request date)).

Definition at line 83 of file [DemandCharacteristics.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder\(\)](#).

##### 24.51.4.2 `POSProbabilityMass_T TRADEMGENT::DemandCharacteristics::_posProbabilityMass`

POS probability mass.

Definition at line 88 of file [DemandCharacteristics.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getPOSValue\(\)](#), [checkPOSValue\(\)](#), and [describe\(\)](#).

##### 24.51.4.3 `ChannelProbabilityMass_T TRADEMGENT::DemandCharacteristics::_channelProbabilityMass`

Channel probability mass.

Definition at line 93 of file [DemandCharacteristics.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateChannel\(\)](#).

##### 24.51.4.4 `TripTypeProbabilityMass_T TRADEMGENT::DemandCharacteristics::_tripTypeProbabilityMass`

Trip type probability mass.

Definition at line 98 of file [DemandCharacteristics.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateTripType\(\)](#).

#### 24.51.4.5 StayDurationProbabilityMass\_T TRADEMGENT::DemandCharacteristics::\_stayDurationProbabilityMass

Stay duration probability mass.

Definition at line 103 of file [DemandCharacteristics.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateStayDuration\(\)](#).

#### 24.51.4.6 FrequentFlyerProbabilityMass\_T TRADEMGENT::DemandCharacteristics::\_frequentFlyerProbabilityMass

Frequent flyer probability mass.

Definition at line 108 of file [DemandCharacteristics.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateFrequentFlyer\(\)](#).

#### 24.51.4.7 PreferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution\_T TRADEMGENT::DemandCharacteristics::\_preferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution

Preferred departure time cumulative distribution.

Definition at line 113 of file [DemandCharacteristics.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#).

#### 24.51.4.8 stdair::WTP\_T TRADEMGENT::DemandCharacteristics::\_minWTP

Min Willingness-to-pay, used for the computation of the WTP of each request.

Definition at line 119 of file [DemandCharacteristics.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateWTP\(\)](#).

#### 24.51.4.9 CumulativeDistribution\_T TRADEMGENT::DemandCharacteristics::\_frat5Pattern

FRAT5 pattern, used for the computation of WTP.

Definition at line 124 of file [DemandCharacteristics.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateWTP\(\)](#).

#### 24.51.4.10 ValueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution\_T TRADEMGENT::DemandCharacteristics::\_valueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution

Value of time cumulative distribution.

Definition at line 129 of file [DemandCharacteristics.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateValueOfTime\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

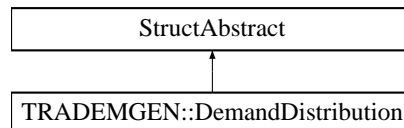
- [trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristics.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristics.cpp](#)

## 24.52 TRADEMGENT::DemandDistribution Struct Reference

Class modeling the distribution of a demand type.

```
#include <trademgen/basic/DemandDistribution.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGENT::DemandDistribution:



### Public Member Functions

- [DemandDistribution](#) (const stdair::NbOfRequests\_T &iMean, const stdair::StdDevValue\_T &iStdDev)
- [DemandDistribution](#) ()
- [DemandDistribution](#) (const [DemandDistribution](#) &)
- [~DemandDistribution](#) ()
- void [fromStream](#) (std::istream &iIn)
- const [std::string describe](#) () const
- [std::string display](#) () const

### Public Attributes

- stdair::NbOfRequests\_T [\\_meanNumberOfRequests](#)
- stdair::StdDevValue\_T [\\_stdDevNumberOfRequests](#)

#### 24.52.1 Detailed Description

Class modeling the distribution of a demand type.

#### 24.52.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**24.52.2.1** TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution::DemandDistribution ( const stdair::NbOfRequests\_T & *iMean*, const stdair::StdDevValue\_T & *iStdDev* )

Constructor.

Definition at line 15 of file [DemandDistribution.cpp](#).

**24.52.2.2** TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution::DemandDistribution ( )

Default constructor.

Definition at line 22 of file [DemandDistribution.cpp](#).

**24.52.2.3** TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution::DemandDistribution ( const DemandDistribution & *iDemandDistribution* )

Copy constructor.

Definition at line 31 of file [DemandDistribution.cpp](#).

**24.52.2.4** TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution::~~DemandDistribution ( )

Destructor.

Definition at line 26 of file [DemandDistribution.cpp](#).

### 24.52.3 Member Function Documentation

**24.52.3.1** void TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution::fromStream ( std::istream & *ioIn* )

Read a Business Object from an input stream.

#### Parameters

<i>istream&amp;</i>	the input stream.
---------------------	-------------------

Definition at line 37 of file [DemandDistribution.cpp](#).

**24.52.3.2** const std::string TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution::describe ( ) const

Display of the structure.

Definition at line 41 of file [DemandDistribution.cpp](#).

References [\\_meanNumberOfRequests](#), and [\\_stdDevNumberOfRequests](#).

Referenced by [display\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::display\(\)](#).

**24.52.3.3** std::string TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution::display ( ) const

Display demand distribution.

Definition at line 49 of file [DemandDistribution.cpp](#).

References [describe\(\)](#).

## 24.52.4 Member Data Documentation

## 24.52.4.1 stdair::NbOfRequests\_T TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution::\_meanNumberOfRequests

Mean number of requests.

Definition at line 67 of file [DemandDistribution.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::getMeanNumberOfRequests\(\)](#).

## 24.52.4.2 stdair::StdDevValue\_T TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution::\_stdDevNumberOfRequests

Standard deviation of number of requests.

Definition at line 72 of file [DemandDistribution.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::getStdDevNumberOfRequests\(\)](#).

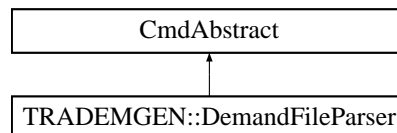
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/basic/DemandDistribution.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/basic/DemandDistribution.cpp](#)

## 24.53 TRADEMGEN::DemandFileParser Class Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandFileParser:



## Public Member Functions

- [DemandFileParser](#) (stdair::EventQueue &, stdair::RandomGeneration &, const [POSPProbabilityMass\\_T](#) &, const stdair::Filename\_T &iDemandInputFilename)
- bool [generateDemand](#) ()

## 24.53.1 Detailed Description

Class wrapping the initialisation and entry point of the parser.

The seemingly redundancy is used to force the instantiation of the actual parser, which is a templatised Boost Spirit grammar. Hence, the actual parser is instantiated within that class object code.

### 24.53.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**24.53.2.1** TRADEMGEN::DemandFileParser::DemandFileParser ( stdair::EventQueue & , stdair::RandomGeneration & , const POSProbabilityMass\_T & , const stdair::Filename\_T & iDemandInputFilename )

Constructor.

Definition at line 791 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

### 24.53.3 Member Function Documentation

**24.53.3.1** bool TRADEMGEN::DemandFileParser::generateDemand ( )

Parse the demand input file.

Definition at line 833 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParser::generateDemand\(\)](#).

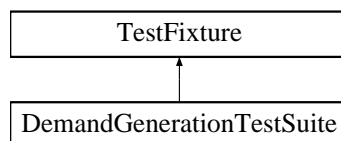
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- trademgen/command/[DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- trademgen/command/[DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.54 DemandGenerationTestSuite Class Reference

```
#include <test/trademgen/DemandGenerationTestSuite.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for DemandGenerationTestSuite:



### Public Member Functions

- void [simpleEventGeneration](#) ()
- [DemandGenerationTestSuite](#) ()

## 24.55 TRADEMGEN::DemandInputFileNotFoundException Class Reference 129

### Protected Attributes

- [std::stringstream \\_describeKey](#)

### 24.54.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 24.54.1.1 DemandGenerationTestSuite::DemandGenerationTestSuite ( )

Test some error detection functionalities. Constructor.

### 24.54.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 24.54.2.1 void DemandGenerationTestSuite::simpleEventGeneration ( )

Test a simple event generation functionality.

### 24.54.3 Member Data Documentation

#### 24.54.3.1 `std::stringstream DemandGenerationTestSuite::_describeKey` [protected]

Definition at line 27 of file [DemandGenerationTestSuite.hpp](#).

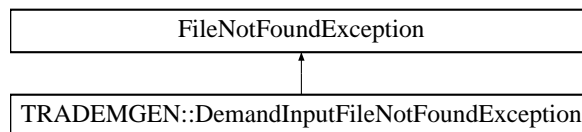
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- test/trademgen/[DemandGenerationTestSuite.hpp](#)

## 24.55 TRADEMGEN::DemandInputFileNotFoundException Class Reference

```
#include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Exceptions.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandInputFileNotFoundException:



### Public Member Functions

- [DemandInputFileNotFoundException](#) (const [std::string](#) &iWhat)

### 24.55.1 Detailed Description

Exception when no demand input file can be found



## 24.55.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

24.55.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandInputFileNotFoundException::DemandInputFileNotFoundException ( const std::string & *iWhat* )  
[inline]

Constructor.

Definition at line 36 of file [TRADEMGEN\\_Exceptions.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

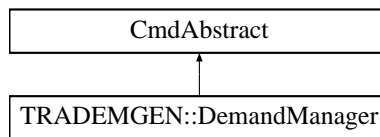
- [trademgen/TRADEMGEN\\_Exceptions.hpp](#)

## 24.56 TRADEMGEN::DemandManager Class Reference

Utility class for Demand and [DemandStream](#) objects.

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandManager.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandManager:



## Friends

- struct [DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand](#)
- class [TRADEMGEN\\_Service](#)

## 24.56.1 Detailed Description

Utility class for Demand and [DemandStream](#) objects.

## 24.56.2 Friends And Related Function Documentation

## 24.56.2.1 friend struct DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand [friend]

Definition at line 39 of file [DemandManager.hpp](#).

## 24.56.2.2 friend class TRADEMGEN\_Service [friend]

Definition at line 40 of file [DemandManager.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

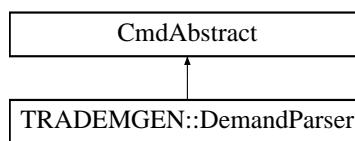
- trademgen/command/[DemandManager.hpp](#)
- trademgen/command/[DemandManager.cpp](#)

## 24.57 TRADEMGEN::DemandParser Class Reference

Class wrapping the parser entry point.

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParser.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParser:



### Static Public Member Functions

- static void [generateDemand](#) (const stdair::Filename\_T &, stdair::EventQueue &, stdair::RandomGeneration &, const [POSProbabilityMass\\_T](#) &)

#### 24.57.1 Detailed Description

Class wrapping the parser entry point.

#### 24.57.2 Member Function Documentation

**24.57.2.1** void TRADEMGEN::DemandParser::generateDemand ( const stdair::Filename\_T & *iFilename*, stdair::EventQueue & *ioEventQueue*, stdair::RandomGeneration & *ioSharedGenerator*, const [POSProbabilityMass\\_T](#) & *iDefaultPOSProbabilityMass* )  
[static]

Parse the CSV file describing travel demand, for instance for generating simulated booking request in a simulator.

The state of the random generator, given as parameter, evolves each time a demand request is generated.

#### Parameters

<i>const</i>	stdair::Filename_T& The file-name of the CSV-formatted demand input file.
<i>stdair::Event-Queue&amp;</i>	Event queue.
<i>stdair::Random-Generation&amp;</i>	Random generator.

## 24.58 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser Struct Reference 132

Definition at line 18 of file [DemandParser.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGENT::DemandFileParser::generateDemand\(\)](#).

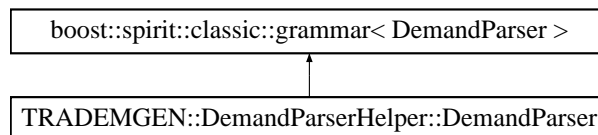
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParser.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParser.cpp](#)

## 24.58 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser:



### Classes

- struct [definition](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [DemandParser](#) (stdair::EventQueue &, stdair::RandomGeneration &, const [POSProbabilityMass\\_T](#) &, [DemandStruct](#) &)

### Public Attributes

- stdair::EventQueue & [\\_eventQueue](#)
- stdair::RandomGeneration & [\\_uniformGenerator](#)
- const [POSProbabilityMass\\_T](#) & [\\_posProbabilityMass](#)
- [DemandStruct](#) & [\\_demand](#)

### 24.58.1 Detailed Description

PrefDepDate; Origin; Destination; PassengerType; Mean; StdDev; PosDist; ChannelDist; TripTypeDist; StayDurationDist; FrequentFlyerDist; PrefDepTimeDist; min WTP; (-PrefArrivalDate; PrefArrivalTime;) TimeValueDist; ValueOfTimeDist; ArrivalPatternDist; 2010-02-08; SIN; BKK; L; 10.0; 1.0; SIN:0.7, BKK:0.2, row:0.1; DF:0.1, DN:0.3, IF:0.4, IN:0.2; RO:0.6, RI:0.2, OW:0.2; 0:0.1, 1:0.1, 2:0.15, 3:0.15, 4:0.15, 5:0.35; P:0.01, G:0.05, S:0.15, M:0.3, N:0.49; 06:0, 07:0.1, 09:0.3, 17:0.4, 19:0.8, 20:0.95, 22:1; 100:0, 500:0.8, 2000:1; 15:0, 60:1; 330:0, 40:0.2, 20:0.6, 1:1;

Fixed: Preferred departure date (yyyy-mm-dd) Origin (3-char airport code) Destination (3-char airport code) PassengerType (1-char, e.g., 'L' for Leisure, 'B' for Business) Observable: Mean StdDev Distribution with Probability Masses: POS Channel (-D=direct, I=indirect, N=online, F=offline) Trip type(RO=outbound of round-trip, RI=inbound of round-trip, OW=one way) Stay duration (number of days) Frequent flyer (P=Platinum, G=Gold, S=Silver, M=Member, N=None) Continuous cumulative distribution: Preferred departure time (hh:mm:ss) Preferred arrival date (equal to preferred departure date) Preferred arrival time (equal to preferred departure time) Value of time Arrival pattern (DTD as a positive value) The main fields are separated by ',' Probability mass distributions are defined by comma-separated 'value:probability' pairs Continuous cumulative distribution are defined by comma-separated 'value:probability' pairs, sorted in increasing order of values. The meaning of probability is P(random variable <= value) = probability.

Grammar: Demand ::= PrefDepDate ',' Origin ',' Destination ',' PassengerType ',' - DemandParams ',' PosDist ',' ChannelDist ',' TripDist ',' StayDist ',' FfDist ',' PrefDepTimeDist ',' minWTP ',' TimeValueDist ',' DtdDist EndOfDemand PrefDepDate ::= date PassengerType ::= 'L' | 'B' | 'F' DemandParams ::= DemandMean ',' DemandStdDev PosDist ::= PosPair (',' PosPair)\* PosPair ::= PosCode ':' PosShare PosCode ::= Airport-Code | "row" PosShare ::= real ChannelDist ::= ChannelPair (',' ChannelPair)\* ChannelPair ::= Channel\_Code ':' ChannelShare ChannelCode ::= "DF" | "DN" | "IF" | "IN" ChannelShare ::= real TripDist ::= TripPair (',' TripPair)\* TripPair ::= TripCode ':' TripShare TripCode ::= "RO" | "RI" | "OW" TripShare ::= real StayDist ::= StayPair (',' StayPair)\* StayPair ::= [0;3]-digit-integer ':' stay\_share StayShare ::= real FFDist ::= FF\_Pair (',' FF\_Pair)\* FFPair ::= FFCode ':' FFShare FFCode ::= 'P' | 'G' | 'S' | 'M' | 'N' FFShare ::= real PrefDepTimeDist ::= PrefDepTimePair (',' PrefDepTimePair)\* PrefDepTimePair ::= time ':' PrefDepTimeShare PrefDepTimeShare ::= real minWTP ::= real TimeValueDist ::= TimeValuePair (',' TimeValuePair)\* TimeValuePair ::= [0;2]-digit-integer ':' TimeValueShare TimeValueShare ::= real DTDDist ::= DTDPair (',' DTDPair)\* DTDPair ::= real ':' DTDSHare DTDSHare ::= real EndOfDemand ::= ',' Grammar for the demand parser.

## 24.58.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.58.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::DemandParser (   
 stdair::EventQueue & ioEventQueue, stdair::RandomGeneration & ioSharedGenerator,   
 const POSProbabilityMass\_T & iPOSProbMass, DemandStruct & ioDemand )

Definition at line 521 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

## 24.58.3 Member Data Documentation

24.58.3.1 stdair::EventQueue & TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser-  
::\_eventQueue

Definition at line 374 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

### 24.58.3.2 stdair::RandomGeneration& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::\_uniformGenerator

Definition at line 375 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

### 24.58.3.3 const POSProbabilityMass\_T& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::\_posProbabilityMass

Definition at line 376 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

### 24.58.3.4 DemandStruct& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::\_demand

Definition at line 377 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

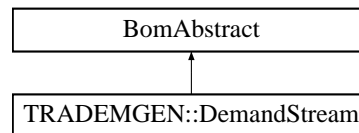
- trademgen/command/[DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- trademgen/command/[DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.59 TRADEMGEN::DemandStream Class Reference

Class modeling a demand stream.

```
#include <trademgen/bom/DemandStream.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandStream:



### Public Types

- typedef [DemandStreamKey](#) Key\_T

### Public Member Functions

- const [Key\\_T](#) & [getKey](#) () const
- [BomAbstract](#) \*const [getParent](#) () const
- const stdair::AirportCode\_T & [getOrigin](#) () const
- const stdair::AirportCode\_T & [getDestination](#) () const
- const stdair::Date\_T & [getPreferredDepartureDate](#) () const
- const stdair::CabinCode\_T & [getPreferredCabin](#) () const
- const stdair::HolderMap\_T & [getHolderMap](#) () const
- const [DemandCharacteristics](#) & [getDemandCharacteristics](#) () const

- const [DemandDistribution](#) & [getDemandDistribution](#) () const
- const stdair::NbOfRequests\_T & [getTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated](#) () const
- const stdair::NbOfRequests\_T & [getMeanNumberOfRequests](#) () const
- const stdair::StdDevValue\_T & [getStdDevNumberOfRequests](#) () const
- const stdair::Count\_T & [getNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar](#) () const
- const [POSProbabilityMass\\_T](#) & [getPOSProbabilityMass](#) () const
- void [setNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar](#) (const stdair::Count\_T &iCount)
- void [setDemandDistribution](#) (const [DemandDistribution](#) &iDemandDistribution)
- void [setDemandCharacteristics](#) (const [ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution\\_T](#) &iArrivalPattern, const [POSProbabilityMassFunction\\_T](#) &iPOSProbMass, const [ChannelProbabilityMassFunction\\_T](#) &iChannelProbMass, const [TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction\\_T](#) &iTripTypeProbMass, const [StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction\\_T](#) &iStayDurationProbMass, const [FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction\\_T](#) &iFrequentFlyerProbMass, const [PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution\\_T](#) &iPreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution, const stdair::WTP\_T &iMinWTP, const [ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution\\_T](#) &iValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution)
- void [setTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated](#) (const stdair::NbOfRequests\_T &iNbOfRequests)
- void [setRequestDateTimeRandomGeneratorSeed](#) (const stdair::RandomSeed\_T &iSeed)
- void [setDemandCharacteristicsRandomGeneratorSeed](#) (const stdair::RandomSeed\_T &iSeed)
- void [setPOSProbabilityMass](#) (const [POSProbabilityMass\\_T](#) &iProbMass)
- void [setAll](#) (const [ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution\\_T](#) &, const [POSProbabilityMassFunction\\_T](#) &, const [ChannelProbabilityMassFunction\\_T](#) &, const [TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction\\_T](#) &, const [StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction\\_T](#) &, const [FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction\\_T](#) &, const [PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution\\_T](#) &, const stdair::WTP\_T &, const [ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution\\_T](#) &, const [DemandDistribution](#) &, stdair::BaseGenerator\_T &ioSharedGenerator, const stdair::RandomSeed\_T &iRequestDateTimeSeed, const stdair::RandomSeed\_T &iDemandCharacteristicsSeed, const [POSProbabilityMass\\_T](#) &)
- void [setBoolFirstDateTimeRequest](#) (const bool &iFirstDateTimeRequest)
- void [incrementGeneratedRequestsCounter](#) ()
- const bool [stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated](#) (const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod &iDemandGenerationMethod) const
- const stdair::DateTime\_T [generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess](#) ()
- const stdair::DateTime\_T [generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder](#) ()
- const stdair::AirportCode\_T [generatePOS](#) ()
- const stdair::ChannelLabel\_T [generateChannel](#) ()
- const stdair::TripType\_T [generateTripType](#) ()
- const stdair::DayDuration\_T [generateStayDuration](#) ()
- const stdair::FrequentFlyer\_T [generateFrequentFlyer](#) ()
- const stdair::Duration\_T [generatePreferredDepartureTime](#) ()
- const stdair::WTP\_T [generateWTP](#) (stdair::RandomGeneration &, const stdair::Date\_T &, const stdair::DateTime\_T &, const stdair::DayDuration\_T &)

- const stdair::PriceValue\_T [generateValueOfTime](#) ()
- stdair::BookingRequestPtr\_T [generateNextRequest](#) (stdair::RandomGeneration &, const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod &)
- void [reset](#) (stdair::BaseGenerator\_T &ioSharedGenerator)
- void [toStream](#) (std::ostream &ioOut) const
- void [fromStream](#) (std::istream &ioIn)
- [std::string toString](#) () const
- const [std::string describeKey](#) () const
- [std::string display](#) () const
- const stdair::Duration\_T [convertFloatIntoDuration](#) (const stdair::FloatDuration\_T)

#### Protected Member Functions

- [DemandStream](#) (const [Key\\_T](#) &)
- virtual [~DemandStream](#) ()

#### Protected Attributes

- [Key\\_T \\_key](#)
- [BomAbstract](#) \* [\\_parent](#)
- stdair::HolderMap\_T [\\_holderMap](#)
- [DemandCharacteristics](#) [\\_demandCharacteristics](#)
- [DemandDistribution](#) [\\_demandDistribution](#)
- stdair::NbOfRequests\_T [\\_totalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated](#)
- [RandomGenerationContext](#) [\\_randomGenerationContext](#)
- stdair::RandomGeneration [\\_requestDateTimeRandomGenerator](#)
- stdair::RandomGeneration [\\_demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator](#)
- [POSProbabilityMass\\_T](#) [\\_posProMass](#)

#### Friends

- class [stdair::FacBom](#)
- class [stdair::FacBomManager](#)

#### 24.59.1 Detailed Description

Class modeling a demand stream.

#### 24.59.2 Member Typedef Documentation

##### 24.59.2.1 typedef DemandStreamKey TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::Key\_T

Definition allowing to retrieve the associated BOM key type.

Definition at line 39 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

### 24.59.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 24.59.3.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::DemandStream ( const Key\_T & iKey ) [protected]

Main constructor.

Definition at line 62 of file [DemandStream.cpp](#).

#### 24.59.3.2 TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::~~DemandStream ( ) [protected, virtual]

Destructor.

Definition at line 67 of file [DemandStream.cpp](#).

### 24.59.4 Member Function Documentation

#### 24.59.4.1 const Key\_T& TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::getKey ( ) const [inline]

Get the key

Definition at line 45 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [\\_key](#).

#### 24.59.4.2 BomAbstract\* const TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::getParent ( ) const [inline]

Get the parent object (EventQueue).

Definition at line 50 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [\\_parent](#).

#### 24.59.4.3 const stdair::AirportCode\_T& TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::getOrigin ( ) const [inline]

Get the origin (part of the primary key).

Definition at line 55 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [\\_key](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey::getOrigin\(\)](#).

#### 24.59.4.4 const stdair::AirportCode\_T& TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::getDestination ( ) const [inline]

Get the destination (part of the primary key).

Definition at line 60 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [\\_key](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey::getDestination\(\)](#).



24.59.4.5 `const stdair::Date_T& TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::getPreferredDepartureDate ( )`  
`const [inline]`

Get the preferred departure date (part of the primary key).

Definition at line 65 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [\\_key](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStreamKey::getPreferredDepartureDate\(\)](#).

24.59.4.6 `const stdair::CabinCode_T& TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::getPreferredCabin ( )`  
`const [inline]`

Get the preferred cabin (part of the primary key).

Definition at line 70 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [\\_key](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStreamKey::getPreferredCabin\(\)](#).

24.59.4.7 `const stdair::HolderMap_T& TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::getHolderMap ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Get the map of children holders.

Definition at line 75 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [\\_holderMap](#).

24.59.4.8 `const DemandCharacteristics& TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::getDemand-  
Characteristics ( ) const [inline]`

Get the demand characteristics.

Definition at line 80 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [\\_demandCharacteristics](#).

24.59.4.9 `const DemandDistribution& TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::getDemand-  
Distribution ( ) const [inline]`

Get the demand distribution.

Definition at line 85 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [\\_demandDistribution](#).

24.59.4.10 `const stdair::NbOfRequests_T& TRADEMGEN::DemandStream-  
::getTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Get the total number of requests to be generated.

Definition at line 90 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [\\_totalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated](#).

24.59.4.11 `const stdair::NbOfRequests_T& TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::getMeanNumberOfRequests ( ) const [inline]`

Get the mean (expected) number of requests.

Definition at line 95 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [\\_demandDistribution](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandDistribution::\\_meanNumberOfRequests](#).

24.59.4.12 `const stdair::StdDevValue_T& TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::getStdDevNumberOfRequests ( ) const [inline]`

Get the standard deviation of number of requests.

Definition at line 100 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [\\_demandDistribution](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandDistribution::\\_stdDevNumberOfRequests](#).

24.59.4.13 `const stdair::Count_T& TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::getNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar ( ) const [inline]`

Get the number of requests generated so far.

Definition at line 105 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [\\_randomGenerationContext](#), and [TRADEMGENT::RandomGenerationContext::getNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar\(\)](#).

24.59.4.14 `const POSProbabilityMass_T& TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::getPOSProbabilityMass ( ) const [inline]`

Get the default POS probability mass, used when "row" (rest of the world) is drawn.

Definition at line 113 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [\\_posProMass](#).

24.59.4.15 `void TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::setNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar ( const stdair::Count_T & iCount ) [inline]`

Set the number of requests generated so far.

Definition at line 121 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [\\_randomGenerationContext](#), and [TRADEMGENT::RandomGenerationContext::setNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar\(\)](#).

24.59.4.16 `void TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::setDemandDistribution ( const DemandDistribution & iDemandDistribution ) [inline]`

Set the demand distribution.

Definition at line 126 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [\\_demandDistribution](#).

Referenced by [setAll\(\)](#).

```
24.59.4.17 void TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::setDemandCharacteristics ( const
    ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T & iArrivalPattern,
    const POSProbabilityMassFunction_T & iPOSProbMass, const
    ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T & iChannelProbMass, const
    TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T & iTripTypeProbMass, const
    StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T & iStayDurationProbMass, const
    FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T & iFrequentFlyerProbMass,
    const PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T &
    iPreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution, const stdair::WTP_T
    & iMinWTP, const ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T &
    iValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution ) [inline]
```

Set the demand characteristics.

Definition at line 132 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [\\_demandCharacteristics](#).

Referenced by [setAll\(\)](#).

```
24.59.4.18 void TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::setTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated (
    const stdair::NbOfRequests_T & iNbOfRequests ) [inline]
```

Set the total number of requests to be generated.

Definition at line 150 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [\\_totalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated](#).

Referenced by [setAll\(\)](#).

```
24.59.4.19 void TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::setRequestDateTimeRandomGeneratorSeed (
    const stdair::RandomSeed_T & iSeed ) [inline]
```

Set the seed of the random generator for the request datetime.

Definition at line 155 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [\\_requestDateTimeRandomGenerator](#).

Referenced by [setAll\(\)](#).

```
24.59.4.20 void TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::setDemandCharacteristics-
    RandomGeneratorSeed ( const stdair::RandomSeed_T & iSeed )
    [inline]
```

Set the seed of the random generator for the demand characteristics.

Definition at line 160 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [\\_demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator](#).

Referenced by [setAll\(\)](#).

24.59.4.21 void TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::setPOSProbabilityMass ( const  
 POSProbabilityMass\_T & iProbMass ) [inline]

Set the default POS probability mass, used when "row" (rest of the world) is drawn.

Definition at line 168 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [\\_posProMass](#).

Referenced by [setAll\(\)](#).

24.59.4.22 void TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::setAll ( const Arrival-  
 PatternCumulativeDistribution\_T & iArrivalPattern, const  
 POSProbabilityMassFunction\_T & iPOSProbMass, const  
 ChannelProbabilityMassFunction\_T & iChannelProbMass, const  
 TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction\_T & iTripTypeProbMass, const  
 StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction\_T & iStayDurationProbMass, const  
 FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction\_T & iFrequentFlyerProbMass,  
 const PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution\_T &  
 iPreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution, const stdair::WTP\_T  
 & iMinWTP, const ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution\_T &  
 iValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution, const DemandDistribution &  
 iDemandDistribution, stdair::BaseGenerator\_T & ioSharedGenerator, const  
 stdair::RandomSeed\_T & iRequestDateTimeSeed, const stdair::RandomSeed\_T  
 & iDemandCharacteristicsSeed, const POSProbabilityMass\_T &  
 iDefaultPOSProbabilityMass )

Initialisation.

Definition at line 79 of file [DemandStream.cpp](#).

References [setDemandCharacteristics\(\)](#), [setDemandDistribution\(\)](#), [setTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated\(\)](#), [setRequestDateTimeRandomGeneratorSeed\(\)](#), [setDemandCharacteristicsRandomGeneratorSeed\(\)](#), and [setPOSProbabilityMass\(\)](#).

24.59.4.23 void TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::setBoolFirstDateTimeRequest ( const bool &  
 iFirstDateTimeRequest ) [inline]

Set the boolean describing if it is the first time we generate a request for a demand stream.

Definition at line 194 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

24.59.4.24 void TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::incrementGeneratedRequestsCounter ( )  
 [inline]

Increment counter of requests generated so far

Definition at line 202 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [\\_randomGenerationContext](#), and [TRADEMGENT::RandomGenerationContext::incrementGeneratedRequestsCounter\(\)](#).

Referenced by [generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess\(\)](#), and [generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder\(\)](#).

24.59.4.25 `const bool TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated ( const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod & iDemandGenerationMethod ) const`

Check whether enough requests have already been generated.

Definition at line 164 of file [DemandStream.cpp](#).

References [\\_randomGenerationContext](#), [TRADEMG-EN::RandomGenerationContext::getNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar\(\)](#), and [\\_totalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated](#).

24.59.4.26 `const stdair::DateTime_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::generateTimeOfRequest-PoissonProcess ( )`

Generate the time of the next request with poisson process.

Definition at line 189 of file [DemandStream.cpp](#).

References [\\_demandCharacteristics](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandCharacteristics::\\_arrivalPattern](#), [\\_key](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandStreamKey::getPreferredDepartureDate\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::ContinuousAttributeLite::getValue\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DEFAULT\\_LAST\\_LOWER\\_BOUND\\_ARRIVAL\\_PATTERN](#), [convertFloatIntoDuration\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::ContinuousAttributeLite::getUpperBound\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::ContinuousAttributeLite::getDerivativeValue\(\)](#), [\\_demandDistribution](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandDistribution::\\_meanNumberOfRequests](#), [\\_requestDateTimeRandomGenerator](#), and [incrementGeneratedRequestsCounter\(\)](#).

Referenced by [generateNextRequest\(\)](#).

24.59.4.27 `const stdair::DateTime_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::generateTimeOfRequest-StatisticsOrder ( )`

Generate the time of the next request with statistics order

Definition at line 291 of file [DemandStream.cpp](#).

References [\\_randomGenerationContext](#), [TRADEMG-EN::RandomGenerationContext::getNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar\(\)](#), [\\_totalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated](#), [TRADEMG-EN::RandomGenerationContext::getCumulativeProbabilitySoFar\(\)](#), [\\_requestDateTimeRandomGenerator](#), [\\_demandCharacteristics](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandCharacteristics::\\_arrivalPattern](#), [TRADEMG-EN::ContinuousAttributeLite::getValue\(\)](#), [convertFloatIntoDuration\(\)](#), [\\_key](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandStreamKey::getPreferredDepartureDate\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::RandomGenerationContext::setCumulativeProbabilitySoFar\(\)](#), and [incrementGeneratedRequestsCounter\(\)](#).

Referenced by [generateNextRequest\(\)](#).

24.59.4.28 `const stdair::AirportCode_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::generatePOS ( )`

Generate the POS.

Definition at line 422 of file [DemandStream.cpp](#).

References [\\_demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator](#), [\\_demandCharacteristics](#), and [TRADEMG-EN::DemandCharacteristics::getPOSValue\(\)](#).

Referenced by [generateNextRequest\(\)](#).

24.59.4.29 `const stdair::ChannelLabel_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::generateChannel ( )`

Generate the reservation channel.

Definition at line 432 of file [DemandStream.cpp](#).

References [\\_demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator](#), [\\_demandCharacteristics](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics::\\_channelProbabilityMass](#), and [TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite::getValue\(\)](#).

Referenced by [generateNextRequest\(\)](#).

24.59.4.30 `const stdair::TripType_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::generateTripType ( )`

Generate the trip type.

Definition at line 441 of file [DemandStream.cpp](#).

References [\\_demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator](#), [\\_demandCharacteristics](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics::\\_tripTypeProbabilityMass](#), and [TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite::getValue\(\)](#).

Referenced by [generateNextRequest\(\)](#).

24.59.4.31 `const stdair::DayDuration_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::generateStayDuration ( )`

Generate the stay duration.

Definition at line 450 of file [DemandStream.cpp](#).

References [\\_demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator](#), [\\_demandCharacteristics](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics::\\_stayDurationProbabilityMass](#), and [TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite::getValue\(\)](#).

Referenced by [generateNextRequest\(\)](#).

24.59.4.32 `const stdair::FrequentFlyer_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::generateFrequentFlyer ( )`

Generate the frequent flyer type.

Definition at line 459 of file [DemandStream.cpp](#).

References [\\_demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator](#), [\\_demandCharacteristics](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics::\\_frequentFlyerProbabilityMass](#), and [TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite::getValue\(\)](#).

Referenced by [generateNextRequest\(\)](#).

24.59.4.33 `const stdair::Duration_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::generatePreferredDepartureTime ( )`

Generate the preferred departure time.

Definition at line 468 of file [DemandStream.cpp](#).

References [\\_demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator](#), and [\\_demandCharacteristics](#).

Referenced by [generateNextRequest\(\)](#).

24.59.4.34 `const stdair::WTP_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::generateWTP (`  
`stdair::RandomGeneration & ioGenerator, const stdair::Date_T & iDepartureDate,`  
`const stdair::DateTime_T & iDateTimeThisRequest, const stdair::DayDuration_T &`  
`iDurationOfStay )`

Generate the WTP.

Definition at line 482 of file [DemandStream.cpp](#).

References [\\_demandCharacteristics](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics::\\_frat5-Pattern](#), [TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite::getValue\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics::\\_minWTP](#).

Referenced by [generateNextRequest\(\)](#).

24.59.4.35 `const stdair::PriceValue_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::generateValueOfTime ( )`

Generate the value of time.

Definition at line 503 of file [DemandStream.cpp](#).

References [\\_demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator](#), [\\_demandCharacteristics](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics::\\_valueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution](#), and [TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite::getValue\(\)](#).

Referenced by [generateNextRequest\(\)](#).

24.59.4.36 `stdair::BookingRequestPtr_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::generateNextRequest (`  
`stdair::RandomGeneration & ioGenerator, const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod &`  
`iDemandGenerationMethod )`

Generate the next request.

#### Parameters

<i>stdair::Random-Generation</i>	Random generator.
<i>const</i>	stdair::DemandGenerationMethod::EN_DemandGenerationMethod Method used to generate the date time of the next booking request: statistic order or poisson process.

#### Returns

stdair::BookingRequestPtr\_T Next request to be simulate.

Definition at line 513 of file [DemandStream.cpp](#).

References [\\_key](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey::getOrigin\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey::getDestination\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey::getPreferredDepartureDate\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey::getPreferredCabin\(\)](#),

[generatePOS\(\)](#), [generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess\(\)](#), [generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder\(\)](#), [generateChannel\(\)](#), [generateTripType\(\)](#), [generateStayDuration\(\)](#), [generateFrequentFlyer\(\)](#), [generatePreferredDepartureTime\(\)](#), [generateValueOfTime\(\)](#), [generateWTP\(\)](#), and [describeKey\(\)](#).

**24.59.4.37** `void TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::reset ( stdair::BaseGenerator_T & ioSharedGenerator )`

Reset all the contexts of the demand stream.

Definition at line 589 of file [DemandStream.cpp](#).

References [\\_randomGenerationContext](#), and [TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext::reset\(\)](#).

**24.59.4.38** `void TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::toStream ( std::ostream & ioOut ) const [inline]`

Dump a Business Object into an output stream.

#### Parameters

<code>ostream&amp;</code>	the output stream.
---------------------------	--------------------

Definition at line 266 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

References [toString\(\)](#).

**24.59.4.39** `void TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::fromStream ( std::istream & ioln ) [inline]`

Read a Business Object from an input stream.

#### Parameters

<code>istream&amp;</code>	the input stream.
---------------------------	-------------------

Definition at line 274 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

**24.59.4.40** `std::string TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::toString ( ) const`

Get the serialised version of the Business Object.

Definition at line 71 of file [DemandStream.cpp](#).

References [\\_key](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey::toString\(\)](#).

Referenced by [toStream\(\)](#).

**24.59.4.41** `const std::string TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::describeKey ( ) const [inline]`

Get a string describing the key.

Definition at line 285 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).



References [\\_key](#), and [TRADEMGEM::DemandStreamKey::toString\(\)](#).

Referenced by [generateNextRequest\(\)](#).

#### 24.59.4.42 `std::string TRADEMGEM::DemandStream::display ( ) const`

Dump recursively the content of the [DemandStream](#) object.

Definition at line 111 of file [DemandStream.cpp](#).

References [\\_key](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandStreamKey::toString\(\)](#), [\\_demandCharacteristics](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandCharacteristics::describe\(\)](#), [\\_demandDistribution](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandDistribution::describe\(\)](#), [\\_totalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated](#), [\\_randomGenerationContext](#), [\\_requestDateTimeRandomGenerator](#), [\\_demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator](#), [\\_posProMass](#), and [TRADEMGEM::CategoricalAttributeLite::displayProbabilityMass\(\)](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEM::BomDisplay::csvDisplay\(\)](#).

#### 24.59.4.43 `const stdair::Duration_T TRADEMGEM::DemandStream::convertFloatIntoDuration ( const stdair::FloatDuration_T iNumberOfDays )`

Definition at line 393 of file [DemandStream.cpp](#).

Referenced by [generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess\(\)](#), and [generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder\(\)](#).

### 24.59.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 24.59.5.1 `friend class stdair::FacBom [friend]`

Definition at line 31 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

#### 24.59.5.2 `friend class stdair::FacBomManager [friend]`

Definition at line 32 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

### 24.59.6 Member Data Documentation

#### 24.59.6.1 `Key_T TRADEMGEM::DemandStream::_key [protected]`

Primary key (string gathering the origin, destination, POS and date).

Definition at line 321 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

Referenced by [toString\(\)](#), [display\(\)](#), [generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess\(\)](#), [generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder\(\)](#), [generateNextRequest\(\)](#), [getKey\(\)](#), [getOrigin\(\)](#), [getDestination\(\)](#), [getPreferredDepartureDate\(\)](#), [getPreferredCabin\(\)](#), and [describeKey\(\)](#).

#### 24.59.6.2 **BomAbstract\*** TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::\_parent [protected]

Pointer on the parent class (EventQueue).

Definition at line 326 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getParent\(\)](#).

#### 24.59.6.3 **stdair::HolderMap\_T** TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::\_holderMap [protected]

Map holding the children (not used for now).

Definition at line 331 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getHolderMap\(\)](#).

#### 24.59.6.4 **DemandCharacteristics** TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::\_demand- Characteristics [protected]

Demand characteristics.

Definition at line 336 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

Referenced by [display\(\)](#), [generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess\(\)](#), [generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder\(\)](#), [generatePOS\(\)](#), [generateChannel\(\)](#), [generateTripType\(\)](#), [generateStayDuration\(\)](#), [generateFrequentFlyer\(\)](#), [generatePreferredDepartureTime\(\)](#), [generateWTP\(\)](#), [generateValueOfTime\(\)](#), [getDemandCharacteristics\(\)](#), and [setDemandCharacteristics\(\)](#).

#### 24.59.6.5 **DemandDistribution** TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::\_demand- Distribution [protected]

Demand distribution.

Definition at line 341 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

Referenced by [display\(\)](#), [generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess\(\)](#), [getDemandDistribution\(\)](#), [getMeanNumberOfRequests\(\)](#), [getStdDevNumberOfRequests\(\)](#), and [setDemandDistribution\(\)](#).

#### 24.59.6.6 **stdair::NbOfRequests\_T** TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::\_totalNumberOf- RequestsToBeGenerated [protected]

Total number of requests to be generated.

Definition at line 346 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

Referenced by [display\(\)](#), [stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated\(\)](#), [generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder\(\)](#), [getTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated\(\)](#), and [setTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated\(\)](#).

**24.59.6.7 RandomGenerationContext TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::\_random-GenerationContext** [protected]

Random generation context.

Definition at line 351 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

Referenced by [display\(\)](#), [stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated\(\)](#), [generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder\(\)](#), [reset\(\)](#), [getNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar\(\)](#), [setNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar\(\)](#), and [incrementGeneratedRequestsCounter\(\)](#).

**24.59.6.8 stdair::RandomGeneration TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::\_requestDate-TimeRandomGenerator** [protected]

Random generator for request date-time.

Definition at line 356 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

Referenced by [display\(\)](#), [generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess\(\)](#), [generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder\(\)](#), and [setRequestDateTimeRandomGeneratorSeed\(\)](#).

**24.59.6.9 stdair::RandomGeneration TRADEMGEN::Demand-Stream::\_demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator** [protected]

Random generator for demand characteristics.

Definition at line 361 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

Referenced by [display\(\)](#), [generatePOS\(\)](#), [generateChannel\(\)](#), [generateTripType\(\)](#), [generateStayDuration\(\)](#), [generateFrequentFlyer\(\)](#), [generatePreferredDepartureTime\(\)](#), [generateValueOfTime\(\)](#), and [setDemandCharacteristicsRandomGeneratorSeed\(\)](#).

**24.59.6.10 POSProbabilityMass\_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::\_posProMass** [protected]

Default POS probability mass, used when "row" (rest of the world) is drawn.

Definition at line 367 of file [DemandStream.hpp](#).

Referenced by [display\(\)](#), [getPOSProbabilityMass\(\)](#), and [setPOSProbabilityMass\(\)](#).

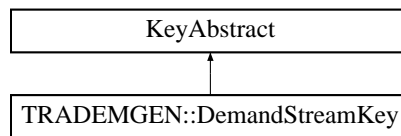
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/bom/DemandStream.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/bom/DemandStream.cpp](#)

**24.60 TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey Struct Reference**

```
#include <trademgen/bom/DemandStreamKey.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey:



### Public Member Functions

- [DemandStreamKey](#) (const stdair::AirportCode\_T &iOrigin, const stdair::AirportCode\_T &iDestination, const stdair::Date\_T &iPreferredDepartureDate, const stdair::CabinCode\_T &iPreferredCabin)
- [DemandStreamKey](#) (const [DemandStreamKey](#) &)
- [~DemandStreamKey](#) ()
- const stdair::AirportCode\_T & [getOrigin](#) () const
- const stdair::AirportCode\_T & [getDestination](#) () const
- const stdair::Date\_T & [getPreferredDepartureDate](#) () const
- const stdair::CabinCode\_T & [getPreferredCabin](#) () const
- void [toStream](#) (std::ostream &ioOut) const
- void [fromStream](#) (std::istream &ioIn)
- const std::string [toString](#) () const

#### 24.60.1 Detailed Description

Key of a given demand-stream, made of a pair of required airports/cities (origin and destination), a preferred departure date and a preferred cabin. Those attributes correspond to a the travel requirements of a simulated traveller.

#### 24.60.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**24.60.2.1** `TRADEMGENT::DemandStreamKey::DemandStreamKey ( const stdair::AirportCode_T & iOrigin, const stdair::AirportCode_T & iDestination, const stdair::Date_T & iPreferredDepartureDate, const stdair::CabinCode_T & iPreferredCabin )`

Constructor.

Definition at line 25 of file [DemandStreamKey.cpp](#).

**24.60.2.2** `TRADEMGENT::DemandStreamKey::DemandStreamKey ( const DemandStreamKey & iKey )`

Default copy constructor.

Definition at line 35 of file [DemandStreamKey.cpp](#).

**24.60.2.3** `TRADEMGENT::DemandStreamKey::~~DemandStreamKey ( )`

Destructor.

Definition at line 42 of file [DemandStreamKey.cpp](#).

## 24.60.3 Member Function Documentation

24.60.3.1 `const stdair::AirportCode_T& TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey::getOrigin ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Get the origin.

Definition at line 43 of file [DemandStreamKey.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateNextRequest\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::getOrigin\(\)](#).

24.60.3.2 `const stdair::AirportCode_T& TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey::getDestination ( )`  
`const [inline]`

Get the destination.

Definition at line 48 of file [DemandStreamKey.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateNextRequest\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::getDestination\(\)](#).

24.60.3.3 `const stdair::Date_T& TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey::getPreferredDepartureDate ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Get the preferred departure date.

Definition at line 53 of file [DemandStreamKey.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateNextRequest\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::getPreferredDepartureDate\(\)](#).

24.60.3.4 `const stdair::CabinCode_T& TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey::getPreferredCabin ( )`  
`const [inline]`

Get the preferred cabin.

Definition at line 58 of file [DemandStreamKey.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateNextRequest\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::getPreferredCabin\(\)](#).

24.60.3.5 `void TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey::toStream ( std::ostream & ioOut ) const`

Dump a Business Object Key into an output stream.

## Parameters

<i>ostream&amp;</i>	the output stream.
---------------------	--------------------

Definition at line 46 of file [DemandStreamKey.cpp](#).

References [toString\(\)](#).

24.60.3.6 void TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey::fromStream ( std::istream & *ioIn* )

Read a Business Object Key from an input stream.

#### Parameters

<i>istream&amp;</i>	the input stream.
---------------------	-------------------

Definition at line 51 of file [DemandStreamKey.cpp](#).

24.60.3.7 const std::string TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey::toString ( ) const

Get the serialised version of the Business Object Key.

That string is unique, at the level of a given Business Object, when among children of a given parent Business Object.

For instance, "H" and "K" allow to differentiate among two marketing classes for the same segment-stream.

Definition at line 55 of file [DemandStreamKey.cpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::toString\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::display\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::describeKey\(\)](#), and [toStream\(\)](#).

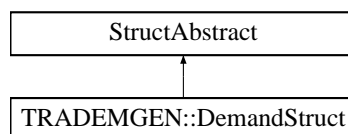
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/bom/DemandStreamKey.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/bom/DemandStreamKey.cpp](#)

## 24.61 TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/bom/DemandStruct.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct:



#### Public Member Functions

- stdair::Date\_T [getDate](#) () const
- stdair::Duration\_T [getTime](#) () const
- const std::string [describe](#) () const
- [DemandStruct](#) ()
- [~DemandStruct](#) ()

## Public Attributes

- [stdair::DatePeriod\\_T \\_dateRange](#)
- [stdair::DoWStruct \\_dow](#)
- [stdair::AirportCode\\_T \\_origin](#)
- [stdair::AirportCode\\_T \\_destination](#)
- [stdair::CabinCode\\_T \\_prefCabin](#)
- [stdair::MeanValue\\_T \\_demandMean](#)
- [stdair::StdDevValue\\_T \\_demandStdDev](#)
- [POSProbabilityMassFunction\\_T \\_posProbDist](#)
- [ChannelProbabilityMassFunction\\_T \\_channelProbDist](#)
- [TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction\\_T \\_tripProbDist](#)
- [StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction\\_T \\_stayProbDist](#)
- [FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction\\_T \\_ffProbDist](#)
- [PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution\\_T \\_prefDepTimeProbDist](#)
- [stdair::WTP\\_T \\_minWTP](#)
- [ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution\\_T \\_timeValueProbDist](#)
- [ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution\\_T \\_dtdProbDist](#)
- [stdair::Date\\_T \\_prefDepDateStart](#)
- [stdair::Date\\_T \\_prefDepDateEnd](#)
- [unsigned int \\_itYear](#)
- [unsigned int \\_itMonth](#)
- [unsigned int \\_itDay](#)
- [long \\_itHours](#)
- [long \\_itMinutes](#)
- [long \\_itSeconds](#)
- [stdair::AirportCode\\_T \\_itPosCode](#)
- [stdair::ChannelLabel\\_T \\_itChannelCode](#)
- [stdair::TripType\\_T \\_itTripCode](#)
- [stdair::DayDuration\\_T \\_itStayDuration](#)
- [stdair::FrequentFlyer\\_T \\_itFFCode](#)
- [stdair::Duration\\_T \\_itPrefDepTime](#)
- [stdair::PriceValue\\_T \\_itTimeValue](#)
- [stdair::DayDuration\\_T \\_itDTD](#)

## 24.61.1 Detailed Description

Utility Structure for the parsing of Demand structures.

## 24.61.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

## 24.61.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::DemandStruct ( )

Default constructor.

Definition at line 18 of file [DemandStruct.cpp](#).

### 24.61.2.2 TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::~~DemandStruct ( )

Destructor

Definition at line 26 of file [DemandStruct.cpp](#).

## 24.61.3 Member Function Documentation

### 24.61.3.1 stdair::Date\_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::getDate ( ) const

Get the date from the staging details.

Definition at line 30 of file [DemandStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_itYear](#), [\\_itMonth](#), and [\\_itDay](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#).

### 24.61.3.2 stdair::Duration\_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::getTime ( ) const

Get the time from the staging details.

Definition at line 35 of file [DemandStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_itHours](#), [\\_itMinutes](#), and [\\_itSeconds](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#).

### 24.61.3.3 const std::string TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::describe ( ) const

Give a description of the structure (for display purposes).

Definition at line 42 of file [DemandStruct.cpp](#).

References [\\_dateRange](#), [\\_dow](#), [\\_origin](#), [\\_destination](#), [\\_prefCabin](#), [\\_demandMean](#), [\\_demandStdDev](#), [\\_posProbDist](#), [\\_channelProbDist](#), [\\_tripProbDist](#), [\\_stayProbDist](#), [\\_ffProbDist](#), [\\_prefDepTimeProbDist](#), [\\_minWTP](#), [\\_timeValueProbDist](#), and [\\_dtdProbDist](#).

## 24.61.4 Member Data Documentation

### 24.61.4.1 stdair::DatePeriod\_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::\_dateRange

Definition at line 51 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#).

### 24.61.4.2 stdair::DoWStruct TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::\_dow

Definition at line 52 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#).



#### 24.61.4.3 stdair::AirportCode\_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::\_origin

Definition at line 53 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.61.4.4 stdair::AirportCode\_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::\_destination

Definition at line 54 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.61.4.5 stdair::CabinCode\_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::\_prefCabin

Definition at line 55 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.61.4.6 stdair::MeanValue\_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::\_demandMean

Definition at line 56 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.61.4.7 stdair::StdDevValue\_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::\_demandStdDev

Definition at line 57 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.61.4.8 POSProbabilityMassFunction\_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::\_pos- ProbDist

Definition at line 58 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.61.4.9 ChannelProbabilityMassFunction\_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::\_- channelProbDist

Definition at line 59 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.61.4.10 TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction\_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::\_tripProbDist

Definition at line 60 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.61.4.11 StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction\_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::\_stayProbDist

Definition at line 61 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.61.4.12 FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction\_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::\_ffProbDist

Definition at line 62 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.61.4.13 PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution\_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::\_prefDepTimeProbDist

Definition at line 63 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.61.4.14 stdair::WTP\_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::\_minWTP

Definition at line 64 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.61.4.15 ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution\_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::\_timeValueProbDist

Definition at line 65 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.61.4.16 ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution\_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::\_dtdProbDist

Definition at line 66 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [describe\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDPProbMass-](#)

[::operator\(\)](#)), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#)).

#### 24.61.4.17 `std::date::date TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::_prefDepDateStart`

Staging Date.

Definition at line 71 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#)), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#)).

#### 24.61.4.18 `std::date::date TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::_prefDepDateEnd`

Definition at line 72 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#)).

#### 24.61.4.19 `unsigned int TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::_itYear`

Definition at line 73 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getDate\(\)](#).

#### 24.61.4.20 `unsigned int TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::_itMonth`

Definition at line 74 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getDate\(\)](#).

#### 24.61.4.21 `unsigned int TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::_itDay`

Definition at line 75 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getDate\(\)](#).

#### 24.61.4.22 `long TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::_itHours`

Staging Time.

Definition at line 78 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getTime\(\)](#).

#### 24.61.4.23 `long TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::_itMinutes`

Definition at line 79 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getTime\(\)](#)), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#)).

#### 24.61.4.24 `long TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::_itSeconds`

Definition at line 80 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [getTime\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDate-](#)

[RangeStart::operator\(\)](#)(), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#)(), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.61.4.25 `stdair::AirportCode_T TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::_itPosCode`

Staging Point-Of-Sale (POS) code.

Definition at line 83 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#)(), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.61.4.26 `stdair::ChannelLabel_T TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::_itChannelCode`

Staging channel type code.

Definition at line 86 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#)(), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.61.4.27 `stdair::TripType_T TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::_itTripCode`

Staging trip type code.

Definition at line 89 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#)(), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.61.4.28 `stdair::DayDuration_T TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::_itStayDuration`

Staging stay duration.

Definition at line 92 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#)(), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.61.4.29 `stdair::FrequentFlyer_T TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::_itFFCode`

Staging Frequent Flyer code.

Definition at line 95 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#)(), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.61.4.30 `stdair::Duration_T TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::_itPrefDepTime`

Staging preferred departure time.

Definition at line 98 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#)(), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#).

24.61.4.31 `stdair::PriceValue_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::_itTimeValue`

Staging time value.

Definition at line 101 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#).

24.61.4.32 `stdair::DayDuration_T TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::_itDTD`

Staging DTD (Days-To-Departure).

Definition at line 104 of file [DemandStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/bom/DemandStruct.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/bom/DemandStruct.cpp](#)

24.62 `std::deque` Class Reference

STL class.

## Classes

- class [const\\_iterator](#)  
*STL iterator class.*
- class [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#)  
*STL iterator class.*
- class [iterator](#)  
*STL iterator class.*
- class [reverse\\_iterator](#)  
*STL iterator class.*

## 24.62.1 Detailed Description

STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

24.63 `TRADEMGEN::DictionaryManager` Class Reference

Class wrapper of dictionary business methods.

```
#include <trademgen/basic/DictionaryManager.hpp>
```

## Static Public Member Functions

- static const stdair::Probability\_T [keyToValue](#) (const [DictionaryKey\\_T](#))
- static const [DictionaryKey\\_T](#) [valueToKey](#) (const stdair::Probability\_T)

## 24.63.1 Detailed Description

Class wrapper of dictionary business methods.

## 24.63.2 Member Function Documentation

**24.63.2.1** const stdair::Probability\_T TRADEMGEN::DictionaryManager::keyToValue ( const [DictionaryKey\\_T](#) *iKey* ) [static]

Convert from key to value.

Definition at line 10 of file [DictionaryManager.cpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::CategoricalAttributeLite< stdair::TripType\\_T >::displayProbabilityMass\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::ContinuousAttribute::getValue\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::ContinuousAttribute::displayCumulativeDistribution\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::ContinuousAttribute::displayInverseCumulativeDistribution\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::ContinuousAttributeLite< stdair::FloatDuration\\_T >::getValue\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::ContinuousAttributeLite< stdair::FloatDuration\\_T >::getDerivativeValue\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::ContinuousAttributeLite< stdair::FloatDuration\\_T >::displayCumulativeDistribution\(\)](#).

**24.63.2.2** const [DictionaryKey\\_T](#) TRADEMGEN::DictionaryManager::valueToKey ( const stdair::Probability\_T *iValue* ) [static]

Convert from value to key.

Definition at line 17 of file [DictionaryManager.cpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::CategoricalAttributeLite< stdair::TripType\\_T >::getValue\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::ContinuousAttribute::getValue\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::ContinuousAttributeLite< stdair::FloatDuration\\_T >::getValue\(\)](#).

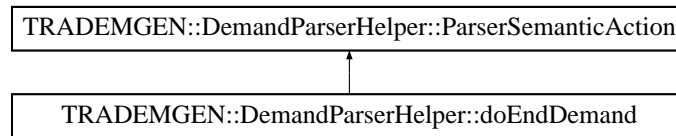
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/basic/DictionaryManager.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/basic/DictionaryManager.cpp](#)

## 24.64 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand:



#### Public Member Functions

- [doEndDemand](#) (stdair::EventQueue &, stdair::RandomGeneration &, const [POS-ProbabilityMass\\_T](#) &, [DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) ([iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd) const

#### Public Attributes

- stdair::EventQueue & [\\_eventQueue](#)
- stdair::RandomGeneration & [\\_uniformGenerator](#)
- const [POSProbabilityMass\\_T](#) & [\\_posProbabilityMass](#)
- [DemandStruct](#) & [\\_demand](#)

##### 24.64.1 Detailed Description

Mark the end of the demand parsing.

##### 24.64.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.64.2.1 **TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::doEndDemand** (  
stdair::EventQueue & *ioEventQueue*, stdair::RandomGeneration & *ioSharedGenerator*,  
const [POSProbabilityMass\\_T](#) & *iPOSProbMass*, [DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 412 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

##### 24.64.3 Member Function Documentation

24.64.3.1 **void TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator()** ([iterator\\_t](#) *iStr*,  
[iterator\\_t](#) *iStrEnd* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 423 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [\\_eventQueue](#), [\\_uniformGenerator](#), [\\_posProbabilityMass](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_demand](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::\\_posProbDist](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::\\_channelProbDist](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::\\_tripProbDist](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::\\_stayProbDist](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::\\_ffProbDist](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::\\_prefDepTime](#)

## 24.64 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand Struct Reference 161

[ProbDist](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::\\_timeValueProbDist](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::\\_dtdProbDist](#).

### 24.64.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 24.64.4.1 `stdair::EventQueue& TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::_eventQueue`

Actor Specific Context.

Definition at line 249 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.64.4.2 `stdair::RandomGeneration& TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::_uniformGenerator`

Definition at line 250 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.64.4.3 `const POSProbabilityMass_T& TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::_posProbabilityMass`

Definition at line 251 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [operator\(\)](#).

#### 24.64.4.4 `DemandStruct& TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand` [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeW-](#)



[TP::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [operator\(\)](#).

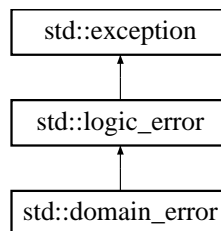
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.65 `std::domain_error` Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for `std::domain_error`:



### 24.65.1 Detailed Description

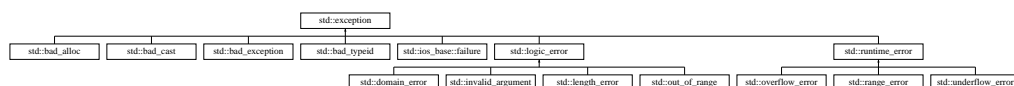
STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

## 24.66 `std::exception` Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for `std::exception`:



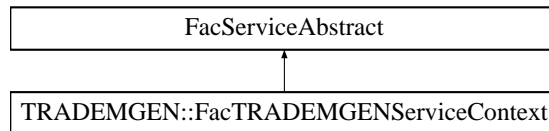
### 24.66.1 Detailed Description

STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

## 24.67 FacServiceAbstract Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for FacServiceAbstract:



The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

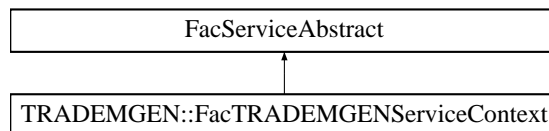
- trademgen/factory/[FacTRADEMGENServiceContext.hpp](#)

## 24.68 TRADEMGEN::FacTRADEMGENServiceContext Class Reference

Factory for creating the TraDemGen service context instance.

```
#include <trademgen/factory/FacTRADEMGENServiceContext.h>
hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::FacTRADEMGENServiceContext:



### Public Member Functions

- [~FacTRADEMGENServiceContext](#) ()
- [TRADEMGEN\\_ServiceContext & create](#) (const stdair::RandomSeed\_T &)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static [FacTRADEMGENServiceContext & instance](#) ()

### Protected Member Functions

- [FacTRADEMGENServiceContext](#) ()

### 24.68.1 Detailed Description

Factory for creating the TraDemGen service context instance.

## 24.68.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

## 24.68.2.1 TRADEMGEN::FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext::~~FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext ( )

Destructor.

The Destruction put the `_instance` to NULL in order to be clean for the next [FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext::instance\(\)](#).

Definition at line 17 of file [FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext.cpp](#).

24.68.2.2 TRADEMGEN::FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext::FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext ( )  
[inline, protected]

Default Constructor.

This constructor is protected in order to ensure the singleton pattern.

Definition at line 57 of file [FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext.hpp](#).

Referenced by [instance\(\)](#).

## 24.68.3 Member Function Documentation

## 24.68.3.1 FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext &amp; TRADEMGEN::FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext::instance ( ) [static]

Provide the unique instance.

The singleton is instantiated when first used.

Returns

[FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext&](#)

Definition at line 22 of file [FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext.cpp](#).

References [FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext\(\)](#).

## 24.68.3.2 TRADEMGEN\_ServiceContext &amp; TRADEMGEN::FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext::create ( const stdair::RandomSeed\_T &amp; iRandomSeed )

Create a new [TRADEMGEN\\_ServiceContext](#) object.

This new object is added to the list of instantiated objects.

Parameters

<i>const</i>	<code>stdair::RandomSeed_T</code> & Seed for the random generation.
--------------	---

Returns

[TRADEMGEN\\_ServiceContext](#)& The newly created object.

Definition at line 35 of file [FacTRADEMGENServiceContext.cpp](#).

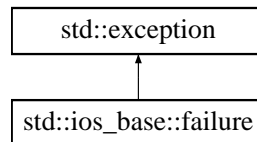
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- trademgen/factory/[FacTRADEMGENServiceContext.hpp](#)
- trademgen/factory/[FacTRADEMGENServiceContext.cpp](#)

## 24.69 `std::ios_base::failure` Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for `std::ios_base::failure`:



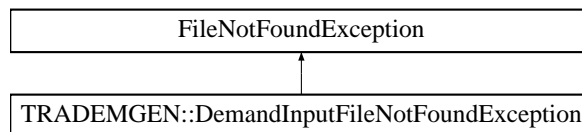
### 24.69.1 Detailed Description

STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

## 24.70 `FileNotFoundException` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `FileNotFoundException`:



The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- trademgen/[TRADEMGEN\\_Exceptions.hpp](#)

## 24.71 `TRADEMGEN::FlagSaver` Struct Reference

## Public Member Functions

- [FlagSaver](#) (`std::ostream` &oStream)
- [~FlagSaver](#) ()

## 24.71.1 Detailed Description

Helper singleton structure to store the current formatting flags of any given output stream. The flags are re-set at the structure destruction.

## 24.71.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

24.71.2.1 `TRADEMGEN::FlagSaver::FlagSaver ( std::ostream & oStream )` `[inline]`

Constructor.

Definition at line 25 of file [BomDisplay.cpp](#).

24.71.2.2 `TRADEMGEN::FlagSaver::~~FlagSaver ( )` `[inline]`

Destructor.

Definition at line 30 of file [BomDisplay.cpp](#).

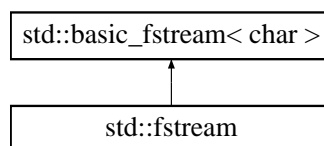
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `trademgen/bom/BomDisplay.cpp`

24.72 `std::fstream` Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for `std::fstream`:



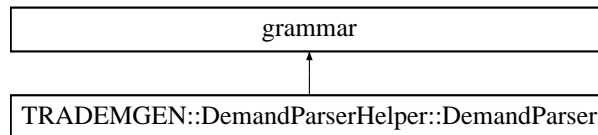
## 24.72.1 Detailed Description

STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

## 24.73 grammar Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for grammar:



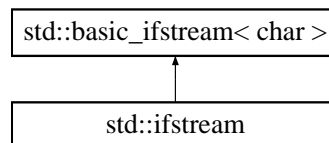
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- trademgen/command/[DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)

## 24.74 std::ifstream Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for std::ifstream:



### 24.74.1 Detailed Description

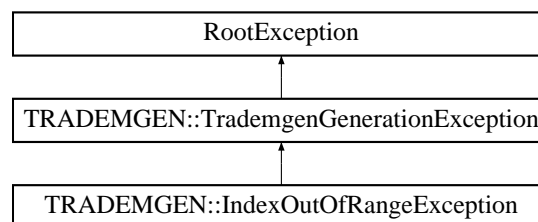
STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

## 24.75 TRADEMGEN::IndexOutOfRangeException Class Reference

```
#include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Exceptions.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::IndexOutOfRangeException:



## Public Member Functions

- [IndexOutOfRangeException](#) (const `std::string` &iWhat)

## 24.75.1 Detailed Description

Exception when index out of range

## 24.75.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

24.75.2.1 `TRADEMGEN::IndexOutOfRangeException::IndexOutOfRangeException ( const std::string & iWhat )` `[inline]`

Constructor.

Definition at line 48 of file [TRADEMGEN\\_Exceptions.hpp](#).

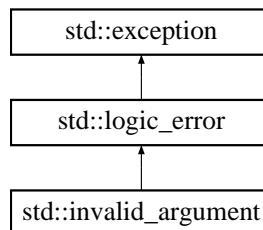
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [trademgen/TRADEMGEN\\_Exceptions.hpp](#)

24.76 `std::invalid_argument` Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for `std::invalid_argument`:



## 24.76.1 Detailed Description

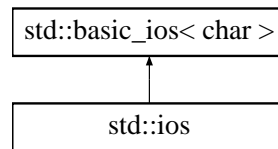
STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

24.77 `std::ios` Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for `std::ios`:



#### 24.77.1 Detailed Description

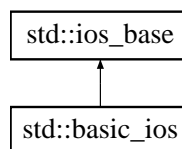
STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

### 24.78 std::ios\_base Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for `std::ios_base`:



#### Classes

- class [failure](#)  
*STL class.*

#### 24.78.1 Detailed Description

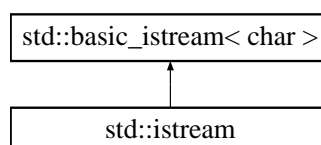
STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

### 24.79 std::istream Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for `std::istream`:





#### 24.79.1 Detailed Description

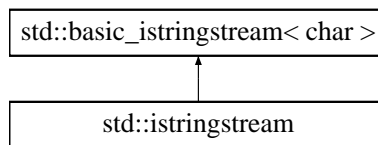
STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

### 24.80 **std::istream Class Reference**

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for std::istream:



#### 24.80.1 Detailed Description

STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

### 24.81 **std::multiset::iterator Class Reference**

STL iterator class.

#### 24.81.1 Detailed Description

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

### 24.82 **std::vector::iterator Class Reference**

STL iterator class.

#### 24.82.1 Detailed Description

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

**24.83 std::basic\_string::iterator Class Reference**

STL iterator class.

**24.83.1 Detailed Description**

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

**24.84 std::string::iterator Class Reference**

STL iterator class.

**24.84.1 Detailed Description**

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

**24.85 std::wstring::iterator Class Reference**

STL iterator class.

**24.85.1 Detailed Description**

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

**24.86 std::deque::iterator Class Reference**

STL iterator class.

**24.86.1 Detailed Description**

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

**24.87 std::list::iterator Class Reference**

STL iterator class.

#### 24.87.1 Detailed Description

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

### 24.88 `std::map::iterator` Class Reference

STL iterator class.

#### 24.88.1 Detailed Description

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

### 24.89 `std::multimap::iterator` Class Reference

STL iterator class.

#### 24.89.1 Detailed Description

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

### 24.90 `std::set::iterator` Class Reference

STL iterator class.

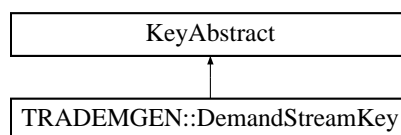
#### 24.90.1 Detailed Description

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

### 24.91 `KeyAbstract` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `KeyAbstract`:



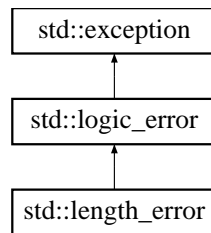
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `trademgen/bom/DemandStreamKey.hpp`

## 24.92 `std::length_error` Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for `std::length_error`:



### 24.92.1 Detailed Description

STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

## 24.93 `std::list` Class Reference

STL class.

### Classes

- class `const_iterator`  
*STL iterator class.*
- class `const_reverse_iterator`  
*STL iterator class.*
- class `iterator`  
*STL iterator class.*
- class `reverse_iterator`  
*STL iterator class.*

### 24.93.1 Detailed Description

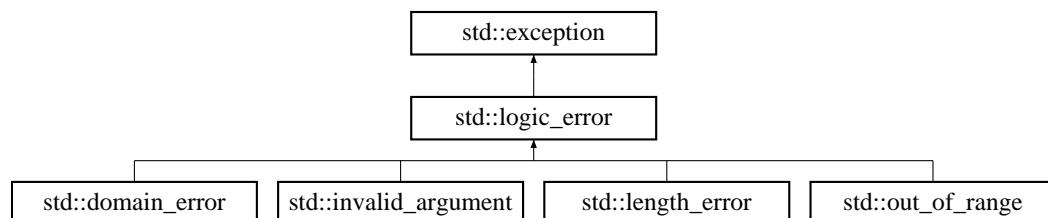
STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

## 24.94 `std::logic_error` Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for `std::logic_error`:



### 24.94.1 Detailed Description

STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

## 24.95 `std::map` Class Reference

STL class.

### Classes

- class [const\\_iterator](#)  
*STL iterator class.*
- class [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#)  
*STL iterator class.*
- class [iterator](#)  
*STL iterator class.*
- class [reverse\\_iterator](#)  
*STL iterator class.*

### 24.95.1 Detailed Description

STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

## 24.96 `std::multimap` Class Reference

STL class.

**Classes**

- class [const\\_iterator](#)  
*STL iterator class.*
- class [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#)  
*STL iterator class.*
- class [iterator](#)  
*STL iterator class.*
- class [reverse\\_iterator](#)  
*STL iterator class.*

**24.96.1 Detailed Description**

STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

**24.97 std::multiset Class Reference**

STL class.

**Classes**

- class [const\\_iterator](#)  
*STL iterator class.*
- class [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#)  
*STL iterator class.*
- class [iterator](#)  
*STL iterator class.*
- class [reverse\\_iterator](#)  
*STL iterator class.*

**24.97.1 Detailed Description**

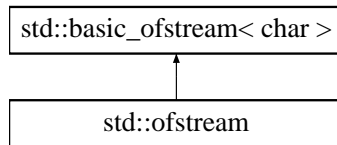
STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

**24.98 std::ofstream Class Reference**

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for std::ofstream:



#### 24.98.1 Detailed Description

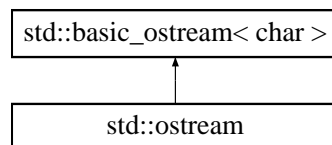
STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

### 24.99 std::ostream Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for `std::ostream`:



#### 24.99.1 Detailed Description

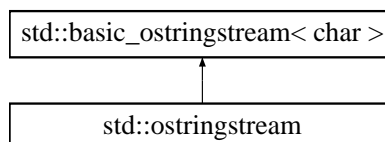
STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

### 24.100 std::ostringstream Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for `std::ostringstream`:



#### 24.100.1 Detailed Description

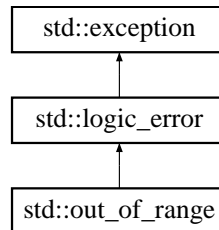
STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

## 24.101 `std::out_of_range` Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for `std::out_of_range`:



### 24.101.1 Detailed Description

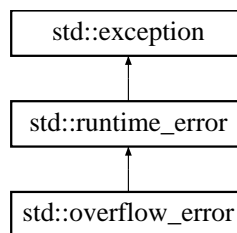
STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

## 24.102 `std::overflow_error` Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for `std::overflow_error`:



### 24.102.1 Detailed Description

STL class.

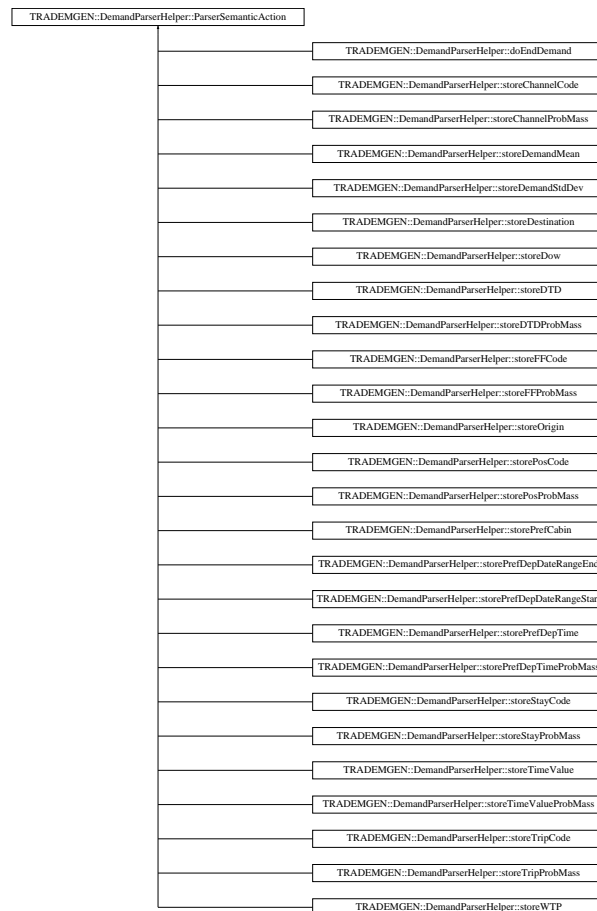
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:



## 24.103 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction Struct - Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction:



### Public Member Functions

- [ParserSemanticAction](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)

### Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [\\_demand](#)

### 24.103.1 Detailed Description

Generic Semantic Action (Actor / Functor) for the Demand Parser.

## 24.103.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

24.103.2.1 `TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::ParserSemanticAction ( DemandStruct & ioDemand )`

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 27 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

## 24.103.3 Member Data Documentation

24.103.3.1 `DemandStruct& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_demand`

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

24.104 `std::priority_queue` Class Reference

STL class.

## 24.104.1 Detailed Description

STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

24.105 `std::queue` Class Reference

STL class.

## 24.105.1 Detailed Description

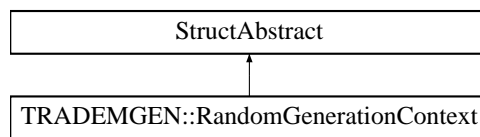
STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

24.106 `TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext` Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/basic/RandomGenerationContext.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext`:



## Public Member Functions

- `const stdair::Count_T & getNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar () const`
- `const stdair::Probability_T & getCumulativeProbabilitySoFar () const`
- `void setNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar (const stdair::Count_T &iCount)`
- `void setCumulativeProbabilitySoFar (const stdair::Probability_T &iProb)`
- `RandomGenerationContext ()`
- `RandomGenerationContext (const RandomGenerationContext &)`
- `~RandomGenerationContext ()`
- `void incrementGeneratedRequestsCounter ()`
- `void reset ()`
- `const std::string describe () const`

## 24.106.1 Detailed Description

Structure holding the context necessary for demand random generation.

### 24.106.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 24.106.2.1 TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext::RandomGenerationContext ( )

Default constructor.

Definition at line 13 of file [RandomGenerationContext.cpp](#).

#### 24.106.2.2 TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext::RandomGenerationContext ( const RandomGenerationContext & iRGC )

Default constructors.

Definition at line 20 of file [RandomGenerationContext.cpp](#).

#### 24.106.2.3 TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext::~~RandomGenerationContext ( )

Destructor.

Definition at line 26 of file [RandomGenerationContext.cpp](#).

### 24.106.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 24.106.3.1 const stdair::Count\_T& TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext::getNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar ( ) const [inline]

Get the number of requests generated so far.

Definition at line 26 of file [RandomGenerationContext.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::getNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar\(\)](#).

#### 24.106.3.2 const stdair::Probability\_T& TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext::getCumulativeProbabilitySoFar ( ) const [inline]

Get the cumulative probability in arrival pattern for last request generated so far (needed for sequential generation).

Definition at line 34 of file [RandomGenerationContext.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandStream::generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder\(\)](#).

#### 24.106.3.3 void TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext::setNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar ( const stdair::Count\_T & iCount ) [inline]

Set the number of requests generated so far.

Definition at line 43 of file [RandomGenerationContext.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::setNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar\(\)](#).

24.106.3.4 `void TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext::setCumulativeProbabilitySoFar ( const stdair::Probability_T & iProb ) [inline]`

Set the cumulative probability in arrival pattern for last request generated so far (needed for sequential generation).

Definition at line 51 of file [RandomGenerationContext.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder\(\)](#).

24.106.3.5 `void TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext::incrementGeneratedRequestsCounter ( )`

Increment counter of requests generated so far.

Definition at line 38 of file [RandomGenerationContext.cpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::incrementGeneratedRequestsCounter\(\)](#).

24.106.3.6 `void TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext::reset ( )`

Reset the counters.

Definition at line 43 of file [RandomGenerationContext.cpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::DemandStream::reset\(\)](#).

24.106.3.7 `const std::string TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext::describe ( ) const`

Give a description of the structure (for display purposes).

Definition at line 30 of file [RandomGenerationContext.cpp](#).

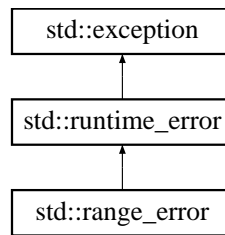
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/basic/RandomGenerationContext.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/basic/RandomGenerationContext.cpp](#)

## 24.107 `std::range_error` Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for `std::range_error`:



#### 24.107.1 Detailed Description

STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

### 24.108 `std::set::reverse_iterator` Class Reference

STL iterator class.

#### 24.108.1 Detailed Description

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

### 24.109 `std::string::reverse_iterator` Class Reference

STL iterator class.

#### 24.109.1 Detailed Description

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

### 24.110 `std::multiset::reverse_iterator` Class Reference

STL iterator class.

#### 24.110.1 Detailed Description

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

**24.111 std::vector::reverse\_iterator Class Reference**

STL iterator class.

**24.111.1 Detailed Description**

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

**24.112 std::wstring::reverse\_iterator Class Reference**

STL iterator class.

**24.112.1 Detailed Description**

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

**24.113 std::multimap::reverse\_iterator Class Reference**

STL iterator class.

**24.113.1 Detailed Description**

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

**24.114 std::basic\_string::reverse\_iterator Class Reference**

STL iterator class.

**24.114.1 Detailed Description**

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

**24.115 std::deque::reverse\_iterator Class Reference**

STL iterator class.

## 24.115.1 Detailed Description

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

24.116 `std::list::reverse_iterator` Class Reference

STL iterator class.

## 24.116.1 Detailed Description

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

24.117 `std::map::reverse_iterator` Class Reference

STL iterator class.

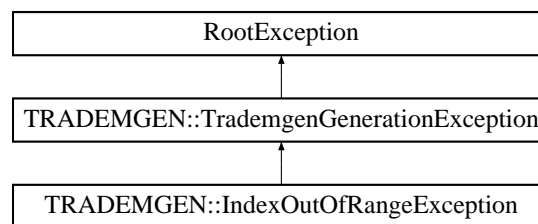
## 24.117.1 Detailed Description

STL iterator class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

24.118 `RootException` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `RootException`:



The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

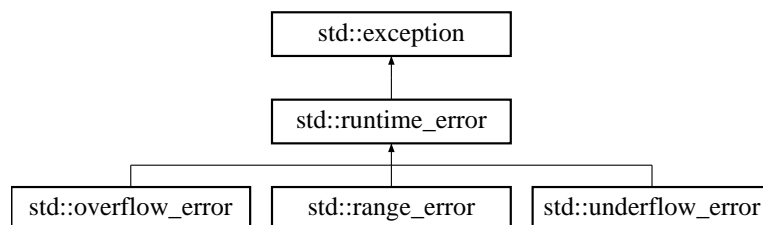
- `trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Exceptions.hpp`



### 24.119 `std::runtime_error` Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for `std::runtime_error`:



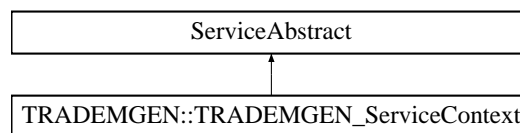
#### 24.119.1 Detailed Description

STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

### 24.120 `ServiceAbstract` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `ServiceAbstract`:



The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.hpp`

### 24.121 `std::set` Class Reference

STL class.

#### Classes

- class `const_iterator`  
*STL iterator class.*
- class `const_reverse_iterator`  
*STL iterator class.*

- class [iterator](#)  
*STL iterator class.*
- class [reverse\\_iterator](#)  
*STL iterator class.*

#### 24.121.1 Detailed Description

STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

### 24.122 `std::stack` Class Reference

STL class.

#### 24.122.1 Detailed Description

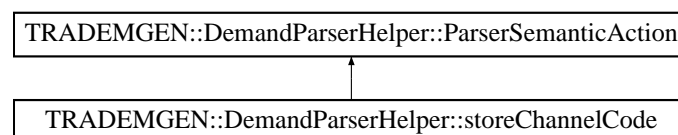
STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

### 24.123 `TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode` Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode`:



#### Public Member Functions

- [storeChannelCode](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) ([iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd) const

#### Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [\\_demand](#)

#### 24.123.1 Detailed Description

Store the channel type code.

#### 24.123.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.123.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::storeChannelCode ( DemandStruct & ioDemand )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 174 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.123.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.123.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator() ( iterator\_t iStr, iterator\_t iStrEnd ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 179 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_demand](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::\\_itChannelCode](#).

#### 24.123.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.123.4.1 DemandStruct& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMG-](#)

[EN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator>\(\)](#).

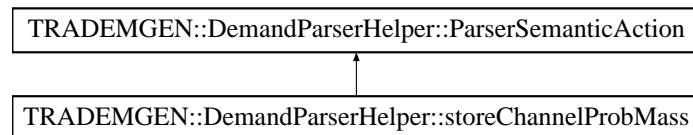
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- trademgen/command/[DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- trademgen/command/[DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.124 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass Struct - Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeChannelProbMass](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double iReal) const

### Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [\\_demand](#)

#### 24.124.1 Detailed Description

Store the channel type probability mass.

#### 24.124.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.124.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass-  
::storeChannelProbMass ( [DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand*  
)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 186 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

### 24.124.3 Member Function Documentation

24.124.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator() (double *iReal* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 191 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_demand](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::\\_channelProbDist](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::\\_itChannelCode](#).

### 24.124.4 Member Data Documentation

24.124.4.1 DemandStruct& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

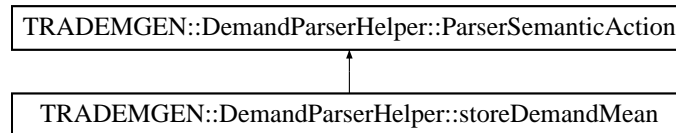
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.125 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeDemandMean](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double *iReal*) const

### Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [\\_demand](#)

#### 24.125.1 Detailed Description

Store the demand mean value.

#### 24.125.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.125.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::storeDemandMean ( [DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 118 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.125.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.125.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator() ( double *iReal* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 123 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_demand](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::\\_demandMean](#).

#### 24.125.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.125.4.1 DemandStruct& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

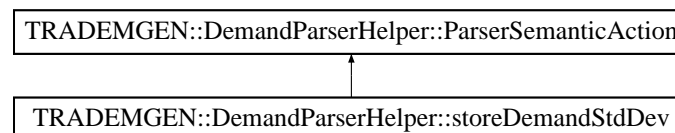
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

#### 24.126 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev Struct - Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev:



#### Public Member Functions

- [storeDemandStdDev](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double *iReal*) const

#### Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [\\_demand](#)

#### 24.126.1 Detailed Description

Store the demand standard deviation value.

#### 24.126.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.126.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::storeDemandStdDev ( [DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 129 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.126.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.126.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator() ( double *iReal* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 134 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_demand](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::\\_demandStdDev](#).

#### 24.126.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.126.4.1 [DemandStruct](#)& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemand-](#)



Mean::operator>(), operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator(), and TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator()).

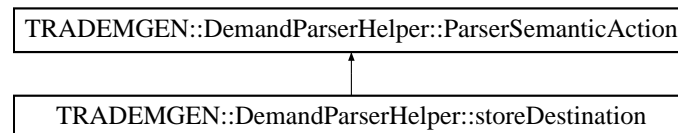
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp
- trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp

## 24.127 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeDestination](#) (DemandStruct &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (iterator\_t iStr, iterator\_t iStrEnd) const

### Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [\\_demand](#)

#### 24.127.1 Detailed Description

Store the destination.

## 24.127 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination Struct Reference 195

### 24.127.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 24.127.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::storeDestination ( DemandStruct & ioDemand )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 93 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

### 24.127.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 24.127.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator() ( iterator\_t iStr, iterator\_t iStrEnd ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 98 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_demand](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::\\_destination](#).

### 24.127.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 24.127.4.1 DemandStruct& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMG-](#)

[EN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator>\(\)](#).

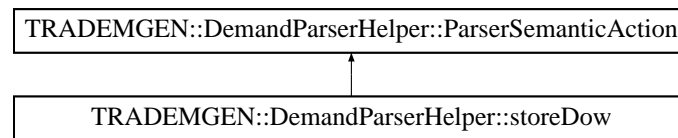
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.128 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDow Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDow:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeDow](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) ([iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd) const

### Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [\\_demand](#)

#### 24.128.1 Detailed Description

Store the DOW (day of the Week).

#### 24.128.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.128.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::storeDow ( [DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 71 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.128.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.128.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator() ( [iterator\\_t](#) *iStr*, [iterator\\_t](#) *iStrEnd* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 76 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_demand](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::\\_dow](#).

#### 24.128.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.128.4.1 DemandStruct& TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

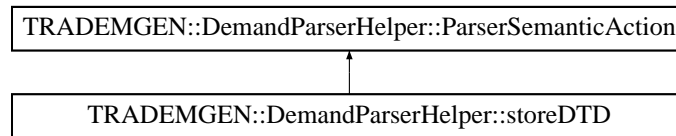
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

#### 24.129 TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD:



#### Public Member Functions

- [storeDTD](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (unsigned int [ilnteger](#)) const

#### Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [\\_demand](#)

#### 24.129.1 Detailed Description

Store the parameters for the arrival pattern (as expressed in DTD) continuous probability distribution.

#### 24.129.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.129.2.1 TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::storeDTD ( [DemandStruct](#) & [ioDemand](#) )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 383 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.129.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.129.3.1 void TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator() ( unsigned int [ilnteger](#) ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 388 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_demand](#), and [TRADEMGEM::DemandStruct::\\_itDTD](#).

#### 24.129.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.129.4.1 [DemandStruct](#)& [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_demand](#) [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

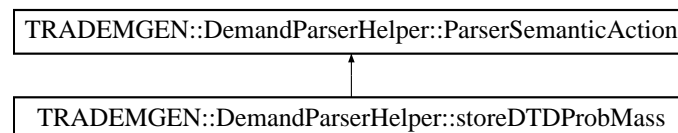
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.130 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass Struct - Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeDTDProbMass](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- [operator](#)() (double iReal) const

Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [\\_demand](#)

24.130.1 Detailed Description

Store the parameters for the arrival pattern (as expressed in DTD) continuous probability distribution.

24.130.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.130.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::storeDTDProbMass (   
DemandStruct & *ioDemand* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 395 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

24.130.3 Member Function Documentation

24.130.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator() ( double   
*iReal* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 400 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_demand](#), - [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::\\_itDTD](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::\\_dtdProbDist](#).

24.130.4 Member Data Documentation

24.130.4.1 DemandStruct& TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemantic-   
Action::\_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::Demand](#)

## 24.131 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode Struct Reference 201

ParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator>(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator>(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator>(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator>(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator>(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator>(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator>(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator>(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator>(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator>(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator>(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator>(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator>(), operator(), and TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator()).

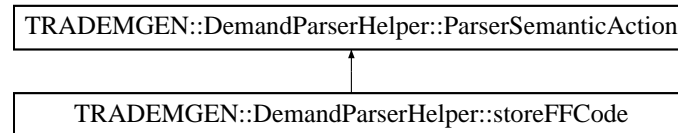
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp
- trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp

### 24.131 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode:



#### Public Member Functions

- storeFFCode (DemandStruct &)
- void operator() (iterator\_t iStr, iterator\_t iStrEnd) const

#### Public Attributes

- DemandStruct & \_demand

#### 24.131.1 Detailed Description

Store the frequent flyer code.

#### 24.131.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation



## 24.131 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode Struct Reference 202

24.131.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::storeFFCode ( DemandStruct & ioDemand )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 278 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

### 24.131.3 Member Function Documentation

24.131.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator() ( iterator\_t iStr, iterator\_t iStrEnd ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 283 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_demand](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::\\_itFFCode](#).

### 24.131.4 Member Data Documentation

24.131.4.1 DemandStruct& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

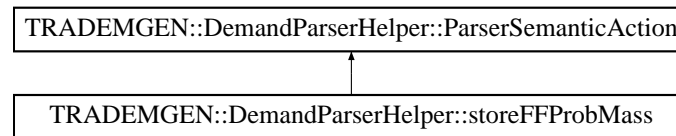
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.132 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeFFProbMass](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double iReal) const

### Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [\\_demand](#)

#### 24.132.1 Detailed Description

Store the frequent flyer probability mass.

#### 24.132.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.132.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::storeFFProbMass ( [DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line [289](#) of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.132.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.132.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator() ( double *iReal* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line [294](#) of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

## 24.133 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin Struct Reference 204

References [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_demand](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::\\_ffProbDist](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::\\_itFFCode](#).

### 24.132.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 24.132.4.1 DemandStruct& TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

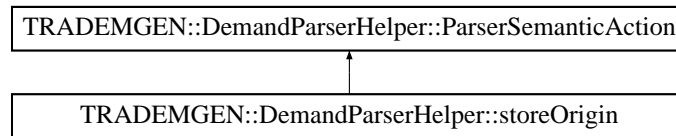
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.133 TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin`:



#### Public Member Functions

- [storeOrigin](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) ([iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd) const

#### Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [\\_demand](#)

#### 24.133.1 Detailed Description

Store the origin.

#### 24.133.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.133.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::storeOrigin ( [DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line [82](#) of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.133.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.133.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator() ( [iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line [87](#) of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_demand](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::\\_origin](#).

#### 24.133.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.133.4.1 [DemandStruct](#)& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

## 24.134 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode Struct Reference 206

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

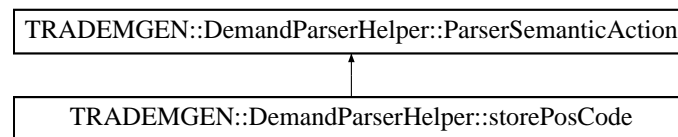
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.134 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode:



### Public Member Functions

- [storePosCode](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- [void operator\(\)](#) ([iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd) const

## 24.134 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode Struct Reference 207

---

### Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [\\_demand](#)

### 24.134.1 Detailed Description

Store the pos type code.

### 24.134.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 24.134.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::storePosCode ( [DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line [140](#) of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

### 24.134.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 24.134.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator() ( [iterator\\_t](#) *iStr*, [iterator\\_t](#) *iStrEnd* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line [145](#) of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_demand](#), and [TRADEMGEM::DemandStruct::\\_itPosCode](#).

### 24.134.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 24.134.4.1 [DemandStruct](#)& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_demand [\[inherited\]](#)

Actor Context.

Definition at line [34](#) of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper](#)

[::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#)(), [TRADEMG-  
EN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProb-  
Mass::operator\(\)](#)(), [TRADEMG-  
EN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#)(),  
[TRADEMG-  
EN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#)(), [TRADEMG-  
EN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#)(),  
[TRADEMG-  
EN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#)(),  
[TRADEMG-  
EN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#)(),  
[TRADEMG-  
EN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#)(),  
[TRADEMG-  
EN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProb-  
Mass::operator\(\)](#)(), [TRADEMG-  
EN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#)(),  
[TRADEMG-  
EN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#)(), and  
[TRADEMG-  
EN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#)().

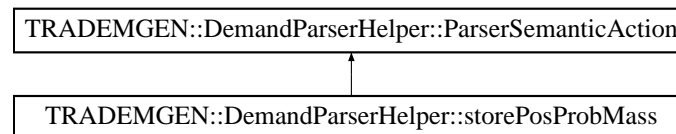
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.135 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass:



### Public Member Functions

- [storePosProbMass](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double iReal) const

### Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [\\_demand](#)

#### 24.135.1 Detailed Description

Store the pos type probability mass.

#### 24.135.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.135.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::storePosProbMass ( [DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 152 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.135.3 Member Function Documentation

24.135.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator() ( double  
*iReal* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 157 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_demand](#), -  
[TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::\\_posProbDist](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::\\_it-  
PosCode](#).

#### 24.135.4 Member Data Documentation

24.135.4.1 DemandStruct& TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemantic-  
Action::\_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart-  
::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd-  
::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADE-  
MGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::Demand-  
ParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper-  
::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemand-  
Mean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev-  
::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [op-  
erator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [T-  
RADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADE-  
MGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::Demand-  
ParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper-  
::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProb-  
Mass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#),  
[TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT-  
N::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::Demand-  
ParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::Demand-  
ParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::store-  
TimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProb-  
Mass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), [TR-  
ADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMG-  
ENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

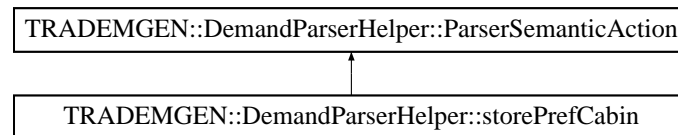
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)



## 24.136 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin:



### Public Member Functions

- [storePrefCabin](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) ([iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd) const

### Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [\\_demand](#)

#### 24.136.1 Detailed Description

Store the preferred cabin.

#### 24.136.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.136.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::storePrefCabin ( [DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line [105](#) of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.136.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.136.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator() ( [iterator\\_t](#) *iStr*, [iterator\\_t](#) *iStrEnd* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line [110](#) of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMG...DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_demand](#), and [TRADEMG...DemandStruct::\\_prefCabin](#).

#### 24.136.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.136.4.1 DemandStruct& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

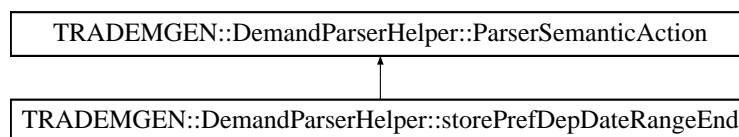
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

#### 24.137 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd:



## Public Member Functions

- [storePrefDepDateRangeEnd](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) ([iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd) const

## Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [\\_demand](#)

## 24.137.1 Detailed Description

Store the end of the date range.

## 24.137.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

24.137.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd-  
::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd ( [DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand*  
 )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 48 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

## 24.137.3 Member Function Documentation

24.137.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator() ( [iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 53 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_demand](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::\\_prefDepDateEnd](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::getDate\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::\\_dateRange](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::\\_prefDepDateStart](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::\\_itSeconds](#).

## 24.137.4 Member Data Documentation

24.137.4.1 [DemandStruct& TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_demand](#) [\[inherited\]](#)

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDown::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TR-](#)

ADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator(), and TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator().

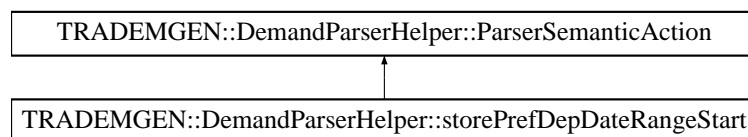
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp
- trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp

## 24.138 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart - Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart:



### Public Member Functions

- [storePrefDepDateRangeStart](#) (DemandStruct &)
- [void operator\(\)](#) (iterator\_t iStr, iterator\_t iStrEnd) const

### Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [\\_demand](#)

#### 24.138.1 Detailed Description

Store the start of the date range.

#### 24.138.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.138.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart- ::storePrefDepDateRangeStart ( DemandStruct & ioDemand )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 33 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.138.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.138.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator() ( iterator\_t iStr, iterator\_t iStrEnd ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 38 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_demand](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandStruct::\\_prefDepDateStart](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandStruct::getDate\(\)](#), and [TRADEMG-EN::DemandStruct::\\_itSeconds](#).

#### 24.138.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.138.4.1 DemandStruct& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemantic- Action::\_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMG-EN::](#)

[DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#)(), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#)(), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#)(), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#)(), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#)(), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#)(), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#)(), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#)(), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#)).

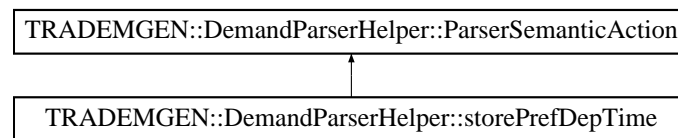
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.139 TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime:



### Public Member Functions

- [storePrefDepTime](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) ([iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd) const

### Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [\\_demand](#)

#### 24.139.1 Detailed Description

Store the parameters for the preferred departure time continuous probability distribution.

#### 24.139.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.139.2.1 TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::storePrefDepTime ([DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 312 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

### 24.139.3 Member Function Documentation

24.139.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator() ( iterator\_t  
iStr, iterator\_t iStrEnd ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 317 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_demand](#),  
[TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::\\_itPrefDepTime](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::get-  
Time\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::\\_itMinutes](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct-  
::\\_itSeconds](#).

### 24.139.4 Member Data Documentation

24.139.4.1 DemandStruct& TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemantic-  
Action::\_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart-  
::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd-  
::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADE-  
MGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::Demand-  
ParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper-  
::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemand-  
Mean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev-  
::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [T-  
RADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT-  
N::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::Demand-  
ParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParser-  
Helper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::store-  
TripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode-  
::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#),  
[TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::-  
DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT-  
::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::-  
DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper-  
::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue-  
ProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#),  
[TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADE-  
MGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

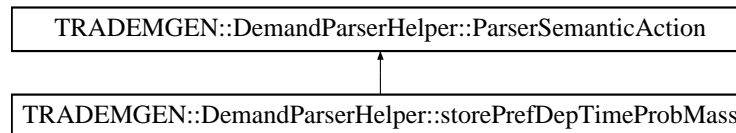
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.140 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass:



### Public Member Functions

- [storePrefDepTimeProbMass](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double *iReal*) const

### Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [\\_demand](#)

#### 24.140.1 Detailed Description

Store the parameters for the preferred departure time continuous probability distribution.

#### 24.140.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.140.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass-  
::storePrefDepTimeProbMass ( [DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand*  
 )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 332 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.140.3 Member Function Documentation

24.140.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator() (   
double *iReal* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 337 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).



## 24.141 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode Struct Reference 218

References [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_demand](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::\\_itPrefDepTime](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::\\_prefDepTimeProbDist](#).

### 24.140.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 24.140.4.1 DemandStruct& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

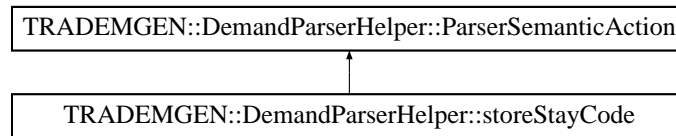
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.141 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode:

## 24.141 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode Struct Reference 219



### Public Member Functions

- [storeStayCode](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (unsigned int *integer*) const

### Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [\\_demand](#)

#### 24.141.1 Detailed Description

Store the stay type code.

#### 24.141.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.141.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::storeStayCode ( [DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line [244](#) of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.141.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.141.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator() ( unsigned int *integer* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line [249](#) of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_demand](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::\\_itStayDuration](#).

#### 24.141.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.141.4.1 [DemandStruct](#)& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

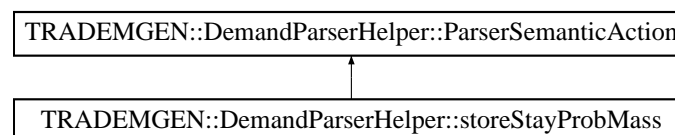
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.142 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass Struct - Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeStayProbMass](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- [operator\(\)](#) (double iReal) const

#### Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & `_demand`

#### 24.142.1 Detailed Description

Store the stay type probability mass.

#### 24.142.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.142.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::storeStayProbMass ( DemandStruct & *ioDemand* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 256 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.142.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.142.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator() ( double *iReal* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 261 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_demand](#), - [TRADEMGEM::DemandStruct::\\_stayProbDist](#), and [TRADEMGEM::DemandStruct::\\_itStayDuration](#).

#### 24.142.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.142.4.1 DemandStruct& TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemantic- Action::\_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEM::DemandParser-](#)

## 24.143 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue Struct Reference 22

Helper::storeTripCode::operator>(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator>(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator(), operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator(), and TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator().

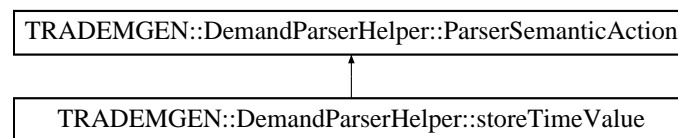
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp
- trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp

### 24.143 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue:



#### Public Member Functions

- storeTimeValue (DemandStruct &)
- void operator() (double iReal) const

#### Public Attributes

- DemandStruct & \_demand

#### 24.143.1 Detailed Description

Store the time value.

#### 24.143.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

## 24.143 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue Struct Reference 23

### 24.143.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::storeTimeValue ( DemandStruct & ioDemand )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 359 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

### 24.143.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 24.143.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator() ( double iReal ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 364 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_demand](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::\\_itTimeValue](#).

### 24.143.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 24.143.4.1 DemandStruct& TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

## 24.144 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass Struct Reference 224

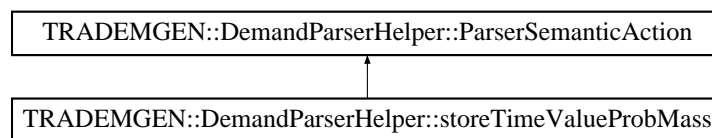
---

- trademgen/command/[DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- trademgen/command/[DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

### 24.144 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass:



#### Public Member Functions

- [storeTimeValueProbMass](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double *iReal*) const

#### Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [\\_demand](#)

#### 24.144.1 Detailed Description

Store the time value probability mass.

#### 24.144.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.144.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::storeTimeValueProbMass ( [DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 370 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.144.3 Member Function Documentation

24.144.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator() ( double *iReal* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

## 24.145 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode Struct Reference 25

Definition at line 375 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_demand](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::\\_timeValueProbDist](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct::\\_itTimeValue](#).

### 24.144.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 24.144.4.1 DemandStruct& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

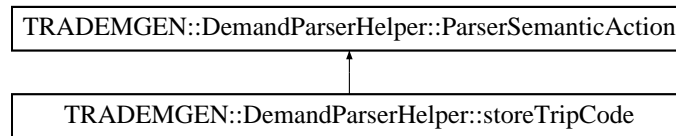
## 24.145 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode:



## 24.145 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode Struct Reference 26



### Public Member Functions

- [storeTripCode](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) ([iterator\\_t](#) iStr, [iterator\\_t](#) iStrEnd) const

### Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [\\_demand](#)

#### 24.145.1 Detailed Description

Store the trip type code.

#### 24.145.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.145.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::storeTripCode ( [DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line [209](#) of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.145.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.145.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator() ( [iterator\\_t](#) *iStr*, [iterator\\_t](#) *iStrEnd* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line [214](#) of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_demand](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::\\_itTripCode](#).

#### 24.145.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.145.4.1 [DemandStruct](#)& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

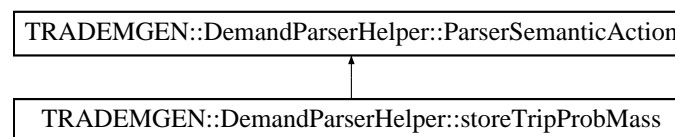
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.146 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeTripProbMass](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- [void operator\(\)](#) (double iReal) const

#### Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & `_demand`

#### 24.146.1 Detailed Description

Store the trip type probability mass.

#### 24.146.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 24.146.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::storeTripProbMass ( [DemandStruct](#) & *ioDemand* )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 221 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.146.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.146.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator() ( double *iReal* ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 226 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_demand](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::\\_tripProbDist](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::\\_itTripCode](#).

#### 24.146.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.146.4.1 [DemandStruct](#)& TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParser](#)

Helper::storeTripCode::operator(), operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator(), TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator(), and TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator().

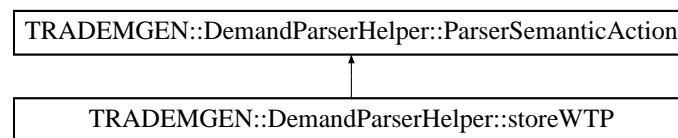
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp
- trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp

## 24.147 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP:



### Public Member Functions

- [storeWTP](#) ([DemandStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double iReal) const

### Public Attributes

- [DemandStruct](#) & [\\_demand](#)

#### 24.147.1 Detailed Description

Store the parameters for the min Willingness-To-Pay (WTP).

#### 24.147.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 24.147.2.1 TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::storeWTP ( DemandStruct & ioDemand )

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 348 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

#### 24.147.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 24.147.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP::operator() ( double iReal ) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 353 of file [DemandParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\\_demand](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandStruct::\\_minWTP](#).

#### 24.147.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 24.147.4.1 DemandStruct& TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::\_demand [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [DemandParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDow::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD::operator\(\)](#), [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass::operator\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGENT::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand::operator\(\)](#).

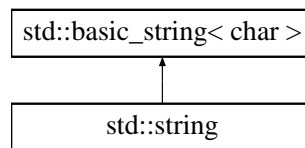
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- trademgen/command/[DemandParserHelper.hpp](#)
- trademgen/command/[DemandParserHelper.cpp](#)

## 24.148 `std::string` Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for `std::string`:



### Classes

- class [const\\_iterator](#)  
*STL iterator class.*
- class [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#)  
*STL iterator class.*
- class [iterator](#)  
*STL iterator class.*
- class [reverse\\_iterator](#)  
*STL iterator class.*

### 24.148.1 Detailed Description

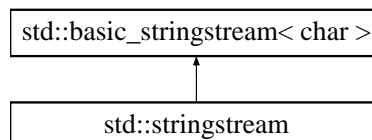
STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

## 24.149 `std::stringstream` Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for `std::stringstream`:



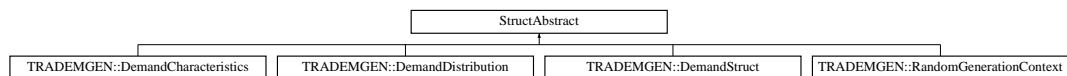
## 24.149.1 Detailed Description

STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

## 24.150 StructAbstract Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for StructAbstract:

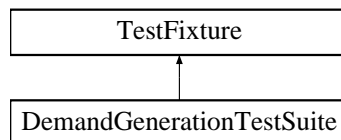


The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- trademgen/basic/[RandomGenerationContext.hpp](#)

## 24.151 TestFixture Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for TestFixture:



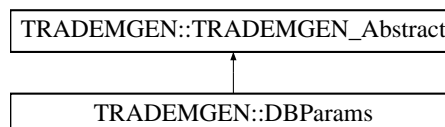
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- test/trademgen/[DemandGenerationTestSuite.hpp](#)

## 24.152 TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\_Abstruct Struct Reference

```
#include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Abstruct.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\_Abstruct:



## Public Member Functions

- virtual void [toStream](#) ([std::ostream](#) &ioOut) const =0
- virtual void [fromStream](#) ([std::istream](#) &ioIn)=0
- virtual [std::string](#) [toString](#) () const =0

## Protected Member Functions

- [TRADEMGEN\\_Abstract](#) ()
- [TRADEMGEN\\_Abstract](#) (const [TRADEMGEN\\_Abstract](#) &)
- virtual [~TRADEMGEN\\_Abstract](#) ()

## 24.152.1 Detailed Description

Base class for the [TRADEMGEN](#) interface structures.

## 24.152.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

24.152.2.1 [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\\_Abstract::TRADEMGEN\\_Abstract \( \)](#) [[inline](#), [protected](#)]

Protected Default Constructor to ensure this class is abstract.

Definition at line [33](#) of file [TRADEMGEN\\_Abstract.hpp](#).

24.152.2.2 [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\\_Abstract::TRADEMGEN\\_Abstract \( const TRADEMGEN\\_Abstract & \)](#) [[inline](#), [protected](#)]

Definition at line [34](#) of file [TRADEMGEN\\_Abstract.hpp](#).

24.152.2.3 [virtual TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\\_Abstract::~~TRADEMGEN\\_Abstract \( \)](#) [[inline](#), [protected](#), [virtual](#)]

Destructor.

Definition at line [37](#) of file [TRADEMGEN\\_Abstract.hpp](#).

## 24.152.3 Member Function Documentation

24.152.3.1 [virtual void TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\\_Abstract::toStream \( std::ostream & ioOut \) const](#) [[pure virtual](#)]

Dump a structure into an output stream.

## Parameters

<i>ostream&amp;</i>	the output stream.
---------------------	--------------------

Implemented in [TRADEMGEN::DBParams](#).



24.152.3.2 `virtual void TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Abstract::fromStream ( std::istream & ioln ) [pure virtual]`

Read a structure from an input stream.

#### Parameters

<code>istream&amp;</code>	the input stream.
---------------------------	-------------------

Implemented in [TRADEMGEN::DBParams](#).

Referenced by [operator>>\(\)](#).

24.152.3.3 `virtual std::string TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Abstract::toString ( ) const [pure virtual]`

Get the serialised version of the structure.

Implemented in [TRADEMGEN::DBParams](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trademgen/TRADEMGEN\\_Abstract.hpp](#)

## 24.153 TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\_Service Class Reference

class holding the services related to Travel Demand Generation.

```
#include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp>
```

#### Public Member Functions

- [TRADEMGEN\\_Service](#) (const stdair::BasLogParams &, const stdair::BasDBParams &, const stdair::RandomSeed\_T &)  
*Constructor.*
- [TRADEMGEN\\_Service](#) (const stdair::BasLogParams &, const stdair::RandomSeed\_T &)
- [TRADEMGEN\\_Service](#) (stdair::STDAIR\_ServicePtr\_T, const stdair::RandomSeed\_T &)
- void [parseAndLoad](#) (const stdair::Filename\_T &iDemandInputFilename)
- [~TRADEMGEN\\_Service](#) ()
- void [buildSampleBom](#) ()
- stdair::BookingRequestStruct [buildSampleBookingRequest](#) (const bool isForCRS=false)
- void [displayAirlineListFromDB](#) () const
- const stdair::Count\_T & [getExpectedTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated](#) () const
- const stdair::Count\_T & [getActualTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated](#) () const

- const bool [stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated](#) (const stdair::DemandStreamKeyStr\_T &, stdair::ProgressStatusSet &, const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod &) const
- stdair::Count\_T [generateFirstRequests](#) (const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod &) const
- stdair::BookingRequestPtr\_T [generateNextRequest](#) (const stdair::DemandStreamKeyStr\_T &, const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod &) const
- stdair::ProgressStatusSet [popEvent](#) (stdair::EventStruct &) const
- bool [isQueueDone](#) () const
- bool [generateCancellation](#) (const stdair::TravelSolutionStruct &, const stdair::PartySize\_T &, const stdair::DateTime\_T &, const stdair::Date\_T &) const
- void [reset](#) () const
- std::string [csvDisplay](#) () const

#### 24.153.1 Detailed Description

class holding the services related to Travel Demand Generation.

#### 24.153.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**24.153.2.1 TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\_Service::TRADEMGEN\_Service ( const stdair::BasLogParams & *iLogParams*, const stdair::BasDBParams & *iDBParams*, const stdair::RandomSeed\_T & *iRandomSeed* )**

Constructor.

The `initTrademgenService()` method is called; see the corresponding documentation for more details.

A reference on an output stream is given, so that log outputs can be directed onto that stream.

Moreover, database connection parameters are given, so that a session can be created on the corresponding database.

##### Parameters

<i>const</i>	stdair::BasLogParams& Parameters for the output log stream.
<i>const</i>	stdair::BasDBParams& Parameters for the database access.
<i>const</i>	stdair::RandomSeed_T& Seed for the random generation.

Definition at line 71 of file [TRADEMGEN\\_Service.cpp](#).

**24.153.2.2 TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\_Service::TRADEMGEN\_Service ( const stdair::BasLogParams & *iLogParams*, const stdair::RandomSeed\_T & *iRandomSeed* )**

Constructor.

The `initTrademgenService()` method is called; see the corresponding documentation for

more details.

A reference on an output stream is given, so that log outputs can be directed onto that stream.

#### Parameters

<i>const</i>	stdair::BasLogParams& Parameters for the output log stream.
<i>const</i>	stdair::RandomSeed_T& Seed for the random generation.

Definition at line 50 of file [TRADEMGEN\\_Service.cpp](#).

**24.153.2.3 TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\_Service::TRADEMGEN\_Service (**  
**stdair::STDAIR\_ServicePtr\_T ioSTDAIR\_Service\_ptr, const stdair::RandomSeed\_T &**  
**iRandomSeed )**

Constructor.

The initTrademgenService() method is called; see the corresponding documentation for more details.

Moreover, as no reference on any output stream is given, neither any database access parameter is given, it is assumed that the StdAir log service has already been initialised with the proper log output stream by some other methods in the calling chain (for instance, when the [TRADEMGEN\\_Service](#) is itself being initialised by another library service such as DSIM\_Service).

#### Parameters

<i>stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T</i>	Handler on the STDAIR_Service.
<i>const</i>	stdair::RandomSeed_T& Seed for the random generation.

Definition at line 94 of file [TRADEMGEN\\_Service.cpp](#).

**24.153.2.4 TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\_Service::~~TRADEMGEN\_Service ( )**

Destructor.

Definition at line 111 of file [TRADEMGEN\\_Service.cpp](#).

### 24.153.3 Member Function Documentation

**24.153.3.1 void TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\_Service::parseAndLoad ( const stdair::Filename\_T & iDemandInputFilename )**

Parse the demand input file.

The CSV file, describing the parameters of the demand to be generated for the simulator, is parsed and instantiated in memory accordingly.

## Parameters

<code>const</code>	<code>stdair::Filename_T</code> & Filename of the input demand file.
--------------------	--

Definition at line 187 of file [TRADEMGEN\\_Service.cpp](#).

References [generateDemand\(\)](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::Trademgener::init\(\)](#).

#### 24.153.3.2 void TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\_Service::buildSampleBom ( )

Build a sample BOM tree, made of a single [DemandStream](#) object.

As of now (March 2011), it corresponds to:

- Origin: SIN
  - Destination: BKK
  - Preferred departure date: 2011-02-14
  - Preferred cabin: Y (Economy)
  - POS distribution:
    - BKK: 30%
    - SIN: 70%
  - Channel distribution:
    - Direct Offline: 10%
    - Direct Online: 30%
    - Indirect Offline: 40%
    - Indirect Online: 20%
  - Trip type distribution:
    - Outbound: 60%
    - Inbound: 20%
    - One-way: 20%
  - Arrival pattern distribution:
    - 330 DTD: 0%
    - 40 DTD: 20%
    - 20 DTD: 60%
    - 1 DTD: 100%
- 15:0, 60:1
- Stay duration distribution:
    - 0 day: 10%

- 1 day: 10%
  - 2 days: 15%
  - 3 days: 15%
  - 4 days: 15%
  - 5 days: 35%
- Frequent flyer distribution:
  - Platinum: 1%
  - Gold: 5%
  - Silver: 15%
  - Member: 30%
  - No card: 49%
- Preferred departure time (cumulative distribution):
  - 6am: 0%
  - 7am: 10%
  - 9am: 30%
  - 5pm: 40%
  - 7pm: 80%
  - 8pm: 95%
  - 10pm: 100%
- Value of time distribution:
  - 15 min: 0%
  - 60 min: 100%
- WTP: 200
- Number of requests: Normal ( $\mu = 10.0$ ,  $\text{std\_dev} = 1.0$ )
- Change fee: 20; Non refundable; Saturday night stay

Definition at line 220 of file [TRADEMGEN\\_Service.cpp](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

```
24.153.3.3 stdair::BookingRequestStruct TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service-  
           ::buildSampleBookingRequest ( const bool isForCRS = false  
           )
```

Build a sample booking request structure.

As of now (March 2011), the sample booking request is made of the following parameters:

- Return trip (inbound): LHR-SYD (POS: LHR, Channel: DN),

- Departing 10-JUN-2011 around 8:00, staying 7 days
- Requested on 15-MAY-2011 at 10:00
- Economy cabin, 3 persons, FF member
- WTP: 1000.0 EUR
- Dis-utility: 100.0 EUR/hour

As of now (March 2011), the CRS-related booking request is made of the following parameters:

- Return trip (inbound): SIN-BKK (POS: SIN, Channel: IN),
- Departing 30-JAN-2010 around 10:00, staying 7 days
- Requested on 22-JAN-2010 at 10:00
- Economy cabin, 3 persons, FF member
- WTP: 1000.0 EUR
- Dis-utility: 100.0 EUR/hour

#### See also

stdair::CmdBomManager for more details.

#### Parameters

<i>const</i>	bool isForCRS Whether the sample booking request is for CRS.
--------------	--

#### Returns

BookingRequestStruct& Sample booking request structure.

Definition at line 279 of file [TRADEMGEN\\_Service.cpp](#).

24.153.3.4 void TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\_Service::displayAirlineListFromDB ( ) const

Display the list of airlines, as held within the sample database.

Definition at line 324 of file [TRADEMGEN\\_Service.cpp](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::Trademgener::trademgen\(\)](#).

24.153.3.5 const stdair::Count\_T & TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\_Service-  
::getExpectedTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated ( )  
const

Get the expected number of events/requests to be generated for all the demand streams.

The `getExpectedTotalNbOfEvents()` method is called on the underlying `EventQueue` object, which keeps track of that number.

#### Note

That number usually corresponds to an expectation (i.e., the mean value of a random distribution). The actual number will be drawn when calling the [generateFirstRequests\(\)](#) method.

#### Returns

`const stdair::Count_T` & Expected number of events to be generated.

Definition at line 385 of file [TRADEMGEN\\_Service.cpp](#).

Referenced by [generateDemand\(\)](#).

```
24.153.3.6  const stdair::Count_T & TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service-
            ::getActualTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated (    )
            const
```

Get the actual number of events/requests to be generated for all the demand streams.

The `getActualTotalNbOfEvents()` method is called on the underlying `EventQueue` object, which keeps track of that number.

#### Note

That number has been drawn when calling the [generateFirstRequests\(\)](#) method.

#### Returns

`const stdair::Count_T` & Expected number of events to be generated.

Definition at line 409 of file [TRADEMGEN\\_Service.cpp](#).

```
24.153.3.7  const bool TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated
            ( const stdair::DemandStreamKeyStr_T & iKey, stdair::ProgressStatusSet & ioPSS,
              const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod & iDemandGenerationMethod ) const
```

Check whether enough requests have already been generated for the demand stream which corresponds to the given key.

#### Parameters

<i>const</i>	<a href="#">DemandStreamKey</a> & A string identifying uniquely the demand stream (e.g., "SIN-HND 2010-Feb-08 Y").
<i>const</i>	<code>stdair::DemandGenerationMethod</code> & States whether the demand generation must be performed following the method based on statistic orders. The alternative method, while more "intuitive", is also a sequential algorithm.

**Returns**

bool Whether or not there are still events to be generated for that demand stream.

Definition at line 433 of file [TRADEMGEN\\_Service.cpp](#).

**24.153.3.8** `stdair::Count_T TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::generateFirstRequests ( const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod & iDemandGenerationMethod ) const`

Browse the list of demand streams and generate the first request of each stream.

**Parameters**

<i>const</i>	stdair::DemandGenerationMethod& States whether the demand generation must be performed following the method based on statistic orders. The alternative method, while more "intuitive", is also a sequential algorithm.
--------------	--

**Returns**

stdair::Count\_T The expected total number of events to be generated

Definition at line 460 of file [TRADEMGEN\\_Service.cpp](#).

Referenced by [generateDemand\(\)](#).

**24.153.3.9** `stdair::BookingRequestPtr_T TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::generateNextRequest ( const stdair::DemandStreamKeyStr_T & iKey, const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod & iDemandGenerationMethod ) const`

Generate a request with the demand stream which corresponds to the given key.

**Parameters**

<i>const</i>	<a href="#">DemandStreamKey</a> & A string identifying uniquely the demand stream (e.g., "SIN-HND 2010-Feb-08 Y").
<i>const</i>	stdair::DemandGenerationMethod& States whether the demand generation must be performed following the method based on statistic orders. The alternative method, while more "intuitive", is also a sequential algorithm.



## Returns

stdair::BookingRequestPtr\_T (Boost) shared pointer on the booking request structure, which has just been created.

Definition at line 489 of file [TRADEMGEN\\_Service.cpp](#).

Referenced by [generateDemand\(\)](#).

**24.153.3.10** stdair::ProgressStatusSet TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\_Service::popEvent ( stdair::EventStruct & *ioEventStruct* ) const

Pop the next coming (in time) event, and remove it from the event queue.

- The next coming (in time) event corresponds to the event having the earliest date-time stamp. In other words, it is the first/front element of the event queue.
- That (first) event/element is then removed from the event queue
- The progress status is updated for the corresponding demand stream.

## Returns

stdair::EventStruct A copy of the event structure, which comes first in time from within the event queue.

Definition at line 515 of file [TRADEMGEN\\_Service.cpp](#).

Referenced by [generateDemand\(\)](#).

**24.153.3.11** bool TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\_Service::isQueueDone ( ) const

States whether the event queue has reached the end.

For now, that method states whether the event queue is empty.

Definition at line 534 of file [TRADEMGEN\\_Service.cpp](#).

Referenced by [generateDemand\(\)](#).

**24.153.3.12** bool TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\_Service::generateCancellation ( const stdair::TravelSolutionStruct & *iTravelSolution*, const stdair::PartySize\_T & *iPartySize*, const stdair::DateTime\_T & *iRequestTime*, const stdair::Date\_T & *iDepartureDate* ) const

Generate the potential cancellation event.

Definition at line 557 of file [TRADEMGEN\\_Service.cpp](#).

**24.153.3.13** void TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\_Service::reset ( ) const

Reset the context of the demand streams for another demand generation without having to reparse the demand input file.

Definition at line 584 of file [TRADEMGEN\\_Service.cpp](#).

Referenced by [generateDemand\(\)](#).

#### 24.153.3.14 std::string TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\_Service::csvDisplay ( ) const

Recursively display (dump in the returned string) the objects of the BOM tree.

##### Returns

[std::string](#) Output string in which the BOM tree is logged/dumped.

Definition at line 300 of file [TRADEMGEN\\_Service.cpp](#).

Referenced by [generateDemand\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

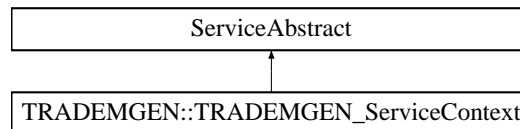
- [trademgen/TRADEMGEN\\_Service.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN\\_Service.cpp](#)

### 24.154 TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\_ServiceContext Class Reference

Class holding the context of the Trademgen services.

```
#include <trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\_ServiceContext:



##### Friends

- class [TRADEMGEN\\_Service](#)
- class [FacTRADEMGENServiceContext](#)

#### 24.154.1 Detailed Description

Class holding the context of the Trademgen services.

#### 24.154.2 Friends And Related Function Documentation

##### 24.154.2.1 friend class TRADEMGEN\_Service [friend]

The [TRADEMGEN\\_Service](#) class should be the sole class to get access to Service-Context content: general users do not want to bother with a context interface.

Definition at line 36 of file [TRADEMGEN\\_ServiceContext.hpp](#).

## 24.154.2.2 friend class FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext [friend]

Definition at line 37 of file [TRADEMGEN\\_ServiceContext.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN\\_ServiceContext.hpp](#)
- [trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN\\_ServiceContext.cpp](#)

## 24.155 TRADEMGEN::Trademgener Struct Reference

## Public Member Functions

- [std::string trademgen](#) (const [std::string](#) &iQuery)
- [Trademgener](#) ()
- [Trademgener](#) (const [Trademgener](#) &iTrademgener)
- [~Trademgener](#) ()
- bool [init](#) (const [std::string](#) &iLogFilePath, const stdair::RandomSeed\_T &iRandomSeed, const stdair::Filename\_T &iDemandInputFilename, const [std::string](#) &iDBUser, const [std::string](#) &iDBPasswd, const [std::string](#) &iDBHost, const [std::string](#) &iDBPort, const [std::string](#) &iDBDBName)

## 24.155.1 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

## 24.155.1.1 TRADEMGEN::Trademgener::Trademgener ( ) [inline]

Default constructor.

Definition at line 79 of file [pytrademgen.cpp](#).

## 24.155.1.2 TRADEMGEN::Trademgener::Trademgener ( const Trademgener &amp; iTrademgener ) [inline]

Default copy constructor.

Definition at line 83 of file [pytrademgen.cpp](#).

## 24.155.1.3 TRADEMGEN::Trademgener::~~Trademgener ( ) [inline]

Default constructor.

Definition at line 89 of file [pytrademgen.cpp](#).

## 24.155.2 Member Function Documentation

## 24.155.2.1 std::string TRADEMGEN::Trademgener::trademgen ( const std::string &amp; iQuery ) [inline]

Wrapper around the travel demand generation use case.

Definition at line 25 of file [pytrademgen.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\\_Service::displayAirlineListFromDB\(\)](#).

Referenced by [BOOST\\_PYTHON\\_MODULE\(\)](#).

```
24.155.2.2  bool TRADEMGEN::Trademgener::init ( const std::string & iLogFilepath,
const stdair::RandomSeed.T & iRandomSeed, const stdair::Filename.T &
iDemandInputFilename, const std::string & iDBUser, const std::string &
iDBPasswd, const std::string & iDBHost, const std::string & iDBPort, const
std::string & iDBDBName ) [inline]
```

Wrapper around the search use case.

Definition at line 95 of file [pytrademgen.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\\_Service::parseAndLoad\(\)](#).

Referenced by [BOOST\\_PYTHON\\_MODULE\(\)](#).

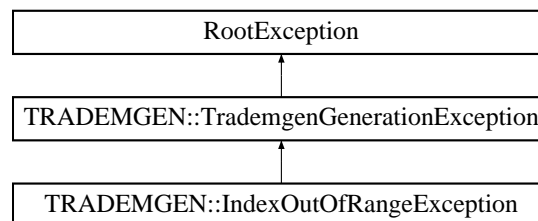
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trademgen/python/pytrademgen.cpp](#)

## 24.156 TRADEMGEN::TrademgenGenerationException Class Reference

```
#include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Exceptions.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for TRADEMGEN::TrademgenGenerationException:



### Public Member Functions

- [TrademgenGenerationException](#) (const [std::string](#) &iWhat)

### 24.156.1 Detailed Description

Root exception for the TraDemGen component

### 24.156.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 24.156.2.1 `TRADEMGEN::TrademgenGenerationException::TrademgenGenerationException ( const std::string & iWhat ) [inline]`

Constructor.

Definition at line 23 of file [TRADEMGEN\\_Exceptions.hpp](#).

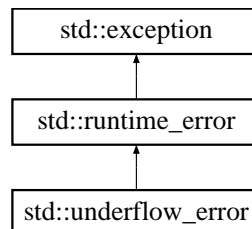
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [trademgen/TRADEMGEN\\_Exceptions.hpp](#)

### 24.157 `std::underflow_error` Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for `std::underflow_error`:



#### 24.157.1 Detailed Description

STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

### 24.158 `std::valarray` Class Reference

STL class.

#### 24.158.1 Detailed Description

STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

### 24.159 `std::vector` Class Reference

STL class.

## Classes

- class [const\\_iterator](#)  
*STL iterator class.*
- class [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#)  
*STL iterator class.*
- class [iterator](#)  
*STL iterator class.*
- class [reverse\\_iterator](#)  
*STL iterator class.*

## 24.159.1 Detailed Description

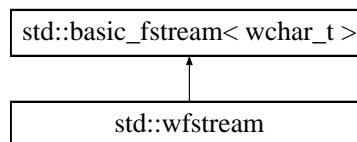
STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

## 24.160 std::wfstream Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for std::wfstream:



## 24.160.1 Detailed Description

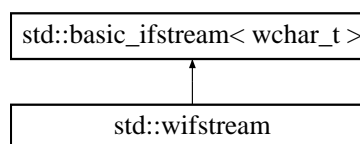
STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

## 24.161 std::wifstream Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for std::wifstream:



## 24.161.1 Detailed Description

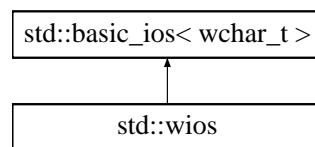
STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

## 24.162 std::wios Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for std::wios:



## 24.162.1 Detailed Description

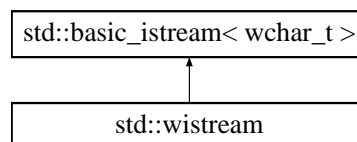
STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

## 24.163 std::wistream Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for std::wistream:



## 24.163.1 Detailed Description

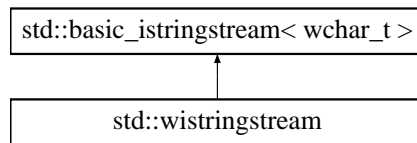
STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

## 24.164 std::wstringstream Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for std::wstringstream:



#### 24.164.1 Detailed Description

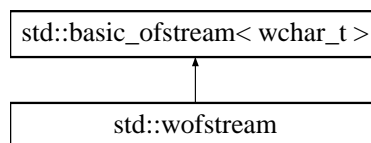
STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

### 24.165 std::wofstream Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for `std::wofstream`:



#### 24.165.1 Detailed Description

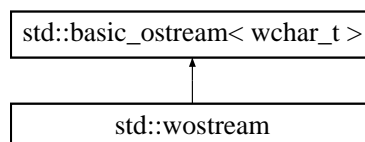
STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

### 24.166 std::wostream Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for `std::wostream`:



#### 24.166.1 Detailed Description

STL class.

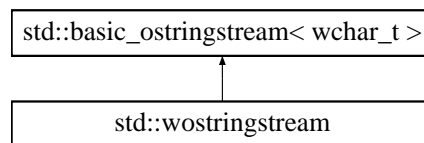


The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

## 24.167 `std::wostream` Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for `std::wostream`:



### 24.167.1 Detailed Description

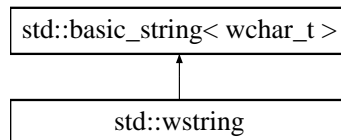
STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

## 24.168 `std::wstring` Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for `std::wstring`:



### Classes

- class [const\\_iterator](#)  
*STL iterator class.*
- class [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#)  
*STL iterator class.*
- class [iterator](#)  
*STL iterator class.*
- class [reverse\\_iterator](#)  
*STL iterator class.*

## 24.168.1 Detailed Description

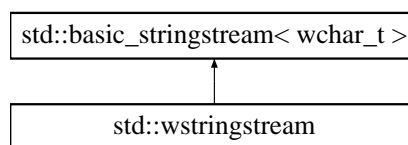
STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

## 24.169 std::wstringstream Class Reference

STL class.

Inheritance diagram for std::wstringstream:



## 24.169.1 Detailed Description

STL class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

## 25 File Documentation

## 25.1 doc/local/authors.doc File Reference

## 25.2 doc/local/codingrules.doc File Reference

## 25.3 doc/local/copyright.doc File Reference

## 25.4 doc/local/documentation.doc File Reference

## 25.5 doc/local/features.doc File Reference

## 25.6 doc/local/help\_wanted.doc File Reference

## 25.7 doc/local/howto\_release.doc File Reference

## 25.8 doc/local/index.doc File Reference

## 25.9 doc/local/installation.doc File Reference

## 25.10 doc/local/linking.doc File Reference

## 25.11 doc/local/test.doc File Reference

## 25.12 doc/local/users\_guide.doc File Reference

## 25.13 doc/local/verification.doc File Reference

## 25.14 doc/tutorial/tutorial.doc File Reference

## 25.15 test/trademgen/DemandGenerationTestSuite.cpp File Reference

## 25.16 DemandGenerationTestSuite.cpp

```

00001
00005 // //////////////////////////////////////
00006 // Import section
00007 // //////////////////////////////////////
00008 // STL
00009 #include <sstream>
00010 #include <fstream>
00011 #include <map>
00012 #include <cmath>
00013 // Boost Unit Test Framework (UTF)
00014 #define BOOST_TEST_DYN_LINK
00015 #define BOOST_TEST_MAIN
00016 #define BOOST_TEST_MODULE DemandGenerationTest
00017 #include <boost/test/unit_test.hpp>
00018 // StdAir
00019 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00020 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>
00021 #include <stdair/basic/BasLogParams.hpp>
00022 #include <stdair/basic/BasDBParams.hpp>
00023 #include <stdair/basic/BasFileMgr.hpp>
00024 #include <stdair/basic/ProgressStatusSet.hpp>
00025 #include <stdair/bom/EventStruct.hpp>
00026 #include <stdair/bom/EventQueue.hpp>
00027 #include <stdair/bom/BookingRequestStruct.hpp>
00028 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00029 // TraDemGen
00030 #include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp>
00031 #include <trademgen/bom/DemandStreamKey.hpp>
00032 #include <trademgen/config/trademgen-paths.hpp>
00033
00034 namespace boost_utf = boost::unit_test;
00035
00036 // (Boost) Unit Test XML Report
00037 std::ofstream utfReportStream ("DemandGenerationTestSuite_utfresults.xml");
00038
00042 struct UnitTestConfig {
00043     UnitTestConfig() {
00044         boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_stream (utfReportStream);
00045         boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_format (boost_utf::XML);
00046         boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_threshold_level (boost_utf::log_test_units);
00047         //boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_threshold_level
00048         (boost_utf::log_successful_tests);
00049     }
00050
00052     ~UnitTestConfig() {
00053     }
00054 };
00055
00056 // Specific type definitions
00057 typedef std::pair<stdair::Count_T, stdair::Count_T> NbOfEventsPair_T;
00058 typedef std::map<const stdair::DemandStreamKeyStr_T,

```

```

00059             NbOfEventsPair_T> NbOfEventsByDemandStreamMap_T;
00060
00061
00062 // ////////////////////////////////// Main: Unit Test Suite //////////////////////////////////
00063
00064 // Set the UTF configuration (re-direct the output to a specific file)
00065 BOOST_GLOBAL_FIXTURE (UnitTestFixture);
00066
00067 // Start the test suite
00068 BOOST_AUTO_TEST_SUITE (master_test_suite)
00069
00070
00071 BOOST_AUTO_TEST_CASE (trademgen_simple_simulation_test) {
00072
00073     // Seed for the random generation
00074     const stdair::RandomSeed_T lRandomSeed = stdair::DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED;
00075
00076     // Input file name
00077     const stdair::Filename_T lInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR "/demand01.csv");
00078
00079     // Check that the file path given as input corresponds to an actual file
00080     const bool doesExistAndIsReadable =
00081         stdair::BasFileMgr::doesExistAndIsReadable (lInputFilename);
00082     BOOST_CHECK_MESSAGE (doesExistAndIsReadable == true,
00083         "The '" << lInputFilename
00084         << "' input file can not be open and read");
00085
00086     // Output log File
00087     const stdair::Filename_T lLogFilename ("DemandGenerationTestSuite.log");
00088
00089     // Set the log parameters
00090     std::ofstream logOutputFile;
00091     // open and clean the log outputfile
00092     logOutputFile.open (lLogFilename.c_str());
00093     logOutputFile.clear();
00094
00095     // Initialise the TraDemGen service object
00096     const stdair::BasLogParams lLogParams (stdair::LOG::DEBUG, logOutputFile);
00097     TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service trademgenService (lLogParams, lRandomSeed);
00098
00099     // Create the DemandStream objects, and insert them within the BOM tree
00100     BOOST_CHECK_NO_THROW (trademgenService.parseAndLoad (lInputFilename));
00101
00102     NbOfEventsByDemandStreamMap_T lNbOfEventsMap;
00103     lNbOfEventsMap.insert (NbOfEventsByDemandStreamMap_T::
00104         value_type ("SIN-HND 2010-Feb-08 Y",
00105             NbOfEventsPair_T (1, 10)));
00106     lNbOfEventsMap.insert (NbOfEventsByDemandStreamMap_T::
00107         value_type ("SIN-HND 2010-Feb-09 Y",
00108             NbOfEventsPair_T (1, 10)));
00109     lNbOfEventsMap.insert (NbOfEventsByDemandStreamMap_T::
00110         value_type ("SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-08 Y",
00111             NbOfEventsPair_T (1, 10)));
00112     lNbOfEventsMap.insert (NbOfEventsByDemandStreamMap_T::
00113         value_type ("SIN-BKK 2010-Feb-09 Y",
00114             NbOfEventsPair_T (1, 10)));
00115     // Total number of events, for all the demand streams: 3
00116     stdair::Count_T lRefExpectedNbOfEvents (40);
00117
00118     // Retrieve the expected (mean value of the) number of events to be
00119     // generated
00120     const stdair::Count_T& lExpectedNbOfEventsToBeGenerated =
00121         trademgenService.getExpectedTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated();
00122
00123     BOOST_CHECK_EQUAL (lRefExpectedNbOfEvents,
00124         std::floor (lExpectedNbOfEventsToBeGenerated));
00125
00126     BOOST_CHECK_MESSAGE (lRefExpectedNbOfEvents ==
00127         std::floor (lExpectedNbOfEventsToBeGenerated),
00128         "Expected total number of requests to be generated: "
00129         << lExpectedNbOfEventsToBeGenerated
00130         << " (=> "
00131         << std::floor (lExpectedNbOfEventsToBeGenerated)
00132         << "). Reference value: " << lRefExpectedNbOfEvents);
00133
00134
00135
00136
00137
00138
00139
00140
00141
00142
00143

```

```

00144
00145 // Generate the date time of the requests with the statistic order method.
00146 stdair::DemandGenerationMethod lDemandGenerationMethod (
stdair::DemandGenerationMethod::STA_ORD);
00147
00157 const stdair::Count_T& lActualNbOfEventsToBeGenerated =
00158     trademgenService.generateFirstRequests(lDemandGenerationMethod);
00159
00160 // DEBUG
00161 STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Expected number of events: "
00162     << lExpectedNbOfEventsToBeGenerated << ", actual: "
00163     << lActualNbOfEventsToBeGenerated);
00164
00165 // Total number of events, for all the demand streams: 40
00166 const stdair::Count_T lRefActualNbOfEvents (40);
00167 BOOST_CHECK_EQUAL (lRefActualNbOfEvents, lActualNbOfEventsToBeGenerated);
00168
00169 BOOST_CHECK_MESSAGE (lRefActualNbOfEvents == lActualNbOfEventsToBeGenerated,
00170     "Actual total number of requests to be generated: "
00171     << lExpectedNbOfEventsToBeGenerated
00172     << " (=) "
00173     << std::floor (lExpectedNbOfEventsToBeGenerated)
00174     << "). Reference value: " << lRefActualNbOfEvents);
00175
00177 const bool isQueueDone = trademgenService.isQueueDone();
00178 BOOST_REQUIRE_MESSAGE (isQueueDone == false,
00179     "The event queue should not be empty. You may check "
00180     << "the input file: '" << lInputFilename << "'");
00181
00189 stdair::Count_T idx = 1;
00190 while (trademgenService.isQueueDone() == false) {
00191
00192     // Get the next event from the event queue
00193     stdair::EventStruct lEventStruct;
00194     stdair::ProgressStatusSet lPPS = trademgenService.popEvent (lEventStruct);
00195
00196     // DEBUG
00197     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Popped event: '" << lEventStruct.describe() << "'");
00198
00199     // Extract the corresponding demand/booking request
00200     const stdair::BookingRequestStruct& lPoppedRequest =
00201         lEventStruct.getBookingRequest();
00202
00203     // DEBUG
00204     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Popped booking request: '"
00205         << lPoppedRequest.describe() << "'");
00206
00207     // Retrieve the corresponding demand stream
00208     const stdair::DemandGeneratorKey_T& lDemandStreamKey =
00209         lPoppedRequest.getDemandGeneratorKey();
00210
00211     // Check that the number of booking requests to be generated are correct
00212     const NbOfEventsByDemandStreamMap_T::iterator itNbOfEventsMap =
00213         lNbOfEventsMap.find (lDemandStreamKey);
00214     BOOST_REQUIRE_MESSAGE (itNbOfEventsMap != lNbOfEventsMap.end(),
00215         "The demand stream key '" << lDemandStreamKey
00216         << "' is not expected in that test");
00217
00227     const NbOfEventsPair_T& lNbOfEventsPair = itNbOfEventsMap->second;
00228     stdair::Count_T lCurrentNbOfEvents = lNbOfEventsPair.first;
00229     const stdair::Count_T& lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents = lNbOfEventsPair.second;
00230
00231     // Assess whether more events should be generated for that demand stream
00232     const bool stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated = trademgenService.
00233         stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated (lDemandStreamKey, lPPS,
00234             lDemandGenerationMethod);
00235
00242     if (lCurrentNbOfEvents == 1) {
00243         const stdair::ProgressStatus& lDemandStreamProgressStatus =
00244             lPPS.getSpecificGeneratorStatus();
00245         const stdair::Count_T& lNbOfRequests =
00251             lDemandStreamProgressStatus.getExpectedNb();
00252
00253         BOOST_CHECK_EQUAL (lNbOfRequests, lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents);

```

```

00254     BOOST_CHECK_MESSAGE (lNbOfRequests == lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents,
00255         "[" << lDemandStreamKey
00256         << "]" Total number of requests to be generated: "
00257         << lNbOfRequests << "). Expected value: "
00258         << lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents);
00259     }
00260
00261     // DEBUG
00262     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("=> [" << lDemandStreamKey << "]" [" << lCurrentNbOfEvents
00263         << "/" << lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents
00264         << "] is now processed. "
00265         << "Still generate events for that demand stream? "
00266         << stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated);
00267
00268     // If there are still events to be generated for that demand stream,
00269     // generate and add them to the event queue
00270     if (stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated == true) {
00271         const stdair::BookingRequestPtr_T lNextRequest_ptr =
00272             trademgenService.generateNextRequest (lDemandStreamKey,
00273                 lDemandGenerationMethod);
00274         assert (lNextRequest_ptr != NULL);
00275
00276         const stdair::Duration_T lDuration =
00277             lNextRequest_ptr->getRequestDateTime()
00278             - lPoppedRequest.getRequestDateTime();
00279         BOOST_REQUIRE_GT (lDuration.total_milliseconds(), 0);
00280         BOOST_REQUIRE_MESSAGE (lDuration.total_milliseconds() > 0,
00281             "[" << lDemandStreamKey
00282             << "]" The date-time of the generated event ( "
00283             << lNextRequest_ptr->getRequestDateTime()
00284             << ") is lower than the date-time "
00285             << "of the current event ( "
00286             << lPoppedRequest.getRequestDateTime() << ")");
00287
00288         // DEBUG
00289         STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("[" << lDemandStreamKey << "]" [" << lCurrentNbOfEvents
00290             << "/" << lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents
00291             << "] Added request: ' " << lNextRequest_ptr->describe()
00292             << "'. Is queue done? "
00293             << trademgenService.isQueueDone());
00294
00295         // Keep, within the dedicated map, the current counters of events
00296         updated.
00297         ++lCurrentNbOfEvents;
00298         itNbOfEventsMap->second = NbOfEventsPair_T (lCurrentNbOfEvents,
00299             lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents);
00300     }
00301
00302     // Iterate
00303     ++idx;
00304 }
00305
00306 // Compensate for the last iteration
00307 --idx;
00308 //
00309 BOOST_CHECK_EQUAL (idx, lRefActualNbOfEvents);
00310 BOOST_CHECK_MESSAGE (idx == lRefActualNbOfEvents,
00311     "The total actual number of events is "
00312     << lRefActualNbOfEvents << ", but " << idx
00313     << " events have been generated");
00314
00315 trademgenService.reset();
00316
00317 // DEBUG
00318 STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("End of the simulation");
00319
00320 // Close the log file
00321 logOutputFile.close();
00322 }
00323
00324 // End the test suite
00325 BOOST_AUTO_TEST_SUITE_END()
00326
00327
00328

```

## 25.17 test/trademgen/DemandGenerationTestSuite.hpp File Reference

```
#include <iosfwd>      #include <cppunit/extensions/Helper-
Macros.h>
```

### Classes

- class [DemandGenerationTestSuite](#)

### Functions

- [CPPUNIT\\_TEST\\_SUITE\\_REGISTRATION](#) ([DemandGenerationTestSuite](#))

#### 25.17.1 Function Documentation

##### 25.17.1.1 CPPUNIT\_TEST\_SUITE\_REGISTRATION ( DemandGenerationTestSuite )

## 25.18 DemandGenerationTestSuite.hpp

```
00001 // STL
00002 #include <iosfwd>
00003 // CPPUNIT
00004 #include <cppunit/extensions/HelperMacros.h>
00005
00006 class DemandGenerationTestSuite : public CppUnit::TestFixture {
00007     CPPUNIT_TEST_SUITE (DemandGenerationTestSuite);
00008     CPPUNIT_TEST (simpleEventGeneration);
00009     // CPPUNIT_TEST (errorCase);
00010     CPPUNIT_TEST_SUITE_END ();
00011 public:
00012
00014     void simpleEventGeneration();
00015
00017     // void errorCase ();
00018
00020     DemandGenerationTestSuite ();
00021
00022 private:
00024     void simpleEventGenerationHelper();
00025
00026 protected:
00027     std::stringstream _describeKey;
00028 };
00029
00030 CPPUNIT_TEST_SUITE_REGISTRATION (DemandGenerationTestSuite);
```

## 25.19 test/trademgen/generateEvents.cpp File Reference

```
#include <cassert>      #include <string>      #include <map>×
#include <iostream> #include <sstream> #include <test/trademgen/-
EventStream.hpp>      #include <test/trademgen/Categorical-
Attribute.hpp>
```

## Functions

- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*const argv[])

## 25.19.1 Function Documentation

25.19.1.1 int main ( int *argc*, char \*const *argv*[] )

Definition at line 12 of file [generateEvents.cpp](#).

## 25.20 generateEvents.cpp

```

00001 // STL
00002 #include <cassert>
00003 #include <string>
00004 #include <map>
00005 #include <iostream>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 // TraDemGen
00008 #include <test/trademgen/EventStream.hpp>
00009 #include <test/trademgen/CategoricalAttribute.hpp>
00010
00011 // ////////////////////////////////// M A I N //////////////////////////////////
00012 int main (int argc, char* const argv[]) {
00013     // input: seed, rate
00014     unsigned long int seed = 2;
00015
00016     if (argc >= 2) {
00017         std::istringstream iStream (argv[1]);
00018         iStream >> seed;
00019     }
00020
00021     // create event stream
00022     TRADEMGEN::EventStream e (seed);
00023     e.setKey("hello");
00024     e.setRate(2.0);
00025
00026     // get rate
00027     // const double r = e.getRate();
00028     std::cout << "Seed: " << seed << std::endl << std::endl;
00029
00030     // create instances
00031     for (int i=0; i<10; i++) {
00032         e.generateNext();
00033     }
00034
00035     // display events
00036     e.displayAllEvents(std::cout);
00037
00038
00039     // ////////////////////////////////////////////
00040     // attributes
00041     std::map<int, float> M;
00042     M[1] = 0.1;
00043     M[17] = 0.7;
00044     M[77] = 0.2;
00045     TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttribute C (M);
00046
00047     return 0;
00048 }

```



## 25.21 trademgen/basic/BasConst.cpp File Reference

```
#include <stdair/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>      #include
<trademgen/basic/BasConst_TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp> #include
<trademgen/basic/BasConst_DemandGeneration.hpp>
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

### Functions

- [stdair::BaseGenerator\\_T](#) [TRADEMGEN::DEFAULT\\_BASE\\_GENERATOR](#) ([stdair::DEFAULT\\_RANDOM\\_SEED](#))
- [stdair::UniformGenerator\\_T](#) [TRADEMGEN::DEFAULT\\_UNIFORM\\_GENERATOR](#) ([DEFAULT\\_BASE\\_GENERATOR](#), [DEFAULT\\_UNIFORM\\_REAL\\_DISTRIBUTION](#))

### Variables

- [const POSProbabilityMassFunction\\_T](#) [TRADEMGEN::DEFAULT\\_POS\\_PROBABILITY\\_MASS](#)
- [const stdair::FloatDuration\\_T](#) [TRADEMGEN::DEFAULT\\_LAST\\_LOWER\\_BOUND\\_ARRIVAL\\_PATTERN](#) = -1
- [const FRAT5Pattern\\_T](#) [TRADEMGEN::DEFAULT\\_FRAT5\\_PATTERN](#) = [DefaultMap::createFRAT5Pattern\(\)](#)
- [const double](#) [TRADEMGEN::DEFAULT\\_MAX\\_ADVANCE\\_PURCHASE](#) = 330.0
- [const stdair::UniformDistribution\\_T](#) [TRADEMGEN::DEFAULT\\_UNIFORM\\_REAL\\_DISTRIBUTION](#)

## 25.22 BasConst.cpp

```
00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // StdAir
00005 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>
00006 // TraDemGen
00007 #include <trademgen/basic/BasConst_TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp>
00008 #include <trademgen/basic/BasConst_DemandGeneration.hpp>
00009
00010 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00011
00012     // const std::string DEFAULT_TRADEMGEN_SERVICE_NAME = "trademgen";
00013
00014     00016     const POSProbabilityMassFunction_T DEFAULT_POS_PROBABILITY_MASS =
00017         DefaultMap::createPOSProbMass();
00018
00020     POSProbabilityMassFunction_T DefaultMap::createPOSProbMass() {
00021         POSProbabilityMassFunction_T oMap;
00022         // oMap["SIN"] = 0.44; oMap["HKG"] = 0.04; oMap["CGK"] = 0.04;
00023         // oMap["SYD"] = 0.04; oMap["BKK"] = 0.04; oMap["LHR"] = 0.03;
00024         // oMap["MEL"] = 0.03; oMap["KUL"] = 0.03; oMap["MNL"] = 0.03;
00025         // oMap["PVG"] = 0.03; oMap["PER"] = 0.02; oMap["BNE"] = 0.02;
```

```

00026     // oMap["NRT"] = 0.02; oMap["DPS"] = 0.02; oMap["SGN"] = 0.02;
00027     // oMap["PEN"] = 0.02; oMap["FRA"] = 0.02; oMap["PEK"] = 0.02;
00028     // oMap["HKT"] = 0.02; oMap["AKT"] = 0.02; oMap["SFO"] = 0.01;
00029     // oMap["ICN"] = 0.01; oMap["TPE"] = 0.01; oMap["row"] = 0.02;
00030     oMap["row"] = 1.0;
00031     return oMap;
00032 }
00033
00035 const stdair::FloatDuration_T DEFAULT_LAST_LOWER_BOUND_ARRIVAL_PATTERN = -1;
00036
00038 const FRAT5Pattern_T DEFAULT_FRAT5_PATTERN = DefaultMap::createFRAT5Pattern()
;
00039
00041 FRAT5Pattern_T DefaultMap::createFRAT5Pattern() {
00042     FRAT5Pattern_T oMap;
00043     // oMap[1.10] = 0.0; oMap[1.40] = 0.80909; oMap[1.45] = 0.8303;
00044     // oMap[1.50] = 0.85152; oMap[1.55] = 0.87273; oMap[1.60] = 0.89394;
00045     // oMap[1.70] = 0.90606; oMap[1.80] = 0.91818; oMap[2.00] = 0.9303;
00046     // oMap[2.30] = 0.94242; oMap[2.60] = 0.95152; oMap[3.00] = 0.96061;
00047     // oMap[3.30] = 0.96970; oMap[3.40] = 0.97879; oMap[3.44] = 0.98485;
00048     // oMap[3.47] = 0.99091; oMap[3.50] = 0.99697; oMap[3.500000001] = 1.0;
00049     // oMap[1.10] = -365; oMap[1.40] = -63; oMap[1.45] = -56;
00050     // oMap[1.50] = -49; oMap[1.55] = -42; oMap[1.60] = -35;
00051     // oMap[1.70] = -31; oMap[1.80] = -27; oMap[2.00] = -23;
00052     // oMap[2.30] = -19; oMap[2.60] = -16; oMap[3.00] = -13;
00053     // oMap[3.30] = -10; oMap[3.40] = -7; oMap[3.44] = -5;
00054     // oMap[3.47] = -3; oMap[3.50] = -1; oMap[3.500000001] = 0;
00055     // oMap[1.0] = -365; oMap[1.10] = -63; oMap[1.13] = -56;
00056     // oMap[1.17] = -49; oMap[1.22] = -42; oMap[1.28] = -35;
00057     // oMap[1.32] = -31; oMap[1.37] = -27; oMap[1.43] = -23;
00058     // oMap[1.51] = -19; oMap[1.60] = -16; oMap[1.70] = -13;
00059     // oMap[1.80] = -10; oMap[1.90] = -7; oMap[1.93] = -5;
00060     // oMap[1.96] = -3; oMap[2.00] = -1; oMap[2.000000001] = 0;
00061     // oMap[1.0] = -365; oMap[1.05] = -63; oMap[1.07] = -56;
00062     // oMap[1.09] = -49; oMap[1.11] = -42; oMap[1.14] = -35;
00063     // oMap[1.16] = -31; oMap[1.18] = -27; oMap[1.21] = -23;
00064     // oMap[1.24] = -19; oMap[1.27] = -16; oMap[1.30] = -13;
00065     // oMap[1.33] = -10; oMap[1.37] = -7; oMap[1.40] = -5;
00066     // oMap[1.45] = -3; oMap[1.50] = -1; oMap[1.500000001] = 0;
00067     oMap[1.10] = -365; oMap[1.40] = -63;
00068     oMap[1.50] = -49; oMap[1.60] = -35; oMap[2.00] = -23;
00069     oMap[2.60] = -16; oMap[3.30] = -10; oMap[3.44] = -5;
00070     oMap[3.50] = -1; oMap[3.500000001] = 0;
00071     return oMap;
00072 }
00073
00075 const double DEFAULT_MAX_ADVANCE_PURCHASE = 330.0;
00076
00078 stdair::BaseGenerator_T DEFAULT_BASE_GENERATOR (stdair::DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED);
00079
00081 const stdair::UniformDistribution_T DEFAULT_UNIFORM_REAL_DISTRIBUTION;
00082
00084 stdair::UniformGenerator_T
00085 DEFAULT_UNIFORM_GENERATOR (DEFAULT_BASE_GENERATOR,
00086                             DEFAULT_UNIFORM_REAL_DISTRIBUTION);
00087
00088 }

```

## 25.23 trademgen/basic/BasConst\_DemandGeneration.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>    #include <stdair/stdair_maths_types.-
hpp> #include <stdair/stdair_date_time_types.hpp> #include
<trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp>

```

### Classes

- struct [TRADEMGEN::DefaultMap](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

## Variables

- stdair::BaseGenerator\_T [TRADEMGEN::DEFAULT\\_BASE\\_GENERATOR](#)
- stdair::UniformGenerator\_T [TRADEMGEN::DEFAULT\\_UNIFORM\\_GENERATOR](#)

## 25.24 BasConst\_DemandGeneration.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_BAS_BASCONST_DEMANDGENERATION_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_BAS_BASCONST_DEMANDGENERATION_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 // StdAir
00010 #include <stdair/stdair_maths_types.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/stdair_date_time_types.hpp>
00012 // TraDemGen
00013 #include <trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp>
00014
00015 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00016
00017     extern const POSProbabilityMassFunction_T DEFAULT_POS_PROBALILITY_MASS;
00018
00019     extern const FRAT5Pattern_T DEFAULT_FRAT5_PATTERN;
00020
00021     struct DefaultMap {
00022         static POSProbabilityMassFunction_T createPOSProbMass();
00023         static FRAT5Pattern_T createFRAT5Pattern();
00024     };
00025
00026     extern const stdair::FloatDuration_T DEFAULT_LAST_LOWER_BOUND_ARRIVAL_PATTERN;
00027
00028
00029     extern const double DEFAULT_MAX_ADVANCE_PURCHASE;
00030
00031     extern stdair::BaseGenerator_T DEFAULT_BASE_GENERATOR;
00032
00033     extern stdair::UniformGenerator_T DEFAULT_UNIFORM_GENERATOR;
00034
00035     extern const stdair::UniformDistribution_T DEFAULT_UNIFORM_REAL_DISTRIBUTION;
00036
00037 }
00038 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_BAS_BASCONST_DEMANDGENERATION_HPP

```

## 25.25 trademgen/basic/BasConst\_TRADEMGEN\_Service.hpp File Reference

```
#include <string>
```

## Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

## 25.26 BasConst\_TRADEMGEN\_Service.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_BAS_BASCONST_TRADEMGEN_SERVICE_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_BAS_BASCONST_TRADEMGEN_SERVICE_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 #include <string>
00008
00009 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00010
00012 // extern const std::string DEFAULT_TRADEMGEN_SERVICE_NAME;
00013
00014 }
00015 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_BAS_BASCONST_TRADEMGEN_SERVICE_HPP

```

## 25.27 trademgen/basic/BasParserTypes.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string> #include <boost/spirit/home/classic/core.-
hpp> #include <boost/spirit/home/classic/utility/loops.-
hpp> #include <boost/spirit/home/classic/utility/chset.-
hpp> #include <boost/spirit/home/classic/utility/confix.-
hpp> #include <boost/spirit/home/classic/iterator/file_-
iterator.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

### Typedefs

- typedef char [TRADEMGEN::char\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::file\_iterator < char\_t > [TRADEMGEN::iterator\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::scanner < iterator\_t > [TRADEMGEN::scanner\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::rule < scanner\_t > [TRADEMGEN::rule\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::int\_parser < unsigned int, 10, 1, 1 > [TRADEMGEN::int1\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint\_parser < unsigned int, 10, 2, 2 > [TRADEMGEN::uint2\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint\_parser < unsigned int, 10, 1, 2 > [TRADEMGEN::uint1\\_2\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint\_parser < unsigned int, 10, 1, 3 > [TRADEMGEN::uint1\\_3\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint\_parser < unsigned int, 10, 4, 4 > [TRADEMGEN::uint4\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint\_parser < unsigned int, 10, 1, 4 > [TRADEMGEN::uint1\\_4\\_p\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::chset < char\_t > [TRADEMGEN::chset\\_t](#)
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::impl::loop\_traits < chset\_t, unsigned int, unsigned int >::type [TRADEMGEN::repeat\\_p\\_t](#)

- typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded < uint2\_p\_t, unsigned int > TRADEMG-  
EN::bounded2\_p\_t
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded < uint1\_2\_p\_t, unsigned int > TRADEM-  
GEN::bounded1\_2\_p\_t
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded < uint1\_3\_p\_t, unsigned int > TRADEM-  
GEN::bounded1\_3\_p\_t
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded < uint4\_p\_t, unsigned int > TRADEMG-  
EN::bounded4\_p\_t
- typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded < uint1\_4\_p\_t, unsigned int > TRADEM-  
GEN::bounded1\_4\_p\_t

## 25.28 BasParserTypes.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_BAS_BASCOMPARSERTYPES_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_BAS_BASCOMPARSERTYPES_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 // Boost
00010 // #define BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG
00011 #include <boost/spirit/home/classic/core.hpp>
00012 // #include <boost/spirit/home/classic/attribute.hpp>
00013 // #include <boost/spirit/home/classic/utility/functor_parser.hpp>
00014 #include <boost/spirit/home/classic/utility/loops.hpp>
00015 #include <boost/spirit/home/classic/utility/chset.hpp>
00016 #include <boost/spirit/home/classic/utility/config.hpp>
00017 #include <boost/spirit/home/classic/iterator/file_iterator.hpp>
00018 // #include <boost/spirit/home/classic/actor/push_back_actor.hpp>
00019 // #include <boost/spirit/home/classic/actor/assign_actor.hpp>
00020
00021 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00022
00023 // //////////////////////////////////////
00024 //
00025 // Definition of Basic Types
00026 //
00027 // //////////////////////////////////////
00028 // For a file, the parsing unit is the character (char). For a string,
00029 // it is a "char const *".
00030 // typedef char const* iterator_t;
00031 typedef char char_t;
00032
00033 // The types of iterator, scanner and rule are then derived from
00034 // the parsing unit.
00035 typedef boost::spirit::classic::file_iterator<char_t> iterator_t;
00036 typedef boost::spirit::classic::scanner<iterator_t> scanner_t;
00037 typedef boost::spirit::classic::rule<scanner_t> rule_t;
00038
00039 // //////////////////////////////////////
00040 //
00041 // Parser related types
00042 //
00043 // //////////////////////////////////////
00045 typedef boost::spirit::classic::int_parser<unsigned int, 10, 1, 1> intl_p_t;
00046
00048 typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser<unsigned int, 10, 2, 2> uint2_p_t;
00049 ;
00051 typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser<unsigned int, 10, 1, 2>
uint1_2_p_t;
00052
00054 typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser<unsigned int, 10, 1, 3>
uint1_3_p_t;

```

```

00055
00057     typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser<unsigned int, 10, 4, 4> uint4_p_t
00058 ;
00058
00060     typedef boost::spirit::classic::uint_parser<unsigned int, 10, 1, 4>
uint1_4_p_t;
00061
00063     typedef boost::spirit::classic::chset<char_t> chset_t;
00064
00067     typedef boost::spirit::classic::impl::loop_traits<chset_t,
00068 unsigned int,
00069 unsigned int>::type repeat_p_t;
00070
00072     typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded<uint2_p_t, unsigned int> bounded2_p_t
00073 ;
00073     typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded<uint1_2_p_t, unsigned int>
bounded1_2_p_t;
00074     typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded<uint1_3_p_t, unsigned int>
bounded1_3_p_t;
00075     typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded<uint4_p_t, unsigned int> bounded4_p_t
00076 ;
00076     typedef boost::spirit::classic::bounded<uint1_4_p_t, unsigned int>
bounded1_4_p_t;
00077 }
00078 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_BAS_BASCOMPARSERTYPES_HPP

```

## 25.29 trademgen/basic/CategoricalAttribute.hpp File Reference

```

#include <map> #include <iosfwd> #include <stdair/STDAIR_
Types.hpp> #include <stdair/basic/DictionaryManager.-
hpp>

```

### Classes

- struct [stdair::CategoricalAttribute](#)  
*Class modeling the distribution of values that can be taken by a categorical attribute.*

### Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)  
*Forward declarations.*

## 25.30 CategoricalAttribute.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __STDAIR_BAS_CATEGORICALATTRIBUTE_HPP
00002 #define __STDAIR_BAS_CATEGORICALATTRIBUTE_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <map>
00009 #include <iosfwd>
00010 // STDAIR
00011 #include <stdair/STDAIR_Types.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/basic/DictionaryManager.hpp>
00013
00014 namespace stdair {
00015

```

```

00020     template <typename T>
00021     struct CategoricalAttribute {
00022
00023     public:
00024         // ////////////////////////////////// Type definitions //////////////////////////////////
00028         typedef std::map<T, DictionaryKey_T> ProbabilityMassFunction_T;
00029
00033         typedef std::map<DictionaryKey_T, T> InverseCumulativeDistribution_T;
00034
00035     private:
00036         // ////////////////////////////////// Getters //////////////////////////////////
00037         const ProbabilityMassFunction_T& getProbabilityMassFunction() const {
00041             return _probabilityMassFunction;
00042         }
00043
00044         const InverseCumulativeDistribution_T& getInverseCumulativeDistribution()
00048     const {
00049         return _inverseCumulativeDistribution;
00050     }
00051
00052         // ////////////////////////////////// Setters //////////////////////////////////
00056         void setProbabilityMassFunction (const ProbabilityMassFunction_T&
00057 iProbabilityMassFunction) {
00058             _probabilityMassFunction = iProbabilityMassFunction;
00059             determineInverseCumulativeDistributionFromProbabilityMassFunction();
00060         }
00061
00062     public:
00063         // ////////////////////////////////// Business Methods //////////////////////////////////
00067         const T& getValue (const Probability_T& iCumulativeProbability) const {
00068
00069             const DictionaryKey_T& lKey =
00070                 DictionaryManager::valueToKey (iCumulativeProbability);
00071
00072             InverseCumulativeDistribution_T::const_iterator itT =
00073                 _inverseCumulativeDistribution.find (lKey);
00074
00075             if (itT == _inverseCumulativeDistribution.end()) {
00076                 std::ostringstream ostr;
00077                 ostr << "The following cumulative probability is out of range: "
00078                     << iCumulativeProbability << displayInverseCumulativeDistribution(
00079 );
00080                 throw IndexOutOfRangeException (ostr.str());
00081             }
00082             return itT->second;
00083         }
00084
00085     public:
00086         // ////////////////////////////////// Display Support Methods //////////////////////////////////
00091         const std::string displayProbabilityMassFunction() const {
00092             std::ostringstream ostr;
00093             unsigned int idx = 0;
00094
00095             for (typename ProbabilityMassFunction_T::const_iterator it =
00096                 _probabilityMassFunction.begin();
00097                 it != _probabilityMassFunction.end(); ++it, ++idx) {
00098                 if (idx != 0) {
00099                     ostr << ", ";
00100                 }
00101                 ostr << it->first << ":"
00102                     << DictionaryManager::keyToValue (it->second);
00103             }
00104             return ostr.str();
00105         }
00106
00107         const std::string displayInverseCumulativeDistribution() const {
00111             std::ostringstream ostr;
00112
00113             for (typename InverseCumulativeDistribution_T::const_iterator it =

```

```

00115         _inverseCumulativeDistribution.begin();
00116         it != _inverseCumulativeDistribution.end(); ++it) {
00117             oStr << "cumulative prob: " << DictionaryManager::keyToValue (it->first
00118         )
00119             << " value: " << it->second << std::endl;
00120     }
00121     return oStr.str();
00122 }
00123
00124 public:
00125 // ////////// Constructors and destructors //////////
00129 CategoricalAttribute (const ProbabilityMassFunction_T&
iProbabilityMassFunction)
00130 : _probabilityMassFunction (iProbabilityMassFunction) {
00131     determineInverseCumulativeDistributionFromProbabilityMassFunction();
00132 }
00133
00137 CategoricalAttribute() { }
00138
00142 CategoricalAttribute (const CategoricalAttribute& iCategoricalAttribute)
00143 : _probabilityMassFunction (iCategoricalAttribute.
_probabilityMassFunction) {
00144     determineInverseCumulativeDistributionFromProbabilityMassFunction();
00145 }
00146
00150 virtual ~CategoricalAttribute() { }
00151
00152
00157 void determineInverseCumulativeDistributionFromProbabilityMassFunction() {
00158
00159     Probability_T cumulative_probability_so_far = 0.0;
00160     for (typename ProbabilityMassFunction_T::const_iterator
00161         itProbabilityMassFunction = _probabilityMassFunction.begin();
00162         itProbabilityMassFunction != _probabilityMassFunction.end();
00163         ++itProbabilityMassFunction) {
00164
00165         Probability_T attribute_probability_mass =
00166             DictionaryManager::keyToValue (itProbabilityMassFunction->second);
00167
00168         if (attribute_probability_mass > 0) {
00169             T attribute_value = itProbabilityMassFunction->first;
00170             cumulative_probability_so_far += attribute_probability_mass;
00171
00172             const DictionaryKey_T& lKey =
00173                 DictionaryManager::valueToKey (cumulative_probability_so_far);
00174
00175             //_inverseCumulativeDistribution[lKey] = attribute_value;
00176             _inverseCumulativeDistribution.
00177                 insert (typename InverseCumulativeDistribution_T::
00178                     value_type (lKey, attribute_value));
00179         }
00180     }
00181 }
00182
00183 private:
00184 // ////////// Attributes //////////
00188 ProbabilityMassFunction_T _probabilityMassFunction;
00189
00193 InverseCumulativeDistribution_T _inverseCumulativeDistribution;
00194 };
00195 }
00196 #endif // __STDAIR_BAS_CATEGORICALATTRIBUTE_HPP

```

## 25.31 trademgen/basic/CategoricalAttributeLite.hpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert> #include <sstream> #include <string>
#include <vector> #include <map> #include <stdair/stdair-
_basic_types.hpp> #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp> x

```



```
#include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Exceptions.hpp>    #include
<trademgen/basic/DictionaryManager.hpp>
```

### Classes

- struct [TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite](#)  
*Class modeling the distribution of values that can be taken by a categorical attribute.*

### Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

## 25.32 CategoricalAttributeLite.hpp

```
00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_BAS_CATEGORICALATTRIBUTE_LITE_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_BAS_CATEGORICALATTRIBUTE_LITE_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <cassert>
00009 #include <sstream>
00010 #include <string>
00011 #include <vector>
00012 #include <map>
00013 // StdAir
00014 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00015 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00016 // TraDemGen
00017 #include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Exceptions.hpp>
00018 #include <trademgen/basic/DictionaryManager.hpp>
00019
00020 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00021
00022     template <typename T>
00023     struct CategoricalAttributeLite {
00024     public:
00025         // ////////////////////////////////// Type definitions //////////////////////////////////
00026         typedef std::map<T, stdair::Probability_T> ProbabilityMassFunction_T;
00027
00028     public:
00029         // ////////////////////////////////// Business Methods //////////////////////////////////
00030         const T& getValue (const stdair::Probability_T& iCumulativeProbability)
00031         const {
00032             const DictionaryKey_T& lKey =
00033                 DictionaryManager::valueToKey (iCumulativeProbability);
00034
00035             for (unsigned int idx = 0; idx < _size; ++idx) {
00036                 if (_cumulativeDistribution.at(idx) >= lKey) {
00037                     const T& oValue = _valueArray.at(idx);
00038                     return oValue;
00039                 }
00040             }
00041
00042             std::ostringstream ostr;
00043             ostr << "The following cumulative probability is out of range: "
00044                 << iCumulativeProbability << displayProbabilityMass();
00045             throw IndexOutOfRangeException (ostr.str());
00046         }
00047
00048         bool checkValue (const T& iValue) const {
00049             for (unsigned int idx = 0; idx < _size; ++idx) {
```

```

00063         if (_valueArray.at(idx) == iValue) {
00064             return true;
00065         }
00066     }
00067     return false;
00068 }
00069
00070
00071 public:
00072     // //////////// Display Support Methods ////////////
00073     const std::string displayProbabilityMass() const {
00074         std::ostringstream ostr;
00075
00076         for (unsigned int idx = 0; idx < _size; ++idx) {
00077             if (idx != 0) {
00078                 ostr << ", ";
00079             }
00080             ostr << _valueArray.at(idx) << ":"
00081                 << DictionaryManager::keyToValue (_cumulativeDistribution[idx]);
00082         }
00083         return ostr.str();
00084     }
00085
00086 public:
00087     // //////////// Constructors and destructors ////////////
00088     CategoricalAttributeLite (const ProbabilityMassFunction_T& iValueMap)
00089         : _size (iValueMap.size()) {
00090         init (iValueMap);
00091     }
00092
00093     CategoricalAttributeLite() : _size(1) {
00094     }
00095
00096     CategoricalAttributeLite (const CategoricalAttributeLite& iCAL)
00097         : _size (iCAL._size),
00098           _cumulativeDistribution (iCAL._cumulativeDistribution),
00099           _valueArray (iCAL._valueArray) {
00100     }
00101
00102     CategoricalAttributeLite& operator= (const CategoricalAttributeLite& iCAL)
00103     {
00104         _size = iCAL._size;
00105         _cumulativeDistribution = iCAL._cumulativeDistribution;
00106         _valueArray = iCAL._valueArray;
00107         return *this;
00108     }
00109
00110     virtual ~CategoricalAttributeLite() {
00111     }
00112
00113 private:
00114     void init (const ProbabilityMassFunction_T& iValueMap) {
00115
00116         const unsigned int lSize = iValueMap.size();
00117         _cumulativeDistribution.reserve (lSize);
00118         _valueArray.reserve (lSize);
00119
00120         stdair::Probability_T cumulative_probability_so_far = 0.0;
00121
00122         // Browse the map to retrieve the values and to build the
00123         // cumulative probabilities.
00124         for (typename ProbabilityMassFunction_T::const_iterator
00125             itProbabilityMassFunction = iValueMap.begin();
00126             itProbabilityMassFunction != iValueMap.end();
00127             ++itProbabilityMassFunction) {
00128
00129             stdair::Probability_T attribute_probability_mass =
00130                 itProbabilityMassFunction->second;
00131
00132             if (attribute_probability_mass > 0) {
00133                 const T& attribute_value = itProbabilityMassFunction->first;
00134                 cumulative_probability_so_far += attribute_probability_mass;
00135             }
00136         }
00137     }

```

```

00157
00158         const DictionaryKey_T& lKey =
00159             DictionaryManager::valueToKey (cumulative_probability_so_far);
00160
00161         // Build the two arrays.
00162         _cumulativeDistribution.push_back (lKey);
00163         _valueArray.push_back (attribute_value);
00164     }
00165 }
00166 }
00167
00168 private:
00169     // ////////// Attributes //////////
00173     unsigned int _size;
00174
00178     std::vector<DictionaryKey_T> _cumulativeDistribution;
00179
00183     std::vector<T> _valueArray;
00184 };
00185 }
00186 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_BAS_CATEGORICALATTRIBUTELITE_HPP

```

## 25.33 trademgen/basic/ContinuousAttribute.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string> #include <map> #include <stdair/stdair-
_date_time_types.hpp> #include <stdair/service/Logger.-
hpp> #include <trademgen/basic/DictionaryManager.hpp>

```

### Classes

- struct [TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

## 25.34 ContinuousAttribute.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_BAS_CONTINUOUSATTRIBUTE_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_BAS_CONTINUOUSATTRIBUTE_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 #include <map>
00010 // StdAir
00011 #include <stdair/stdair_date_time_types.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00013 // TraDemGen
00014 #include <trademgen/basic/DictionaryManager.hpp>
00015
00016 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00017
00020     template <class T>
00021     struct ContinuousAttribute {
00022     public:
00023
00024         // ////////////////////////////////// Type definitions //////////////////////////////////
00026         typedef std::multimap<T, DictionaryKey_T> ContinuousDistribution_T;

```

```

00027     typedef std::multimap<DictionaryKey_T, T> ContinuousInverseDistribution_T;
00028
00029     private:
00030     // //////////////// Getters ////////////////
00031     const ContinuousDistribution_T& getCumulativeDistribution() const {
00032         return _cumulativeDistribution;
00033     }
00034
00035     const ContinuousInverseDistribution_T& getInverseCumulativeDistribution ()
00036     const {
00037         return _inverseCumulativeDistribution;
00038     }
00039
00040     private:
00041     // //////////////// Setters ////////////////
00042     void setCumulativeDistribution (const ContinuousDistribution_T&
00043     iCumulativeDistribution) {
00044         _cumulativeDistribution = iCumulativeDistribution;
00045         determineInverseCumulativeDistributionFromCumulativeDistribution();
00046     }
00047
00048     public:
00049     // //////////////// Business Methods ////////////////
00050     const T getValue (const stdair::Probability_T& iCumulativeProbability)
00051     const{
00052         const DictionaryKey_T lKey =
00053             DictionaryManager::valueToKey (iCumulativeProbability);
00054         typename ContinuousInverseDistribution_T::const_iterator it =
00055             _inverseCumulativeDistribution.lower_bound (lKey);
00056
00057         stdair::Probability_T cumulativeProbabilityNextPoint =
00058             DictionaryManager::keyToValue (it->first);
00059         T valueNextPoint = it->second;
00060
00061         if (it == _inverseCumulativeDistribution.begin()) {
00062             STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Last element");
00063             return valueNextPoint;
00064         }
00065         --it;
00066
00067         stdair::Probability_T cumulativeProbabilityPreviousPoint =
00068             DictionaryManager::keyToValue (it->first);
00069         T valuePreviousPoint = it->second;
00070         if (cumulativeProbabilityNextPoint == cumulativeProbabilityPreviousPoint)
00071         {
00072             return valuePreviousPoint;
00073         }
00074
00075         return valuePreviousPoint + (valueNextPoint - valuePreviousPoint)
00076             * (iCumulativeProbability - cumulativeProbabilityPreviousPoint)
00077             / (cumulativeProbabilityNextPoint - cumulativeProbabilityPreviousPoint)
00078     };
00079
00080     public:
00081     // //////////////// Display Support Methods ////////////////
00082     const std::string displayCumulativeDistribution() const {
00083         std::ostringstream ostr;
00084         unsigned int idx = 0;
00085         for (typename ContinuousDistribution_T::const_iterator it =
00086             _cumulativeDistribution.begin();
00087             it != _cumulativeDistribution.end(); ++it, ++idx) {
00088             if (idx != 0) {
00089                 ostr << ", ";
00090             }
00091             ostr << it->first << ":"
00092                 << DictionaryManager::keyToValue (it->second);
00093         }
00094         return ostr.str();
00095     }
00096
00097     const std::string displayInverseCumulativeDistribution() const {
00098         std::ostringstream ostr;
00099         for (typename ContinuousInverseDistribution_T::const_iterator it =

```

```

00102         _inverseCumulativeDistribution.begin();
00103         it != _inverseCumulativeDistribution.end(); ++it) {
00104             oStr << "cumulative prob: " << DictionaryManager::keyToValue (it->first
00105         )
00106             << " value: " << it->second << std::endl;
00107         }
00108         return oStr.str();
00109     }
00110     public:
00111     // ////////// Constructors and destructors //////////
00112     ContinuousAttribute () { }
00113
00114     ContinuousAttribute (const ContinuousDistribution_T&
00115     iCumulativeDistribution)
00116     : _cumulativeDistribution (iCumulativeDistribution) {
00117         determineInverseCumulativeDistributionFromCumulativeDistribution();
00118     }
00119
00120     ContinuousAttribute (const ContinuousAttribute& iContinuousAttribute)
00121     : _cumulativeDistribution (iContinuousAttribute._cumulativeDistribution),
00122       _inverseCumulativeDistribution (iContinuousAttribute.
00123       _inverseCumulativeDistribution) {
00124     }
00125
00126     virtual ~ContinuousAttribute () { }
00127
00128     void determineInverseCumulativeDistributionFromCumulativeDistribution () {
00129         for (typename ContinuousDistribution_T::iterator itCumulativeDistribution
00130         =
00131             _cumulativeDistribution.begin();
00132             itCumulativeDistribution != _cumulativeDistribution.end();
00133             ++itCumulativeDistribution) {
00134             _inverseCumulativeDistribution.
00135             insert (typename ContinuousInverseDistribution_T::
00136                 value_type (itCumulativeDistribution->second,
00137                             itCumulativeDistribution->first));
00138         }
00139     }
00140
00141     private:
00142     // ////////// Attributes //////////
00143
00144     ContinuousDistribution_T _cumulativeDistribution;
00145
00146     ContinuousInverseDistribution_T _inverseCumulativeDistribution;
00147 };
00148
00149 #endif // __STDAIR_BAS_CONTINUOUSATTRIBUTE_HPP

```

## 25.35 trademgen/basic/ContinuousAttributeLite.hpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert> #include <iosfwd> #include <string>
#include <vector> #include <map> #include <stdair/stdair-
_basic_types.hpp> #include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Exceptions.-
hpp> #include <trademgen/basic/DictionaryManager.hpp>

```

### Classes

- struct [TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite](#)

*Class modeling the distribution of values that can be taken by a continuous attribute.*

## Namespaces

- namespace **TRADEMGEN**

## 25.36 ContinuousAttributeLite.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_BAS_CONTINUOUSATTRIBUTE_LITE_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_BAS_CONTINUOUSATTRIBUTE_LITE_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <cassert>
00009 #include <iosfwd>
00010 #include <string>
00011 #include <vector>
00012 #include <map>
00013 // StdAir
00014 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00015 // TraDemGen
00016 #include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Exceptions.hpp>
00017 #include <trademgen/basic/DictionaryManager.hpp>
00018
00019 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00020
00021     template <typename T>
00022     struct ContinuousAttributeLite {
00023     public:
00024         // ////////////////////////////////////// Type definitions //////////////////////////////////////
00025         typedef std::map<T, stdair::Probability_T> ContinuousDistribution_T;
00026
00027     public:
00028         // ////////////////////////////////////// Business Methods //////////////////////////////////////
00029         const T getValue(const stdair::Probability_T& iCumulativeProbability) const
00030         {
00031             const DictionaryKey_T& lKey =
00032                 DictionaryManager::valueToKey (iCumulativeProbability);
00033
00034             // Find the first cumulative probability value greater or equal to lKey.
00035             unsigned int idx = 0;
00036             for (; idx < _size; ++idx) {
00037                 if (_cumulativeDistribution.at(idx) > lKey) {
00038                     break;
00039                 }
00040             }
00041
00042             if (idx == 0) {
00043                 return _valueArray.at(idx);
00044             }
00045             if (idx == _size) {
00046                 return _valueArray.at(idx-1);
00047             }
00048
00049             //
00050             const stdair::Probability_T& lCumulativeCurrentPoint =
00051                 DictionaryManager::keyToValue (_cumulativeDistribution.at(idx));
00052             const T& lValueCurrentPoint = _valueArray.at(idx);
00053
00054             //
00055             const stdair::Probability_T& lCumulativePreviousPoint =
00056                 DictionaryManager::keyToValue (_cumulativeDistribution.at(idx-1));
00057             const T& lValuePreviousPoint = _valueArray.at(idx-1);
00058
00059             if (lCumulativePreviousPoint == lCumulativeCurrentPoint) {
00060                 return lValuePreviousPoint;
00061             }
00062
00063             T oValue= lValuePreviousPoint + (lValueCurrentPoint - lValuePreviousPoint
00064 )

```

```

00073         * (iCumulativeProbability - lCumulativePreviousPoint)
00074         / (lCumulativeCurrentPoint - lCumulativePreviousPoint);
00075
00076         return oValue;
00077     }
00078
00082     const double getDerivativeValue(const T iKey) const{
00083
00084         // Find the first key value greater or equal to iKey.
00085         unsigned int idx = 0;
00086         for (; idx < _size; ++idx) {
00087             if (_valueArray.at(idx) > iKey) {
00088                 break;
00089             }
00090         }
00091
00092         assert (idx != 0);
00093         assert (idx != _size);
00094
00095         //
00096         const stdair::Probability_T& lCumulativeCurrentPoint =
00097             DictionaryManager::keyToValue (_cumulativeDistribution.at(idx));
00098         const T& lValueCurrentPoint = _valueArray.at(idx);
00099
00100         //
00101         const stdair::Probability_T& lCumulativePreviousPoint =
00102             DictionaryManager::keyToValue (_cumulativeDistribution.at(idx-1));
00103         const T& lValuePreviousPoint = _valueArray.at(idx-1);
00104
00105         assert (lValueCurrentPoint != lValuePreviousPoint);
00106
00107         const double oValue= (lCumulativeCurrentPoint - lCumulativePreviousPoint)
00108             / (lValueCurrentPoint - lValuePreviousPoint);
00109
00110         return oValue;
00111     }
00112
00116     const T getUpperBound (const T iKey) const {
00117         // Find the first key value greater or equal to iKey.
00118         unsigned int idx = 0;
00119         for (; idx < _size; ++idx) {
00120             if (_valueArray.at(idx) > iKey) {
00121                 break;
00122             }
00123         }
00124         assert (idx != 0);
00125         assert (idx != _size);
00126
00127         return _valueArray.at (idx);
00128     }
00129
00130 public:
00131     // //////////// Display Support Methods ////////////
00135     const std::string displayCumulativeDistribution() const {
00136         std::ostringstream oStr;
00137
00138         for (unsigned int idx = 0; idx < _size; ++idx) {
00139             if (idx != 0) {
00140                 oStr << ", ";
00141             }
00142
00143             const stdair::Probability_T& lProbability =
00144                 DictionaryManager::keyToValue (_cumulativeDistribution.at(idx));
00145
00146             oStr << _valueArray.at(idx) << ":" << lProbability;
00147         }
00148         return oStr.str();
00149     }
00150
00151 public:
00152     // //////////// Constructors and destructors ////////////
00157     ContinuousAttributeLite (const ContinuousDistribution_T& iValueMap)
00158         : _size (iValueMap.size()) {

```

```

00159     init (iValueMap);
00160 }
00161
00165 ContinuousAttributeLite (const ContinuousAttributeLite& iCAL)
00166 : _size (iCAL._size),
00167   _cumulativeDistribution (iCAL._cumulativeDistribution),
00168   _valueArray (iCAL._valueArray) {
00169 }
00170
00174 ContinuousAttributeLite& operator= (const ContinuousAttributeLite& iCAL) {
00175     _size = iCAL._size;
00176     _cumulativeDistribution = iCAL._cumulativeDistribution;
00177     _valueArray = iCAL._valueArray;
00178     return *this;
00179 }
00180
00184 virtual ~ContinuousAttributeLite() {
00185 }
00186
00187 private:
00191 ContinuousAttributeLite() : _size(1) {
00192 }
00193
00198 void init (const ContinuousDistribution_T& iValueMap) {
00199     //
00200     const unsigned int lSize = iValueMap.size();
00201     _cumulativeDistribution.reserve (lSize);
00202     _valueArray.reserve (lSize);
00203
00204     // Browse the map to retrieve the values and cumulative probabilities.
00205     for (typename ContinuousDistribution_T::const_iterator it =
00206          iValueMap.begin(); it != iValueMap.end(); ++it) {
00207
00208         const T& attributeValue = it->first;
00209         const DictionaryKey_T& lKey = DictionaryManager::valueToKey (it->second
00210 );
00211
00212         // Build the two arrays.
00213         _cumulativeDistribution.push_back (lKey);
00214         _valueArray.push_back (attributeValue);
00215     }
00216
00217 private:
00218     // ////////// Attributes //////////
00219     unsigned int _size;
00220
00221     std::vector<DictionaryKey_T> _cumulativeDistribution;
00222
00223     std::vector<T> _valueArray;
00224 };
00225 }
00226 }
00237 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_BAS_CONTINUOUSATTRIBUTE_LITE_HPP

```

## 25.37 trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristics.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert> #include <sstream> #include <stdair/stdair-
_basic_types.hpp> #include <trademgen/basic/BasConst_-
DemandGeneration.hpp> #include <trademgen/basic/Demand-
Characteristics.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)



## 25.38 DemandCharacteristics.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00009 // TraDemGen
00010 #include <trademgen/basic/BasConst_DemandGeneration.hpp>
00011 #include <trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristics.hpp>
00012
00013 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00014
00015     // //////////////////////////////////////
00016     DemandCharacteristics::DemandCharacteristics()
00017     : _arrivalPattern (ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T()),
00018       _posProbabilityMass (POSPProbabilityMassFunction_T()),
00019       _channelProbabilityMass (ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T()),
00020       _tripTypeProbabilityMass (TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T()),
00021       _stayDurationProbabilityMass (StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T()),
00022       _frequentFlyerProbabilityMass (FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T()),
00023       _preferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution (
00024         PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T()),
00025       _minWTP (stdair::WTP_T()), _frat5Pattern (DEFAULT_FRAT5_PATTERN),
00026       _valueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution (ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T())
00027     {}
00028
00029     // //////////////////////////////////////
00030     DemandCharacteristics::
00031     DemandCharacteristics (const DemandCharacteristics& iDC)
00032     : _arrivalPattern (iDC._arrivalPattern),
00033       _posProbabilityMass (iDC._posProbabilityMass),
00034       _channelProbabilityMass (iDC._channelProbabilityMass),
00035       _tripTypeProbabilityMass (iDC._tripTypeProbabilityMass),
00036       _stayDurationProbabilityMass (iDC._stayDurationProbabilityMass),
00037       _frequentFlyerProbabilityMass (iDC._frequentFlyerProbabilityMass),
00038       _preferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution (iDC.
00039         _preferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution),
00040       _minWTP (iDC._minWTP), _frat5Pattern (iDC._frat5Pattern),
00041       _valueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution (iDC.
00042         _valueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution) {}
00043
00044     // //////////////////////////////////////
00045     DemandCharacteristics::
00046     DemandCharacteristics (const ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T&
00047       iArrivalPattern,
00048                           const POSProbabilityMassFunction_T& iPOSProbMass,
00049                           const ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T&
00050                           iChannelProbMass,
00051                           const TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T&
00052                           iTripTypeProbMass,
00053                           const StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T&
00054                           iStayDurationProbMass,
00055                           const FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T&
00056                           iFrequentFlyerProbMass,
00057                           const PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T&
00058                           iPreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution,
00059                           const stdair::WTP_T& iMinWTP,
00060                           const ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T&
00061                           iValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution)
00062     : _arrivalPattern (iArrivalPattern),
00063       _posProbabilityMass (iPOSProbMass),
00064       _channelProbabilityMass (iChannelProbMass),
00065       _tripTypeProbabilityMass (iTripTypeProbMass),
00066       _stayDurationProbabilityMass (iStayDurationProbMass),
00067       _frequentFlyerProbabilityMass (iFrequentFlyerProbMass),
00068       _preferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution (
00069         iPreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution),

```

```

00060     _minWTP (iMinWTP), _frat5Pattern (DEFAULT_FRAT5_PATTERN),
00061     _valueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution (iValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution) {
00062 }
00063
00064 // //////////////////////////////////////
00065 DemandCharacteristics::~DemandCharacteristics() {
00066 }
00067
00068 // //////////////////////////////////////
00069 const stdair::AirportCode_T& DemandCharacteristics::
00070 getPOSValue (const stdair::Probability_T& iCumulativeProbability) const {
00071     return _posProbabilityMass.getValue (iCumulativeProbability);
00072 }
00073
00074 // //////////////////////////////////////
00075 bool DemandCharacteristics::
00076 checkPOSValue (const stdair::AirportCode_T& iPOS) const {
00077     return _posProbabilityMass.checkValue (iPOS);
00078 }
00079
00080 // //////////////////////////////////////
00081 const std::string DemandCharacteristics::describe() const {
00082     std::ostringstream oStr;
00083
00084     //
00085     oStr << "***** Demand characteristics *****"
00086     << std::endl;
00087     oStr << "Arrival pattern (days from departure, proportion): ";
00088     oStr << _arrivalPattern.displayCumulativeDistribution() << std::endl;
00089     oStr << "POS probability mass (POS, propotion): ";
00090     oStr << _posProbabilityMass.displayProbabilityMass()
00091     << std::endl;
00092     oStr << "Channel probability mass (channel, propotion): ";
00093     oStr << _channelProbabilityMass.displayProbabilityMass()
00094     << std::endl;
00095     oStr << "Trip type probability mass (trip type, propotion): ";
00096     oStr << _tripTypeProbabilityMass.displayProbabilityMass()
00097     << std::endl;
00098     oStr << "Stay duration probability mass (number of days, propotion): ";
00099     oStr << _stayDurationProbabilityMass.displayProbabilityMass()
00100     << std::endl;
00101     oStr << "Frequent flyer probability mass (frequent flyer, propotion): ";
00102     oStr << _frequentFlyerProbabilityMass.displayProbabilityMass()
00103     << std::endl;
00104     oStr << "Preferred departure time cumulative distribution (time,
proportion: ";
00105     oStr << _preferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution.
displayCumulativeDistribution() << std::endl;
00106     oStr << "min WTP: " << _minWTP << std::endl;
00107     oStr << "Value of time cumulative distribution (value of time, proportion:
";
00108     oStr << _valueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution.displayCumulativeDistribution()
00109     << std::endl;
00110
00111
00112     return oStr.str();
00113 }
00114
00115 }
00116

```

## 25.39 trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristics.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>    #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.-
hpp> #include <stdair/stdair_date_time_types.hpp> #include
<stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp> #include <trademgen/basic/-
DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp>

```

## Classes

- struct `TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics`  
*Class modeling the characteristics of a demand type.*

## Namespaces

- namespace `TRADEMGEN`

## 25.40 DemandCharacteristics.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_BAS_DEMAND_CHARACTERISTICS_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_BAS_DEMAND_CHARACTERISTICS_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 // StdAir
00010 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/stdair_date_time_types.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>
00013 // TraDemGen
00014 #include <trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp>
00015
00016 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00017
00021     struct DemandCharacteristics : public stdair::StructAbstract {
00022
00023     public:
00024         // ////////////////////////////////// Business support methods //////////////////////////////////
00028         const stdair::AirportCode_T&
00029         getPOSValue (const stdair::Probability_T& iCumulativeProbability) const;
00030
00034         bool checkPOSValue (const stdair::AirportCode_T& iPOS) const;
00035
00036
00037     public:
00038         // ////////////////////////////////// Display support methods //////////////////////////////////
00042         const std::string describe() const;
00043
00044
00045     public:
00046         // ////////////////////////////////// Constructors and destructors //////////////////////////////////
00050         DemandCharacteristics (const ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T&,
00051                               const POSProbabilityMassFunction_T&,
00052                               const ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T&,
00053                               const TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T&,
00054                               const StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T&,
00055                               const FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T&,
00056                               const PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T
00057                               &,
00058                               const stdair::WTP_T&,
00059                               const ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T&);
00063         DemandCharacteristics();
00064
00068         DemandCharacteristics (const DemandCharacteristics&);
00069
00073         ~DemandCharacteristics();
00074
00075
00076     public:
00077         // ////////////////////////////////// Attributes //////////////////////////////////
00083         ContinuousFloatDuration_T _arrivalPattern;

```

```

00084
00088     POSProbabilityMass_T _posProbabilityMass;
00089
00093     ChannelProbabilityMass_T _channelProbabilityMass;
00094
00098     TripTypeProbabilityMass_T _tripTypeProbabilityMass;
00099
00103     StayDurationProbabilityMass_T _stayDurationProbabilityMass;
00104
00108     FrequentFlyerProbabilityMass_T _frequentFlyerProbabilityMass;
00109
00113     PreferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution_T
    _preferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution;
00114
00119     stdair::WTP_T _minWTP;
00120
00124     CumulativeDistribution_T _frat5Pattern;
00125
00129     ValueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution_T _valueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution;
00130 };
00131
00132 }
00133 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_BAS_DEMAND_CHARACTERISTICS_HPP

```

## 25.41 trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp File Reference

```

#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp> #include <stdair/stdair-
_date_time_types.hpp> #include <stdair/stdair_demand_-
types.hpp> #include <trademgen/basic/ContinuousAttribute-
Lite.hpp> #include <trademgen/basic/CategoricalAttribute-
Lite.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

### Typedefs

- typedef ContinuousAttributeLite < stdair::FloatDuration\_T > [TRADEMGEN::ContinuousFloatDuration\\_T](#)
- typedef ContinuousFloatDuration\_T::ContinuousDistribution\_T [TRADEMGEN::ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution\\_T](#)
- typedef CategoricalAttributeLite < stdair::AirportCode\_T > [TRADEMGEN::POSPProbabilityMass\\_T](#)
- typedef POSProbabilityMass\_T::ProbabilityMassFunction\_T [TRADEMGEN::POSPProbabilityMassFunction\\_T](#)
- typedef CategoricalAttributeLite < stdair::ChannelLabel\_T > [TRADEMGEN::ChannelProbabilityMass\\_T](#)
- typedef ChannelProbabilityMass\_T::ProbabilityMassFunction\_T [TRADEMGEN::ChannelProbabilityMassFunction\\_T](#)
- typedef CategoricalAttributeLite < stdair::TripType\_T > [TRADEMGEN::TripTypeProbabilityMass\\_T](#)
- typedef TripTypeProbabilityMass\_T::ProbabilityMassFunction\_T [TRADEMGEN::TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction\\_T](#)

- typedef CategoricalAttributeLite < stdair::DayDuration\_T > TRADEMGEN::StayDurationProbabilityMass\_T
- typedef StayDurationProbabilityMass\_T::ProbabilityMassFunction\_T TRADEMGEN::StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction\_T
- typedef CategoricalAttributeLite < stdair::FrequentFlyer\_T > TRADEMGEN::FrequentFlyerProbabilityMass\_T
- typedef FrequentFlyerProbabilityMass\_T::ProbabilityMassFunction\_T TRADEMGEN::FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction\_T
- typedef ContinuousAttributeLite < stdair::IntDuration\_T > TRADEMGEN::PreferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution\_T
- typedef PreferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution\_T::ContinuousDistribution\_T TRADEMGEN::PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution\_T
- typedef ContinuousAttributeLite < stdair::PriceValue\_T > TRADEMGEN::ValueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution\_T
- typedef ValueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution\_T::ContinuousDistribution\_T TRADEMGEN::ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution\_T
- typedef ContinuousAttributeLite < stdair::RealNumber\_T > TRADEMGEN::CumulativeDistribution\_T
- typedef CumulativeDistribution\_T::ContinuousDistribution\_T TRADEMGEN::FRAT5Pattern\_T

## 25.42 DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_BAS_DEMANDCHARACTERISTICSTYPES_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_BAS_DEMANDCHARACTERISTICSTYPES_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/stdair_date_time_types.hpp>
00010 #include <stdair/stdair_demand_types.hpp>
00011 // TraDemGen
00012 #include <trademgen/basic/ContinuousAttributeLite.hpp>
00013 #include <trademgen/basic/CategoricalAttributeLite.hpp>
00014
00015 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00016
00019     typedef ContinuousAttributeLite<stdair::FloatDuration_T>
        ContinuousFloatDuration_T;
00020
00022     typedef ContinuousFloatDuration_T::ContinuousDistribution_T
        ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T;
00023
00025     typedef CategoricalAttributeLite<stdair::AirportCode_T> POSProbabilityMass_T;
00026
00028     typedef POSProbabilityMass_T::ProbabilityMassFunction_T
        POSProbabilityMassFunction_T;
00029
00031     typedef CategoricalAttributeLite<stdair::ChannelLabel_T>
        ChannelProbabilityMass_T;
00032
00034     typedef ChannelProbabilityMass_T::ProbabilityMassFunction_T
        ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T;
00035
00037     typedef CategoricalAttributeLite<stdair::TripType_T> TripTypeProbabilityMass_T
;
00038
00040     typedef TripTypeProbabilityMass_T::ProbabilityMassFunction_T
        TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T;

```

```

00041
00043     typedef CategoricalAttributeLite<stdair::DayDuration_T>
StayDurationProbabilityMass_T;
00044
00046     typedef StayDurationProbabilityMass_T::ProbabilityMassFunction_T
StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T;
00047
00049     typedef CategoricalAttributeLite<stdair::FrequentFlyer_T>
FrequentFlyerProbabilityMass_T;
00050
00052     typedef FrequentFlyerProbabilityMass_T::ProbabilityMassFunction_T
FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T;
00053
00055     typedef ContinuousAttributeLite<stdair::IntDuration_T>
PreferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution_T;
00056
00058     typedef PreferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution_T
::ContinuousDistribution_T PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T;
00059
00061     typedef ContinuousAttributeLite<stdair::PriceValue_T>
ValueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution_T;
00062
00064     typedef ValueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution_T::ContinuousDistribution_T
ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T;
00065
00067     typedef ContinuousAttributeLite<stdair::RealNumber_T> CumulativeDistribution_T
;
00068     typedef CumulativeDistribution_T::ContinuousDistribution_T FRAT5Pattern_T;
00069 }
00070 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_BAS_DEMANDCHARACTERISTICSTYPES_HPP

```

## 25.43 trademgen/basic/DemandDistribution.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert> #include <sstream> #include <stdair/stdair-
_date_time_types.hpp> #include <trademgen/basic/Demand-
Distribution.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

## 25.44 DemandDistribution.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/stdair_date_time_types.hpp>
00009 // TraDemGen
00010 #include <trademgen/basic/DemandDistribution.hpp>
00011
00012 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00013
00014     // //////////////////////////////////////
00015     DemandDistribution::DemandDistribution (const stdair::NbOfRequests_T& iMean,
00016                                             const stdair::StdDevValue_T& iStdDev)
00017         : _meanNumberOfRequests (iMean),
00018           _stdDevNumberOfRequests (iStdDev) {
00019     }
00020
00021 // //////////////////////////////////////

```

```

00022 DemandDistribution::DemandDistribution() {
00023 }
00024
00025 // //////////////////////////////////////
00026 DemandDistribution::~DemandDistribution() {
00027 }
00028
00029 // //////////////////////////////////////
00030 DemandDistribution::
00031 DemandDistribution (const DemandDistribution& iDemandDistribution)
00032 : _meanNumberOfRequests (iDemandDistribution._meanNumberOfRequests),
00033   _stdDevNumberOfRequests (iDemandDistribution._stdDevNumberOfRequests) {
00034 }
00035
00036 // //////////////////////////////////////
00037 void DemandDistribution::fromStream (std::istream& ioIn) {
00038 }
00039
00040 // //////////////////////////////////////
00041 const std::string DemandDistribution::describe() const {
00042     std::ostringstream oStr;
00043     oStr << "N (" << _meanNumberOfRequests << ", "
00044           << _stdDevNumberOfRequests << ") ";
00045     return oStr.str();
00046 }
00047
00048 // //////////////////////////////////////
00049 std::string DemandDistribution::display() const {
00050     std::ostringstream oStr;
00051     oStr << describe() << std::endl;
00052     return oStr.str();
00053 }
00054
00055 }
00056

```

## 25.45 trademgen/basic/DemandDistribution.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>    #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.-
hpp> #include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp> #include
<trademgen/basic/ContinuousAttribute.hpp>

```

### Classes

- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution](#)  
Class modeling the distribution of a demand type.

### Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

## 25.46 DemandDistribution.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_BAS_DEMAND_DISTRIBUTION_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_BAS_DEMAND_DISTRIBUTION_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL

```

```

00008 #include <string>
00009 // StdAir
00010 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>
00012 // TraDemGen
00013 #include <trademgen/basic/ContinuousAttribute.hpp>
00014
00015 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00016
00020     struct DemandDistribution : public stdair::StructAbstract {
00021     public:
00022         // ////////// Constructors and destructors //////////
00026         DemandDistribution (const stdair::NbOfRequests_T& iMean,
00027                             const stdair::StdDevValue_T& iStdDev);
00031         DemandDistribution();
00035         DemandDistribution (const DemandDistribution&);
00039         ~DemandDistribution();
00040
00041
00042     public:
00043         // ////////// Display Support Methods //////////
00049         void fromStream (std::istream& ioIn);
00050
00054         const std::string describe() const;
00055
00059         std::string display() const;
00060
00061
00062     public:
00063         // ////////// Attributes //////////
00067         stdair::NbOfRequests_T _meanNumberOfRequests;
00068
00072         stdair::StdDevValue_T _stdDevNumberOfRequests;
00073     };
00074
00075 }
00076 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_BAS_DEMAND_DISTRIBUTION_HPP

```

## 25.47 trademgen/basic/DictionaryManager.cpp File Reference

```
#include <trademgen/basic/DictionaryManager.hpp>
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

## 25.48 DictionaryManager.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // TRADEMGEN
00005 #include <trademgen/basic/DictionaryManager.hpp>
00006
00007 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00008     // //////////////////////////////////////
00009     const stdair::Probability_T DictionaryManager::
00010     keyToValue (const DictionaryKey_T iKey) {
00011         // return static_cast<stdair::Probability_T>(iKey) / 1000;
00012         return iKey;
00013     }
00014
00015     // //////////////////////////////////////
00016     const DictionaryKey_T DictionaryManager::
00017     valueToKey (const stdair::Probability_T iValue) {

```



```

00018     //     return iValue * 1000;
00019     return iValue;
00020 }
00021 }

```

## 25.49 trademgen/basic/DictionaryManager.hpp File Reference

```
#include <stdair/stdair_maths_types.hpp>
```

### Classes

- class [TRADEMGEN::DictionaryManager](#)  
*Class wrapper of dictionary business methods.*

### Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

### Typedefs

- typedef stdair::Probability\_T [TRADEMGEN::DictionaryKey\\_T](#)

## 25.50 DictionaryManager.hpp

```

00001 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00002 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_BASIC_DICTIONARYMANAGER_HPP
00003 #define __TRADEMGEN_BASIC_DICTIONARYMANAGER_HPP
00004
00005 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00006 // Import section
00007 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00008 // StdAir
00009 #include <stdair/stdair_maths_types.hpp>
00010
00011 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00012
00013     ////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////// Type definitions //////////////////////////////////
00015     //typedef unsigned short DictionaryKey_T;
00016     typedef stdair::Probability_T DictionaryKey_T;
00017
00021     class DictionaryManager {
00022     public:
00023         ////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////// Business methods //////////////////////////////////
00027         static const stdair::Probability_T keyToValue (const DictionaryKey_T);
00028
00032         static const DictionaryKey_T valueToKey (const stdair::Probability_T);
00033     };
00034 }
00035 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_BASIC_DICTIONARYMANAGER_HPP

```

## 25.51 trademgen/basic/RandomGenerationContext.cpp File Reference

```
#include <cassert> #include <sstream> #include <trademgen/basic/-
RandomGenerationContext.hpp>
```

## Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

## 25.52 RandomGenerationContext.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 // TraDemGen
00008 #include <trademgen/basic/RandomGenerationContext.hpp>
00009
00010 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00011
00012 // //////////////////////////////////////
00013 RandomGenerationContext::RandomGenerationContext ()
00014 : _numberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar (0),
00015   _cumulativeProbabilitySoFar (0.0) {
00016 }
00017
00018 // //////////////////////////////////////
00019 RandomGenerationContext::
00020 RandomGenerationContext (const RandomGenerationContext& iRGC)
00021 : _numberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar (iRGC._numberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar),
00022   _cumulativeProbabilitySoFar (iRGC._cumulativeProbabilitySoFar) {
00023 }
00024
00025 // //////////////////////////////////////
00026 RandomGenerationContext::~RandomGenerationContext () {
00027 }
00028
00029 // //////////////////////////////////////
00030 const std::string RandomGenerationContext::describe() const {
00031     std::ostringstream oStr;
00032     oStr << _numberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar
00033         << " => " << _cumulativeProbabilitySoFar;
00034     return oStr.str();
00035 }
00036
00037 // //////////////////////////////////////
00038 void RandomGenerationContext::incrementGeneratedRequestsCounter () {
00039     ++_numberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar;
00040 }
00041
00042 // //////////////////////////////////////
00043 void RandomGenerationContext::reset () {
00044     _cumulativeProbabilitySoFar = 0.0;
00045     _numberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar = 0;
00046 }
00047
00048 }

```

## 25.53 trademgen/basic/RandomGenerationContext.hpp File Reference

```

#include <iosfwd> #include <string> #include <stdair/stdair-
_basic_types.hpp> #include <stdair/stdair_maths_types.-
hpp> #include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>

```

## Classes

- struct [TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

## 25.54 RandomGenerationContext.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_BAS_RANDOM_GENERATION_CONTEXT_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_BAS_RANDOM_GENERATION_CONTEXT_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <iosfwd>
00009 #include <string>
00010 // StdAir
00011 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/stdair_maths_types.hpp>
00013 #include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>
00014
00015 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00016
00017     struct RandomGenerationContext : public stdair::StructAbstract {
00018     public:
00019         // ////////////////////////////////////// Getters //////////////////////////////////////
00020         const stdair::Count_T& getNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar() const {
00021             return _numberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar;
00022         }
00023
00024         const stdair::Probability_T& getCumulativeProbabilitySoFar() const {
00025             return _cumulativeProbabilitySoFar;
00026         }
00027
00028     public:
00029         // ////////////////////////////////////// Setters //////////////////////////////////////
00030         void setNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar (const stdair::Count_T& iCount) {
00031             _numberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar = iCount;
00032         }
00033
00034         void setCumulativeProbabilitySoFar (const stdair::Probability_T& iProb) {
00035             _cumulativeProbabilitySoFar = iProb;
00036         }
00037
00038     public:
00039         // ////////////////////////////////////// Constructors and destructors //////////////////////////////////////
00040         RandomGenerationContext ();
00041
00042         RandomGenerationContext (const RandomGenerationContext&);
00043
00044         ~RandomGenerationContext ();
00045
00046     public:
00047         // ////////////////////////////////////// Business Methods //////////////////////////////////////
00048         void incrementGeneratedRequestsCounter ();
00049
00050         void reset ();
00051
00052     public:
00053         // ////////////////////////////////////// Display Support Methods //////////////////////////////////////
00054         const std::string describe() const;

```

```

00093
00094
00095     private:
00096         // ////////// Attributes //////////
00100         stdair::Count_T _numberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar;
00101
00106         stdair::Probability_T _cumulativeProbabilitySoFar;
00107     };
00108
00109 }
00110 #endif // __STDAIR_BAS_RANDOM_GENERATION_CONTEXT_HPP

```

## 25.55 trademgen/batches/trademgen.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert> #include <sstream> #include <fstream> ×
#include <vector>   #include <list>   #include <string> ×
#include <boost/tokenizer.hpp>   #include <boost/program-
_options.hpp> #include <boost/accumulators/accumulators.-
hpp> #include <boost/accumulators/statistics.hpp> #include
<stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp> #include <stdair/basic/-
BasConst_General.hpp>   #include <stdair/basic/Progress-
StatusSet.hpp>   #include <stdair/basic/DemandGeneration-
Method.hpp> #include <stdair/bom/EventStruct.hpp> #include
<stdair/bom/EventQueue.hpp> #include <stdair/bom/Booking-
RequestStruct.hpp>   #include <stdair/bom/BomDisplay.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp> #include <trademgen/-
TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp> #include <trademgen/config/trademgen-paths.-
hpp>

```

### Typedefs

- typedef unsigned int [NbOfRuns\\_T](#)
- typedef ba::accumulator\_set < double, ba::stats < ba::tag::min, ba::tag::max, ba::tag::mean(ba::immediate), ba::tag::sum, ba::tag::variance > > [stat\\_acc\\_type](#)

### Functions

- const stdair::Filename\_T [K\\_TRADEMGEN\\_DEFAULT\\_LOG\\_FILENAME](#) ("trademgen.log")
- const stdair::Filename\_T [K\\_TRADEMGEN\\_DEFAULT\\_INPUT\\_FILENAME](#) (STDAIR\_SAMPLE\_DIR"/demand01.csv")
- const stdair::Filename\_T [K\\_TRADEMGEN\\_DEFAULT\\_OUTPUT\\_FILENAME](#) ("request.csv")
- void [stat\\_display](#) (std::ostream &oStream, const [stat\\_acc\\_type](#) &iStatAcc)
- template<class T >  
std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const std::vector< T > &v)
- int [readConfiguration](#) (int argc, char \*argv[], bool &iolsBuiltin, stdair::RandomSeed\_T &ioRandomSeed, [NbOfRuns\\_T](#) &ioRandomRuns, stdair::Filename\_T &ioInputFilename, stdair::Filename\_T &ioOutputFilename, stdair::Filename-

- `_T &ioLogFilename, stdair::DemandGenerationMethod &ioDemandGenerationMethod)`
- void `generateDemand` (`TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service` &ioTrademgenService, const `stdair::Filename_T` &iOutputFilename, const `NbOfRuns_T` &iNbOfRuns, const `stdair::DemandGenerationMethod` &iDemandGenerationMethod)
- int `main` (int argc, char \*argv[])

#### Variables

- const `stdair::DemandGenerationMethod` `K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DEMAND_GENERATION_METHOD`
- const char `K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DEMAND_GENERATION_METHOD_CHAR`
- const `stdair::RandomSeed_T` `K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED`
- const `NbOfRuns_T` `K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_RANDOM_DRAWS` = 1
- const bool `K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_BUILT_IN_INPUT` = false
- const int `K_TRADEMGEN_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS` = 99

#### 25.55.1 Typedef Documentation

##### 25.55.1.1 typedef unsigned int `NbOfRuns_T`

Definition at line 40 of file `trademgen.cpp`.

25.55.1.2 typedef `ba::accumulator_set<double, ba::stats<ba::tag::min, ba::tag::max, ba::tag::mean (ba::immediate), ba::tag::sum, ba::tag::variance> > stat_acc_type`

Type definition to gather statistics.

Definition at line 49 of file `trademgen.cpp`.

#### 25.55.2 Function Documentation

25.55.2.1 const `stdair::Filename_T` `K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_LOG_FILENAME` (`"trademgen.log"` )

Default name and location for the log file.

25.55.2.2 const `stdair::Filename_T` `K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_INPUT_FILENAME` (`STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR"/demand01.csv"` )

Default name and location for the (CSV) input file.

25.55.2.3 const `stdair::Filename_T` `K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_OUTPUT_FILENAME` (`"request.csv"` )

Default name and location for the (CSV) output file.

Referenced by `readConfiguration()`.

25.55.2.4 `void stat_display ( std::ostream & oStream, const stat_acc_type & iStatAcc )`

Display the statistics held by the dedicated accumulator.

Definition at line 107 of file [trademgen.cpp](#).

Referenced by [generateDemand\(\)](#).

25.55.2.5 `template<class T> std::ostream& operator<< ( std::ostream & os, const std::vector< T> & v )`

Definition at line 129 of file [trademgen.cpp](#).

25.55.2.6 `int readConfiguration ( int argc, char * argv[], bool & iolsBuiltin, stdair::RandomSeed_T & ioRandomSeed, NbOfRuns_T & ioRandomRuns, stdair::Filename_T & ioInputFilename, stdair::Filename_T & ioOutputFilename, stdair::Filename_T & ioLogFilename, stdair::DemandGenerationMethod & ioDemandGenerationMethod )`

Read and parse the command line options.

Definition at line 138 of file [trademgen.cpp](#).

References [K\\_TRADEMGEN\\_DEFAULT\\_BUILT\\_IN\\_INPUT](#), [K\\_TRADEMGEN\\_DEFAULT\\_DEMAND\\_GENERATION\\_METHOD\\_CHAR](#), [K\\_TRADEMGEN\\_DEFAULT\\_INPUT\\_FILENAME](#), [K\\_TRADEMGEN\\_DEFAULT\\_OUTPUT\\_FILENAME\(\)](#), [K\\_TRADEMGEN\\_DEFAULT\\_LOG\\_FILENAME](#), [K\\_TRADEMGEN\\_EARLY\\_RETURN\\_STATUS](#), [PACKAGE\\_NAME](#), [PACKAGE\\_VERSION](#), and [PREFIXDIR](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

25.55.2.7 `void generateDemand ( TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service & ioTrademgenService, const stdair::Filename_T & iOutputFilename, const NbOfRuns_T & iNbOfRuns, const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod & iDemandGenerationMethod )`

Definition at line 278 of file [trademgen.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\\_Service::getExpectedTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\\_Service::generateFirstRequests\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\\_Service::isQueueDone\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\\_Service::popEvent\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\\_Service::generateNextRequest\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\\_Service::reset\(\)](#), [stat\\_display\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\\_Service::csvDisplay\(\)](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\\_Service::parseAndLoad\(\)](#).

25.55.2.8 `int main ( int argc, char * argv[] )`

Definition at line 422 of file [trademgen.cpp](#).

References [K\\_TRADEMGEN\\_DEFAULT\\_DEMAND\\_GENERATION\\_METHOD](#), [readConfiguration\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\\_Service::buildSampleBom\(\)](#), [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\\_Service::parseAndLoad\(\)](#), and [generateDemand\(\)](#).

### 25.55.3 Variable Documentation

#### 25.55.3.1 `const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DEMAND_GENERATION_METHOD`

##### Initial value:

```
stdair::DemandGenerationMethod::POI_PRO
```

Default demand generation method: Poisson Process.

Definition at line 72 of file [trademgen.cpp](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

#### 25.55.3.2 `const char K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DEMAND_GENERATION_METHOD_CHAR`

##### Initial value:

```
K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DEMAND_GENERATION_METHOD.getMethodAsChar()
```

Default demand generation method name: 'P' for Poisson Process.

Definition at line 78 of file [trademgen.cpp](#).

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

#### 25.55.3.3 `const stdair::RandomSeed_T K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED`

##### Initial value:

```
stdair::DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED
```

Default random generation seed (e.g., 120765987).

Definition at line 84 of file [trademgen.cpp](#).

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

#### 25.55.3.4 `const NbOfRuns_T K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_RANDOM_DRAWS = 1`

Default number of random draws to be generated (best if over 100).

Definition at line 90 of file [trademgen.cpp](#).

#### 25.55.3.5 `const bool K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_BUILT_IN_INPUT = false`

Default for the input type. It can be either built-in or provided by an input file. That latter must then be given with the -i option.

Definition at line 96 of file [trademgen.cpp](#).

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

## 25.55.3.6 const int K\_TRADEMGEN\_EARLY\_RETURN\_STATUS = 99

Early return status (so that it can be differentiated from an error).

Definition at line 101 of file [trademgen.cpp](#).

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#), and [main\(\)](#).

## 25.56 trademgen.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 #include <fstream>
00008 #include <vector>
00009 #include <list>
00010 #include <string>
00011 // /// Boost (Extended STL) ///
00012 // Boost Tokeniser
00013 #include <boost/tokenizer.hpp>
00014 // Boost Program Options
00015 #include <boost/program_options.hpp>
00016 // Boost Accumulators
00017 #include <boost/accumulators/accumulators.hpp>
00018 #include <boost/accumulators/statistics.hpp>
00019 // Boost Progress
00020 // #include <boost/progress.hpp>
00021 // StdAir
00022 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00023 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>
00024 #include <stdair/basic/ProgressStatusSet.hpp>
00025 #include <stdair/basic/DemandGenerationMethod.hpp>
00026 #include <stdair/bom/EventStruct.hpp>
00027 #include <stdair/bom/EventQueue.hpp>
00028 #include <stdair/bom/BookingRequestStruct.hpp>
00029 #include <stdair/bom/BomDisplay.hpp>
00030 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00031 // TraDemGen
00032 #include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp>
00033 #include <trademgen/config/trademgen-paths.hpp>
00034 #include <trademgen/config/trademgen-paths.hpp>
00035
00036 // Aliases for namespaces
00037 namespace ba = boost::accumulators;
00038
00039 // ////////// Specific type definitions //////////
00040 typedef unsigned int NbOfRuns_T;
00041
00042 typedef ba::accumulator_set<double,
00043                             ba::stats<ba::tag::min, ba::tag::max,
00044                                         ba::tag::mean (ba::immediate),
00045                                         ba::tag::sum,
00046                                         ba::tag::variance> > stat_acc_type;
00047
00048
00049
00050
00051 // ////////// Constants //////////
00052
00053 const stdair::Filename_T K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_LOG_FILENAME ("trademgen.log");
00054
00055 const stdair::Filename_T K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_INPUT_FILENAME (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00056                                                             "/demand01.csv");
00057
00058 const stdair::Filename_T K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_OUTPUT_FILENAME ("request.csv");
00059
00060
00061 const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod
00062 K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DEMAND_GENERATION_METHOD =
00063     stdair::DemandGenerationMethod::POI_PRO;
00064
00065 const char K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DEMAND_GENERATION_METHOD_CHAR =

```



```

00079     K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DEMAND_GENERATION_METHOD.getMethodAsChar();
00080
00084     const stdair::RandomSeed_T K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED =
00085         stdair::DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED;
00086
00090     const NbofRuns_T K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_RANDOM_DRAWS = 1;
00091
00096     const bool K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_BUILT_IN_INPUT = false;
00097
00101     const int K_TRADEMGEN_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS = 99;
00102
00103
00107 void stat_display (std::ostream& oStream, const stat_acc_type& iStatAcc) {
00108
00109     // Store current formatting flags of the output stream
00110     std::ios::fmtflags oldFlags = oStream.flags();
00111
00112     //
00113     oStream.setf (std::ios::fixed);
00114
00115     //
00116     oStream << "Statistics for the demand generation runs: " << std::endl;
00117     oStream << "  minimum   = " << ba::min (iStatAcc) << std::endl;
00118     oStream << "    mean     = " << ba::mean (iStatAcc) << std::endl;
00119     oStream << "  maximum   = " << ba::max (iStatAcc) << std::endl;
00120     oStream << "    count    = " << ba::count (iStatAcc) << std::endl;
00121     oStream << "  variance  = " << ba::variance (iStatAcc) << std::endl;
00122
00123     // Reset formatting flags of output stream
00124     oStream.flags (oldFlags);
00125 }
00126
00127 // /////////// Parsing of Options & Configuration ///////////
00128 // A helper function to simplify the main part.
00129 template<class T> std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream& os,
00130     const std::vector<T>& v) {
00131     std::copy (v.begin(), v.end(), std::ostream_iterator<T> (std::cout, " "));
00132     return os;
00133 }
00134
00138 int readConfiguration (int argc, char* argv[], bool& ioIsBuiltin,
00139     stdair::RandomSeed_T& ioRandomSeed,
00140     NbofRuns_T& ioRandomRuns,
00141     stdair::Filename_T& ioInputFilename,
00142     stdair::Filename_T& ioOutputFilename,
00143     stdair::Filename_T& ioLogFilename,
00144     stdair::DemandGenerationMethod& ioDemandGenerationMethod
00145 ) {
00146     // Demand generation method as a single char (e.g., 'P' or 'S').
00147     char lDemandGenerationMethodChar;
00148
00149     // Default for the built-in input
00150     ioIsBuiltin = K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_BUILT_IN_INPUT;
00151
00152     // Declare a group of options that will be allowed only on command line
00153     boost::program_options::options_description generic ("Generic options");
00154     generic.add_options()
00155         ("prefix", "print installation prefix")
00156         ("version,v", "print version string")
00157         ("help,h", "produce help message");
00158
00159     // Declare a group of options that will be allowed both on command
00160     // line and in config file
00161     boost::program_options::options_description config ("Configuration");
00162     config.add_options()
00163         ("builtin,b",
00164         "The sample BOM tree can be either built-in or parsed from an input file.
00165         That latter must then be given with the -i/--input option")
00166         ("seed,s",
00167         boost::program_options::value<stdair::RandomSeed_T>(&ioRandomSeed)->
00168         default_value(K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED),
00169         "Seed for the random generation")
00167         ("draws,d",

```

```

00169     boost::program_options::value<NbOfRuns_T>(&ioRandomRuns)->default_value(
K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_RANDOM_DRAWS),
00170     "Number of runs for the demand generations")
00171     ("demandgeneration,G",
00172     boost::program_options::value< char >(&lDemandGenerationMethodChar)->
default_value(K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DEMAND_GENERATION_METHOD_CHAR),
00173     "Method used to generate the demand (i.e., the booking requests): Poisson
Process (P) or Order Statistics (S) ")
00174     ("input,i",
00175     boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioInputFilename)->
default_value(K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_INPUT_FILENAME),
00176     "(CSV) input file for the demand distributions")
00177     ("output,o",
00178     boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioOutputFilename)->
default_value(K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_OUTPUT_FILENAME),
00179     "(CSV) output file for the generated requests")
00180     ("log,l",
00181     boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioLogFilename)->
default_value(K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_LOG_FILENAME),
00182     "Filepath for the logs")
00183     ;
00184
00185     // Hidden options, will be allowed both on command line and
00186     // in config file, but will not be shown to the user.
00187     boost::program_options::options_description hidden ("Hidden options");
00188     hidden.add_options()
00189     ("copyright",
00190     boost::program_options::value< std::vector<std::string> >(),
00191     "Show the copyright (license)");
00192
00193     boost::program_options::options_description cmdline_options;
00194     cmdline_options.add(generic).add(config).add(hidden);
00195
00196     boost::program_options::options_description config_file_options;
00197     config_file_options.add(config).add(hidden);
00198
00199     boost::program_options::options_description visible ("Allowed options");
00200     visible.add(generic).add(config);
00201
00202     boost::program_options::positional_options_description p;
00203     p.add ("copyright", -1);
00204
00205     boost::program_options::variables_map vm;
00206     boost::program_options::
00207     store (boost::program_options::command_line_parser (argc, argv).
00208     options (cmdline_options).positional(p).run(), vm);
00209
00210     std::ifstream ifs ("trademgen.cfg");
00211     boost::program_options::store (parse_config_file (ifs, config_file_options),
00212     vm);
00213     boost::program_options::notify (vm);
00214
00215     if (vm.count ("help")) {
00216         std::cout << visible << std::endl;
00217         return K_TRADEMGEN_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS;
00218     }
00219
00220     if (vm.count ("version")) {
00221         std::cout << PACKAGE_NAME << ", version " << PACKAGE_VERSION << std::endl;
00222         return K_TRADEMGEN_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS;
00223     }
00224
00225     if (vm.count ("prefix")) {
00226         std::cout << "Installation prefix: " << PREFIXDIR << std::endl;
00227         return K_TRADEMGEN_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS;
00228     }
00229
00230     if (vm.count ("builtin")) {
00231         ioIsBuiltin = true;
00232     }
00233     const std::string isBuiltinStr = (ioIsBuiltin == true)?"yes":"no";
00234     std::cout << "The BOM should be built-in? " << isBuiltinStr << std::endl;
00235
00236     if (ioIsBuiltin == false) {

```

```

00237
00238 // The BOM tree should be built from parsing a demand input file
00239 if (vm.count ("input")) {
00240     ioInputFilename = vm["input"].as< std::string >();
00241     std::cout << "Input filename is: " << ioInputFilename << std::endl;
00242 }
00243 } else {
00244     // The built-in option is not selected. However, no demand input file
00245     // is specified
00246     std::cerr << "Either one among the -b/--builtin and -i/--input "
00247     << "options must be specified" << std::endl;
00248 }
00249 }
00250
00251 if (vm.count ("output")) {
00252     ioOutputFilename = vm["output"].as< std::string >();
00253     std::cout << "Output filename is: " << ioOutputFilename << std::endl;
00254 }
00255
00256 if (vm.count ("log")) {
00257     ioLogFilename = vm["log"].as< std::string >();
00258     std::cout << "Log filename is: " << ioLogFilename << std::endl;
00259 }
00260
00261 if (vm.count ("demandgeneration")) {
00262     ioDemandGenerationMethod =
00263         stdair::DemandGenerationMethod (lDemandGenerationMethodChar);
00264     std::cout << "Date-time request generation method is: "
00265     << ioDemandGenerationMethod.describe() << std::endl;
00266 }
00267
00268 //
00269 std::cout << "The random generation seed is: " << ioRandomSeed << std::endl;
00270
00271 //
00272 std::cout << "The number of runs is: " << ioRandomRuns << std::endl;
00273
00274 return 0;
00275 }
00276
00277 // //////////////////////////////////////
00278 void generateDemand (TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service& ioTrademgenService,
00279                     const stdair::Filename_T& iOutputFilename,
00280                     const NbOfRuns_T& iNbOfRuns,
00281                     const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod&
00282                     iDemandGenerationMethod) {
00283     // Open and clean the .csv output file
00284     std::ofstream output;
00285     output.open (iOutputFilename.c_str());
00286     output.clear();
00287
00288     // Initialise the statistics collector/accumulator
00289     stat_acc_type lStatAccumulator;
00290
00291     // Retrieve the expected (mean value of the) number of events to be
00292     // generated
00293     const stdair::Count_T& lExpectedNbOfEventsToBeGenerated =
00294         ioTrademgenService.getExpectedTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated();
00295
00296     // Initialise the (Boost) progress display object
00297     boost::progress_display lProgressDisplay (lExpectedNbOfEventsToBeGenerated
00298         * iNbOfRuns);
00299
00300     for (NbOfRuns_T runIdx = 1; runIdx <= iNbOfRuns; ++runIdx) {
00301         // //////////////////////////////////////
00302         output << "Run number: " << runIdx << std::endl;
00303
00304         const stdair::Count_T& lActualNbOfEventsToBeGenerated =
00305             ioTrademgenService.generateFirstRequests (iDemandGenerationMethod);
00306
00307         // DEBUG
00308         STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("[" << runIdx << "] Expected: "
00309             << lExpectedNbOfEventsToBeGenerated << ", actual: "

```

```

00314         << lActualNbOfEventsToBeGenerated);
00315
00323     while (ioTrademgenService.isQueueDone() == false) {
00324
00325         // Extract the next event from the event queue
00326         stdair::EventStruct lEventStruct;
00327         stdair::ProgressStatusSet lProgressStatusSet =
00328             ioTrademgenService.popEvent (lEventStruct);
00329
00330         // DEBUG
00331         // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("[" << runIdx << "] Popped event: '"
00332         //                  << lEventStruct.describe() << "'.");
00333
00334         // Extract the corresponding demand/booking request
00335         const stdair::BookingRequestStruct& lPoppedRequest =
00336             lEventStruct.getBookingRequest();
00337
00338         // DEBUG
00339         STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("[" << runIdx << "] Popped booking request: '"
00340             << lPoppedRequest.describe() << "'.");
00341
00342         // Dump the request into the dedicated CSV file
00343         // stdair::BomDisplay::csvDisplay (output, lPoppedRequest);
00344
00345         // Retrieve the corresponding demand stream key
00346         const stdair::DemandGeneratorKey_T& lDemandStreamKey =
00347             lPoppedRequest.getDemandGeneratorKey();
00348
00349         // Assess whether more events should be generated for that demand stream
00350         const bool stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated = ioTrademgenService.
00351             stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated (lDemandStreamKey,
00352                 lProgressStatusSet,
00353                 iDemandGenerationMethod);
00354
00355         // DEBUG
00356         STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG (lProgressStatusSet.describe());
00357         STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("=> [" << lDemandStreamKey << "] is now processed. "
00358             << "Still generate events for that demand stream? "
00359             << stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated);
00360
00361         // If there are still events to be generated for that demand stream,
00362         // generate and add them to the event queue
00363         if (stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated == true) {
00364
00365             stdair::BookingRequestPtr_T lNextRequest_ptr =
00366                 ioTrademgenService.generateNextRequest (lDemandStreamKey,
00367                     iDemandGenerationMethod);
00368
00369             assert (lNextRequest_ptr != NULL);
00370
00371             // Sanity check
00372             const stdair::Duration_T lDuration =
00373                 lNextRequest_ptr->getRequestDateTime()
00374                 - lPoppedRequest.getRequestDateTime();
00375             if (lDuration.total_milliseconds() < 0) {
00376                 STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("[" << lDemandStreamKey
00377                     << "] The date-time of the generated event ("
00378                     << lNextRequest_ptr->getRequestDateTime()
00379                     << ") is lower than the date-time "
00380                     << "of the current event ("
00381                     << lPoppedRequest.getRequestDateTime() << ")");
00382                 assert (false);
00383             }
00384
00385             // DEBUG
00386             STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("[" << lDemandStreamKey << "] Added request: '"
00387                 << lNextRequest_ptr->describe()
00388                 << "'. Is queue done? "
00389                 << ioTrademgenService.isQueueDone());
00390         }
00391         // DEBUG
00392         STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("");
00393
00394         // Update the progress display

```

```

00395         ++lProgressDisplay;
00396     }
00397
00398     // Add the number of events to the statistics accumulator
00399     lStatAccumulator (lActualNbOfEventsToBeGenerated);
00400
00401     // Reset the service (including the event queue) for the next run
00402     ioTrademgenService.reset();
00403 }
00404
00405 // DEBUG
00406 STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("End of the demand generation. Following are some "
00407     "statistics for the " << iNbOfRuns << " runs.");
00408 std::ostream oStatStr;
00409 stat_display (oStatStr, lStatAccumulator);
00410 STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG (oStatStr.str());
00411
00412 // DEBUG
00413 const std::string& lBOMStr = ioTrademgenService.csvDisplay();
00414 STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG (lBOMStr);
00415
00416 // Close the output file
00417 output.close();
00418 }
00419
00420
00421 // ////////////////////////////////// M A I N //////////////////////////////////
00422 int main (int argc, char* argv[]) {
00423
00424     // State whether the BOM tree should be built-in or parsed from an input file
00425     bool isBuiltin;
00426
00427     // Random generation seed
00428     stdair::RandomSeed_T lRandomSeed;
00429
00430     // Number of random draws to be generated (best if greater than 100)
00431     NbOfRuns_T lNbOfRuns;
00432
00433     // Input file name
00434     stdair::Filename_T lInputFilename;
00435
00436     // Output file name
00437     stdair::Filename_T lOutputFilename;
00438
00439     // Output log File
00440     stdair::Filename_T lLogFilename;
00441
00442     // Demand generation method.
00443     stdair::DemandGenerationMethod
00444         lDemandGenerationMethod (K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DEMAND_GENERATION_METHOD);
00445
00446     // Call the command-line option parser
00447     const int lOptionParserStatus =
00448         readConfiguration (argc, argv, isBuiltin, lRandomSeed, lNbOfRuns,
00449             lInputFilename, lOutputFilename, lLogFilename,
00450             lDemandGenerationMethod);
00451
00452     if (lOptionParserStatus == K_TRADEMGEN_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS) {
00453         return 0;
00454     }
00455
00456     // Set the log parameters
00457     std::ofstream logOutputFile;
00458     // Open and clean the log outputfile
00459     logOutputFile.open (lLogFilename.c_str());
00460     logOutputFile.clear();
00461
00462     // Set up the log parameters
00463     const stdair::BasLogParams lLogParams (stdair::LOG::DEBUG, logOutputFile);
00464
00465     // Initialise the TraDemGen service object
00466     TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service trademgenService (lLogParams, lRandomSeed);
00467
00468     // Check wether or not a (CSV) input file should be read

```

```

00469     if (isBuiltin == true) {
00470         // Create a sample DemandStream object, and insert it within the BOM tree
00471         trademgenService.buildSampleBom();
00472     } else {
00473         // Create the DemandStream objects, and insert them within the BOM tree
00474         trademgenService.parseAndLoad (lInputFilename);
00475     }
00476 }
00477
00478 // Calculate the expected number of events to be generated.
00479 generateDemand (trademgenService, lOutputFilename, lNbOfRuns,
00480               lDemandGenerationMethod);
00481
00482 // Close the Log output file
00483 logOutputFile.close();
00484
00485 /*
00486  \note: as that program is not intended to be run on a server in
00487  production, it is better not to catch the exceptions. When it
00488  happens (that an exception is throwned), that way we get the
00489  call stack.
00490  */
00491
00492 return 0;
00493 }

```

## 25.57 trademgen/ui/qt/trademgen/trademgen.cpp File Reference

```

#include "trademgen.h" #include <QtGui/QLabel> #include
<QtGui/QMenu> #include <QtGui/QMenuBar> #include <QtGui/-
QAction> #include "trademgen.moc"

```

## 25.58 trademgen.cpp

```

00001 #include "trademgen.h"
00002
00003 #include <QtGui/QLabel>
00004 #include <QtGui/QMenu>
00005 #include <QtGui/QMenuBar>
00006 #include <QtGui/QAction>
00007
00008 trademgen::trademgen()
00009 {
00010     QLabel* l = new QLabel( this );
00011     l->setText( "Hello World!" );
00012     setCentralWidget( l );
00013     QAction* a = new QAction(this);
00014     a->setText( "Quit" );
00015     connect(a, SIGNAL(triggered()), SLOT(close()) );
00016     menuBar()->addMenu( "File" )->addAction( a );
00017 }
00018
00019 trademgen::~~trademgen()
00020 {}
00021
00022 #include "trademgen.moc"

```

## 25.59 trademgen/batches/trademgen\_with\_db.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert> #include <iostream> #include <sstream> ×
#include <fstream> #include <vector> #include <string>

```

```
#include <boost/date_time/posix_time/posix_time.hpp> ×
#include <boost/date_time/gregorian/gregorian.hpp> #include
<boost/tokenizer.hpp> #include <boost/program_options.-
hpp> #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp> #include
<stdair/basic/BasConst_General.hpp> #include <stdair/basic/-
BasDBParams.hpp> #include <stdair/basic/BasLogParams.-
hpp> #include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp> #include
<trademgen/config/trademgen-paths.hpp>
```

### Typedefs

- typedef `std::vector< std::string >` `WordList_T`

### Functions

- void `tokeniseStringIntoWordList` (const `std::string` &iPhrase, `WordList_T` &iWordList)
- `std::string createStringFromWordList` (const `WordList_T` &iWordList)
- template<class T >  
`std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const std::vector< T > &v)`
- int `readConfiguration` (int argc, char \*argv[], bool &iolsBuiltin, stdair::RandomSeed\_T &iRandomSeed, `std::string` &iQueryString, stdair::Filename\_T &iInputFilename, `std::string` &iLogFilename, `std::string` &iDBUser, `std::string` &iDBPasswd, `std::string` &iDBHost, `std::string` &iDBPort, `std::string` &iDBDBName)
- int `main` (int argc, char \*argv[])

### Variables

- const `std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_LOG_FILENAME` ("trademgen\_with\_db.log")
- const `std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_INPUT_FILENAME` (STDAIR\_SAMPLE\_DIR"/demand01.csv")
- const bool `K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_BUILT_IN_INPUT` = false
- const stdair::RandomSeed\_T `K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED`
- const `std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_QUERY_STRING` ("my good old query")
- const `std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_USER` ("dsim")
- const `std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_PASSWD` ("dsim")
- const `std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_DBNAME` ("sim\_dsim")
- const `std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_HOST` ("localhost")
- const `std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_PORT` ("3306")
- const int `K_TRADEMGEN_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS` = 99

### 25.59.1 Typedef Documentation

#### 25.59.1.1 `typedef std::vector<std::string> WordList_T`

Definition at line 24 of file `trademgen_with_db.cpp`.

### 25.59.2 Function Documentation

#### 25.59.2.1 `void tokeniseStringIntoWordList ( const std::string & iPhrase, WordList_T & ioWordList )`

Definition at line 67 of file `trademgen_with_db.cpp`.

Referenced by `readConfiguration()`.

#### 25.59.2.2 `std::string createStringFromWordList ( const WordList_T & iWordList )`

Definition at line 89 of file `trademgen_with_db.cpp`.

Referenced by `readConfiguration()`.

#### 25.59.2.3 `template<class T> std::ostream& operator<< ( std::ostream & os, const std::vector< T > & v )`

Definition at line 108 of file `trademgen_with_db.cpp`.

#### 25.59.2.4 `int readConfiguration ( int argc, char * argv[], bool & iolsBuiltin, stdair::RandomSeed.T & ioRandomSeed, std::string & ioQueryString, stdair::Filename.T & ioInputFilename, std::string & ioLogFilename, std::string & ioDBUser, std::string & ioDBPasswd, std::string & ioDBHost, std::string & ioDBPort, std::string & ioDBDBName )`

Read and parse the command line options.

Definition at line 118 of file `trademgen_with_db.cpp`.

References `K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_BUILT_IN_INPUT`, `K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_QUERY_STRING`, `tokeniseStringIntoWordList()`, `K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED`, `K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_INPUT_FILENAME`, `K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_LOG_FILENAME`, `K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_USER`, `K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_PASSWD`, `K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_HOST`, `K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_PORT`, `K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_DBNAME`, `K_TRADEMGEN_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS`, `PACKAGE_NAME`, `PACKAGE_VERSION`, `PREFIXDIR`, and `createStringFromWordList()`.

#### 25.59.2.5 `int main ( int argc, char * argv[] )`

Definition at line 288 of file `trademgen_with_db.cpp`.

References `readConfiguration()`, `K_TRADEMGEN_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS`, `TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::buildSampleBom()`, `TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::parseAndLoad()`, and `TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service::displayAirlineListFromDB()`.



### 25.59.3 Variable Documentation

**25.59.3.1** `const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_LOG_FILENAME("trademgen_with_db-log")`

Default name and location for the log file.

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

**25.59.3.2** `const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_INPUT_FILENAME(STDAIR.SAMPLE_DIR"/demand01.csv")`

Default name and location for the (CSV) input file.

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

**25.59.3.3** `const bool K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_BUILT_IN_INPUT = false`

Default for the input type. It can be either built-in or provided by an input file. That latter must then be given with the -i option.

Definition at line 43 of file [trademgen\\_with\\_db.cpp](#).

**25.59.3.4** `const stdair::RandomSeed_T K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED`

**Initial value:**

```
stdair::DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED
```

Default random generation seed (e.g., 120765987).

Definition at line 48 of file [trademgen\\_with\\_db.cpp](#).

**25.59.3.5** `const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_QUERY_STRING("my good old query")`

Default query string.

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

**25.59.3.6** `const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_USER("dsim")`

Default parameters for the database connection.

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

**25.59.3.7** `const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_PASSWD("dsim")`

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

**25.59.3.8** `const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_DBNAME("sim_dsim")`

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

25.59.3.9 `const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_HOST("localhost")`

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

25.59.3.10 `const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_PORT("3306")`

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

25.59.3.11 `const int K_TRADEMGEN_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS = 99`

Early return status (so that it can be differentiated from an error).

Definition at line 115 of file [trademgen\\_with\\_db.cpp](#).

## 25.60 trademgen\_with\_db.cpp

```
00001 // STL
00002 #include <cassert>
00003 #include <iostream>
00004 #include <sstream>
00005 #include <fstream>
00006 #include <vector>
00007 #include <string>
00008 // Boost (Extended STL)
00009 #include <boost/date_time/posix_time/posix_time.hpp>
00010 #include <boost/date_time/gregorian/gregorian.hpp>
00011 #include <boost/tokenizer.hpp>
00012 #include <boost/program_options.hpp>
00013 // StdAir
00014 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00015 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>
00016 #include <stdair/basic/BasDBParams.hpp>
00017 #include <stdair/basic/BasLogParams.hpp>
00018 // TraDemGen
00019 #include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp>
00020 #include <trademgen/config/trademgen-paths.hpp>
00021
00022
00023 // ////////// Type definitions //////////
00024 typedef std::vector<std::string> WordList_T;
00025
00026
00027 // ////////// Constants //////////
00031 const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_LOG_FILENAME ("trademgen_with_db.log");
00032
00036 const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_INPUT_FILENAME (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00037                                                         "/demand01.csv");
00038
00043 const bool K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_BUILT_IN_INPUT = false;
00044
00048 const stdair::RandomSeed_T K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED =
00049     stdair::DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED;
00050
00054 const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_QUERY_STRING ("my good old query");
00055
00059 const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_USER ("dsim");
00060 const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_PASSWD ("dsim");
00061 const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_DBNAME ("sim_dsim");
00062 const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_HOST ("localhost");
00063 const std::string K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_PORT ("3306");
00064
00065
00066 // //////////////////////////////////////
00067 void tokeniseStringIntoWordList (const std::string& iPhrase,
00068                                 WordList_T& ioWordList) {
00069     // Empty the word list
00070     ioWordList.clear();
```

```

00071
00072 // Boost Tokeniser
00073 typedef boost::tokenizer<boost::char_separator<char> > Tokeniser_T;
00074
00075 // Define the separators
00076 const boost::char_separator<char> lSeparatorList ("
00077 .,:|+*/_=#$%'^~&(){}[]?'<>\"");
00078
00079 // Initialise the phrase to be tokenised
00080 Tokeniser_T lTokens (iPhrase, lSeparatorList);
00081 for (Tokeniser_T::const_iterator tok_iter = lTokens.begin();
00082      tok_iter != lTokens.end(); ++tok_iter) {
00083     const std::string& lTerm = *tok_iter;
00084     ioWordList.push_back (lTerm);
00085 }
00086 }
00087
00088 // //////////////////////////////////////
00089 std::string createStringFromWordList (const WordList_T& iWordList) {
00090     std::ostringstream oStr;
00091
00092     unsigned short idx = iWordList.size();
00093     for (WordList_T::const_iterator itWord = iWordList.begin();
00094          itWord != iWordList.end(); ++itWord, --idx) {
00095         const std::string& lWord = *itWord;
00096         oStr << lWord;
00097         if (idx > 1) {
00098             oStr << " ";
00099         }
00100     }
00101
00102     return oStr.str();
00103 }
00104
00105
00106 // ////////////////////////////////// Parsing of Options & Configuration //////////////////////////////////
00107 // A helper function to simplify the main part.
00108 template<class T> std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream& os,
00109      const std::vector<T>& v) {
00110     std::copy (v.begin(), v.end(), std::ostream_iterator<T> (std::cout, " "));
00111     return os;
00112 }
00113
00114 const int K_TRADEMGEN_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS = 99;
00115
00116 int readConfiguration (int argc, char* argv[], bool& ioIsBuiltin,
00117     stdair::RandomSeed_T& ioRandomSeed,
00118     std::string& ioQueryString,
00119     stdair::Filename_T& ioInputFilename,
00120     std::string& ioLogFilename,
00121     std::string& ioDBUser, std::string& ioDBPasswd,
00122     std::string& ioDBHost, std::string& ioDBPort,
00123     std::string& ioDBDBName) {
00124
00125     // Default for the built-in input
00126     ioIsBuiltin = K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_BUILT_IN_INPUT;
00127
00128     // Initialise the travel query string, if that one is empty
00129     if (ioQueryString.empty() == true) {
00130         ioQueryString = K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_QUERY_STRING;
00131     }
00132
00133     // Transform the query string into a list of words (STL strings)
00134     WordList_T lWordList;
00135     tokeniseStringIntoWordList (ioQueryString, lWordList);
00136
00137     // Declare a group of options that will be allowed only on command line
00138     boost::program_options::options_description generic ("Generic options");
00139     generic.add_options()
00140         ("prefix", "print installation prefix")
00141         ("version,v", "print version string")
00142         ("help,h", "produce help message");
00143
00144
00145

```

```

00146 // Declare a group of options that will be allowed both on command
00147 // line and in config file
00148 boost::program_options::options_description config ("Configuration");
00149 config.add_options()
00150     ("builtin,b",
00151      "The sample BOM tree can be either built-in or parsed from an input file.
00152      That latter must then be given with the -i/--input option")
00153     ("seed,s",
00154      boost::program_options::value<std::distr::RandomSeed_T>(&ioRandomSeed)->
00155      default_value(K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED),
00156      "Seed for the random generation")
00157     ("input,i",
00158      boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioInputFilename)->
00159      default_value(K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_INPUT_FILENAME),
00160      "(CVS) input file for the demand distributions")
00161     ("log,l",
00162      boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioLogFilename)->
00163      default_value(K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_LOG_FILENAME),
00164      "Filepath for the logs")
00165     ("user,u",
00166      boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioDBUser)->default_value(
00167      K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_USER),
00168      "SQL database user (e.g., dsim)")
00169     ("passwd,p",
00170      boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioDBPasswd)->default_value(
00171      K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_PASSWD),
00172      "SQL database password (e.g., dsim)")
00173     ("host,h",
00174      boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioDBHost)->default_value(
00175      K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_HOST),
00176      "SQL database hostname (e.g., localhost)")
00177     ("port,p",
00178      boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioDBPort)->default_value(
00179      K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_PORT),
00180      "SQL database port (e.g., 3306)")
00181     ("dbname,m",
00182      boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioDBDBName)->default_value(
00183      K_TRADEMGEN_DEFAULT_DB_DBNAME),
00184      "SQL database name (e.g., sim_dsim)")
00185     ("query,q",
00186      boost::program_options::value< WordList_T >(&WordList)->multitoken(),
00187      "Query word list")
00188     ;
00189 // Hidden options, will be allowed both on command line and
00190 // in config file, but will not be shown to the user.
00191 boost::program_options::options_description hidden ("Hidden options");
00192 hidden.add_options()
00193     ("copyright",
00194      boost::program_options::value< std::vector<std::string> >(),
00195      "Show the copyright (license)");
00196
00197 boost::program_options::options_description cmdline_options;
00198 cmdline_options.add(generic).add(config).add(hidden);
00199
00200 boost::program_options::options_description config_file_options;
00201 config_file_options.add(config).add(hidden);
00202
00203 boost::program_options::options_description visible ("Allowed options");
00204 visible.add(generic).add(config);
00205
00206 boost::program_options::positional_options_description p;
00207 p.add ("copyright", -1);
00208
00209 boost::program_options::variables_map vm;
00210 boost::program_options::
00211     store (boost::program_options::command_line_parser (argc, argv).
00212            options (cmdline_options).positional(p).run(), vm);
00213
00214 std::ifstream ifs ("trademgen_with_db.cfg");
00215 boost::program_options::store (parse_config_file (ifs, config_file_options),
00216                               vm);
00217 boost::program_options::notify (vm);

```

```

00211 if (vm.count ("help")) {
00212     std::cout << visible << std::endl;
00213     return K_TRADEMGEN_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS;
00214 }
00215
00216 if (vm.count ("version")) {
00217     std::cout << PACKAGE_NAME << ", version " << PACKAGE_VERSION << std::endl;
00218     return K_TRADEMGEN_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS;
00219 }
00220
00221 if (vm.count ("prefix")) {
00222     std::cout << "Installation prefix: " << PREFIXDIR << std::endl;
00223     return K_TRADEMGEN_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS;
00224 }
00225
00226 if (vm.count ("builtin")) {
00227     ioIsBuiltin = true;
00228 }
00229 const std::string isBuiltinStr = (ioIsBuiltin == true)?"yes":"no";
00230 std::cout << "The BOM should be built-in? " << isBuiltinStr << std::endl;
00231
00232 if (ioIsBuiltin == false) {
00233
00234     // The BOM tree should be built from parsing a demand input file
00235     if (vm.count ("input")) {
00236         ioInputFilename = vm["input"].as< std::string >();
00237         std::cout << "Input filename is: " << ioInputFilename << std::endl;
00238     }
00239     else {
00240         // The built-in option is not selected. However, no demand input file
00241         // is specified
00242         std::cerr << "Either one among the -b/--builtin and -i/--input "
00243             << "options must be specified" << std::endl;
00244     }
00245 }
00246
00247 if (vm.count ("log")) {
00248     ioLogFilename = vm["log"].as< std::string >();
00249     std::cout << "Log filename is: " << ioLogFilename << std::endl;
00250 }
00251
00252 if (vm.count ("user")) {
00253     ioDBUser = vm["user"].as< std::string >();
00254     std::cout << "SQL database user name is: " << ioDBUser << std::endl;
00255 }
00256
00257 if (vm.count ("passwd")) {
00258     ioDBPasswd = vm["passwd"].as< std::string >();
00259     // std::cout << "SQL database user password is: " << ioDBPasswd <<
std::endl;
00260 }
00261
00262 if (vm.count ("host")) {
00263     ioDBHost = vm["host"].as< std::string >();
00264     std::cout << "SQL database host name is: " << ioDBHost << std::endl;
00265 }
00266
00267 if (vm.count ("port")) {
00268     ioDBPort = vm["port"].as< std::string >();
00269     std::cout << "SQL database port number is: " << ioDBPort << std::endl;
00270 }
00271
00272 if (vm.count ("dbname")) {
00273     ioDBDBName = vm["dbname"].as< std::string >();
00274     std::cout << "SQL database name is: " << ioDBDBName << std::endl;
00275 }
00276
00277 //
00278 std::cout << "The random generation seed is: " << ioRandomSeed << std::endl;
00279
00280 ioQueryString = createStringFromWordList (lWordList);
00281 std::cout << "The query string is: " << ioQueryString << std::endl;
00282
00283 return 0;

```

```

00284 }
00285
00286
00287 // ////////////////////////////////// M A I N //////////////////////////////////
00288 int main (int argc, char* argv[]) {
00289
00290     // State whether the BOM tree should be built-in or parsed from an input file
00291     bool isBuiltin;
00292
00293     // Random generation seed
00294     stdair::RandomSeed_T lRandomSeed;
00295
00296     // Query
00297     std::string lQuery;
00298
00299     // Input file name
00300     stdair::Filename_T lInputFilename;
00301
00302     // Output log File
00303     std::string lLogFilename;
00304
00305     // SQL database parameters
00306     std::string lDBUser;
00307     std::string lDBPasswd;
00308     std::string lDBHost;
00309     std::string lDBPort;
00310     std::string lDBDBName;
00311
00312     // Airline code
00313     const stdair::AirlineCode_T lAirlineCode ("BA");
00314
00315     // Call the command-line option parser
00316     const int lOptionParserStatus =
00317         readConfiguration (argc, argv, isBuiltin, lRandomSeed, lQuery,
00318                             lInputFilename, lLogFilename,
00319                             lDBUser, lDBPasswd, lDBHost, lDBPort, lDBDBName);
00320
00321     if (lOptionParserStatus == K_TRADEMGEN_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS) {
00322         return 0;
00323     }
00324
00325     // Set the database parameters
00326     stdair::BasDBParams lDBParams (lDBUser, lDBPasswd, lDBHost, lDBPort,
00327                                     lDBDBName);
00328
00329     // Set the log parameters
00330     std::ofstream logOutputFile;
00331     // open and clean the log outputfile
00332     logOutputFile.open (lLogFilename.c_str());
00333     logOutputFile.clear();
00334
00335     // Set up the log parameters
00336     const stdair::BasLogParams lLogParams (stdair::LOG::DEBUG, logOutputFile);
00337
00338     // Initialise the TraDemGen service object
00339     TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Service trademgenService (lLogParams, lDBParams,
00340                                                     lRandomSeed);
00341
00342     // Check wether or not a (CSV) input file should be read
00343     if (isBuiltin == true) {
00344         // Create a sample DemandStream object, and insert it within the BOM tree
00345         trademgenService.buildSampleBom();
00346     } else {
00347         // Create the DemandStream objects, and insert them within the BOM tree
00348         trademgenService.parseAndLoad (lInputFilename);
00349     }
00350
00351     // Query the database
00352     trademgenService.displayAirlineListFromDB();
00353
00354     // Close the Log outputFile
00355     logOutputFile.close();
00356
00357

```

```
00358     return 0;
00359 }
```

## 25.61 trademgen/bom/BomDisplay.cpp File Reference

```
#include <cassert> #include <ostream> #include <stdair/basic/-
BasConst_BomDisplay.hpp> #include <stdair/bom/BomManager.-
hpp> #include <stdair/bom/EventQueue.hpp> #include <trademgen/bom/-
DemandStream.hpp> #include <trademgen/bom/BomDisplay.-
hpp>
```

### Classes

- struct [TRADEMGEN::FlagSaver](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

## 25.62 BomDisplay.cpp

```
00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <ostream>
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_BomDisplay.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/bom/BomManager.hpp>
00010 #include <stdair/bom/EventQueue.hpp>
00011 // TraDemGen
00012 #include <trademgen/bom/DemandStream.hpp>
00013 #include <trademgen/bom/BomDisplay.hpp>
00014
00015 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00016
00022     struct FlagSaver {
00023     public:
00025         FlagSaver (std::ostream& oStream)
00026             : _oStream (oStream), _streamFlags (oStream.flags()) {
00027         }
00028
00030         ~FlagSaver() {
00031             // Reset formatting flags of the given output stream
00032             _oStream.flags (_streamFlags);
00033         }
00034
00035     private:
00037         std::ostream& _oStream;
00039         std::ios::fmtflags _streamFlags;
00040     };
00041
00042 // //////////////////////////////////////
00043 std::string BomDisplay::csvDisplay (const stdair::EventQueue& iEventQueue) {
00044     std::ostringstream oStream;
00045
00049     oStream << std::endl;
00050     oStream << "=====
"
```

```

00051         << std::endl;
00052     ostream << "EventQueue: " << iEventQueue.describeKey() << std::endl;
00053     ostream << "=====
"
00054         << std::endl;
00055
00056     // Check whether there are DemandStream objects
00057     if (stdair::BomManager::hasList<DemandStream> (iEventQueue) == false) {
00058         return ostream.str();
00059     }
00060
00061     // Retrieve the DemandStream list
00062     const DemandStreamList_T& lDemandStreamList =
00063         stdair::BomManager::getList<DemandStream> (iEventQueue);
00064
00065     // Browse the inventories
00066     for (DemandStreamList_T::const_iterator itDemandStream =
00067         lDemandStreamList.begin();
00068         itDemandStream != lDemandStreamList.end(); ++itDemandStream) {
00069         DemandStream* lDemandStream_ptr = *itDemandStream;
00070         assert (lDemandStream_ptr != NULL);
00071
00072         // Display the demand stream
00073         csvDisplay (ostream, *lDemandStream_ptr);
00074     }
00075
00076     return ostream.str();
00077 }
00078
00079 // //////////////////////////////////////
00080 void BomDisplay::csvDisplay (std::ostream& ostream,
00081                             const DemandStream& iDemandStream) {
00082     // Save the formatting flags for the given STL output stream
00083     FlagSaver flagSaver (ostream);
00084
00088     ostream << "+++++" << std::endl;
00089
00089     ostream << iDemandStream.display();
00090     ostream << "+++++" << std::endl;
00091 }
00092
00093 }

```

## 25.63 trademgen/bom/BomDisplay.hpp File Reference

```
#include <iosfwd> #include <string>
```

### Classes

- class [TRADEMGEN::BomDisplay](#)  
Utility class to display TraDemGen objects with a pretty format.

### Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)  
Forward declarations.
- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)



## 25.64 BomDisplay.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_BOM_BOMDISPLAY_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_BOM_BOMDISPLAY_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <iosfwd>
00009 #include <string>
00010 // TraDemGen
00011
00013 namespace stdair {
00014     class EventQueue;
00015 }
00016
00017 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00018
00020     class DemandStream;
00021
00026     class BomDisplay {
00027     public:
00028         // ////////////////////////////////// Display support methods //////////////////////////////////
00037         static std::string csvDisplay (const stdair::EventQueue&);
00038
00047         static void csvDisplay (std::ostream&, const DemandStream&);
00048     };
00049
00050 }
00051 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_BOM_BOMDISPLAY_HPP

```

## 25.65 trademgen/bom/DemandStream.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>   #include <sstream>   #include <cmath>
#include <iomanip>    #include <boost/make_shared.hpp> x
#include <stdair/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>   #include
<stdair/basic/BasConst_Inventory.hpp> #include <stdair/basic/-
BasConst_Request.hpp> #include <stdair/bom/BookingRequest-
Struct.hpp> #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp> #include
<trademgen/basic/BasConst_DemandGeneration.hpp> #include
<trademgen/bom/DemandStream.hpp>

```

## Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

## 25.66 DemandStream.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 #include <cmath>
00008 #include <iomanip>
00009 // Boost
00010 #include <boost/make_shared.hpp>
00011 // StdAir
00012 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>

```

```

00013 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_Inventory.hpp>
00014 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_Request.hpp>
00015 #include <stdair/bom/BookingRequestStruct.hpp>
00016 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00017 // TraDemGen
00018 #include <trademgen/basic/BasConst_DemandGeneration.hpp>
00019 #include <trademgen/bom/DemandStream.hpp>
00020
00021 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00022
00023 // //////////////////////////////////////
00024 DemandStream::DemandStream()
00025 : _key (stdair::DEFAULT_ORIGIN, stdair::DEFAULT_DESTINATION,
00026        stdair::DEFAULT_DEPARTURE_DATE, stdair::DEFAULT_CABIN_CODE),
00027   _parent (NULL),
00028   _demandCharacteristics (ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T(),
00029                           POSProbabilityMassFunction_T(),
00030                           ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T(),
00031                           TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T(),
00032                           StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T(),
00033                           FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T(),
00034                           PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T(),
00035                           0.0,
00036                           ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T()),
00037   _posProMass (DEFAULT_POS_PROBALILITY_MASS),
00038   _firstDateTimeRequest (true) {
00039     assert (false);
00040 }
00041
00042 // //////////////////////////////////////
00043 DemandStream::DemandStream (const DemandStream&)
00044 : _key (stdair::DEFAULT_ORIGIN, stdair::DEFAULT_DESTINATION,
00045        stdair::DEFAULT_DEPARTURE_DATE, stdair::DEFAULT_CABIN_CODE),
00046   _parent (NULL),
00047   _demandCharacteristics (ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T(),
00048                           POSProbabilityMassFunction_T(),
00049                           ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T(),
00050                           TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T(),
00051                           StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T(),
00052                           FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T(),
00053                           PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T(),
00054                           0.0,
00055                           ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T()),
00056   _posProMass (DEFAULT_POS_PROBALILITY_MASS),
00057   _firstDateTimeRequest (true) {
00058     assert (false);
00059 }
00060
00061 // //////////////////////////////////////
00062 DemandStream::DemandStream (const Key_T& iKey) :
00063   _key (iKey) {
00064 }
00065
00066 // //////////////////////////////////////
00067 DemandStream::~DemandStream() {
00068 }
00069
00070 // //////////////////////////////////////
00071 std::string DemandStream::toString() const {
00072   std::ostringstream oStr;
00073   oStr << _key.toString();
00074   return oStr.str();
00075 }
00076
00077 // //////////////////////////////////////
00078 void DemandStream::
00079 setAll (const ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T& iArrivalPattern,
00080        const POSProbabilityMassFunction_T& iPOSProbMass,
00081        const ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T& iChannelProbMass,
00082        const TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T& iTripTypeProbMass,
00083        const StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T& iStayDurationProbMass,
00084        const FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T& iFrequentFlyerProbMass,
00085        const PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T&
iPreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution,

```

```

00086         const stdair::WTP_T& iMinWTP,
00087         const ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T&
iValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution,
00088         const DemandDistribution& iDemandDistribution,
00089         stdair::BaseGenerator_T& ioSharedGenerator,
00090         const stdair::RandomSeed_T& iRequestDateTimeSeed,
00091         const stdair::RandomSeed_T& iDemandCharacteristicsSeed,
00092         const POSProbabilityMass_T& iDefaultPOSProbabilityMass) {
00093
00094         setDemandCharacteristics (iArrivalPattern, iPOSProbMass,
00095                                 iChannelProbMass, iTripTypeProbMass,
00096                                 iStayDurationProbMass, iFrequentFlyerProbMass,
00097                                 iPreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution,
00098                                 iMinWTP, iValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution);
00099
00100         setDemandDistribution (iDemandDistribution);
00101         setTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated (0);
00102         setRequestDateTimeRandomGeneratorSeed (iRequestDateTimeSeed);
00103         setDemandCharacteristicsRandomGeneratorSeed (iDemandCharacteristicsSeed);
00104         setPOSProbabilityMass (iDefaultPOSProbabilityMass);
00105
00106         //
00107         init (ioSharedGenerator);
00108     }
00109
00110     // //////////////////////////////////////
00111     std::string DemandStream::display() const {
00112         std::ostringstream oStr;
00113
00114         oStr << "Demand stream key: " << _key.toString() << std::endl;
00115
00116         //
00117         oStr << _demandCharacteristics.describe();
00118
00119         //
00120         oStr << _demandDistribution.describe() << " => "
00121             << _totalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated << " to be generated"
00122             << std::endl;
00123
00124         //
00125         oStr << "Random generation context: " << _randomGenerationContext
00126             << std::endl;
00127
00128         //
00129         oStr << "Random generator for date-time: "
00130             << _requestDateTimeRandomGenerator << std::endl;
00131         oStr << "Random generator for demand characteristics: "
00132             << _demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator << std::endl;
00133
00134         //
00135         oStr << _posProMass.displayProbabilityMass() << std::endl;
00136
00137         return oStr.str();
00138     }
00139
00140     // //////////////////////////////////////
00141     void DemandStream::init (stdair::BaseGenerator_T& ioSharedGenerator) {
00142
00143         // Generate the number of requests
00144         const stdair::RealNumber_T lMu = _demandDistribution._meanNumberOfRequests;
00145         const stdair::RealNumber_T lSigma =
            _demandDistribution._stdDevNumberOfRequests;
00146
00147         stdair::NormalDistribution_T lDistrib (lMu, lSigma);
00148         stdair::NormalGenerator_T lNormalGen (ioSharedGenerator, lDistrib);
00149
00150         const stdair::RealNumber_T lRealNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated = lNormalGen()
;
00151
00152         const stdair::NbOfRequests_T lIntegerNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated =
00153             std::floor (lRealNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated + 0.5);
00154
00155         _totalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated = lIntegerNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated
;
00156

```

```

00157
00158     _stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated = true;
00159     _firstDateTimeRequest = true;
00160 }
00161
00162 // //////////////////////////////////////
00163 const bool DemandStream::
00164 stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated (const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod&
00165 iDemandGenerationMethod) const {
00166     const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod::EN_DemandGenerationMethod&
00167     lENDemandGenerationMethod =
00168     iDemandGenerationMethod.getMethod();
00169     if (lENDemandGenerationMethod == stdair::DemandGenerationMethod::STA_ORD) {
00170         bool hasStillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated = true;
00171
00172         // Check whether enough requests have already been generated
00173         const stdair::Count_T lNbOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar =
00174             _randomGenerationContext.getNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar();
00175         const stdair::Count_T lRemainingNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated =
00176             _totalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated - lNbOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar;
00177
00178         if (lRemainingNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated <= 0) {
00179             hasStillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated = false;
00180         }
00181
00182         return hasStillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated;
00183     } else {
00184         return _stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated;
00185     }
00186 }
00187
00188 // //////////////////////////////////////
00189 const stdair::DateTime_T DemandStream::generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess()
00190 {
00191     // Prepare arrival pattern.
00192     const ContinuousFloatDuration_T lArrivalPattern =
00193         _demandCharacteristics._arrivalPattern;
00194
00195     const stdair::Time_T lHardcodedReferenceDepartureTime =
00196         boost::posix_time::hours (8);
00197
00198     // Prepare departure date time.
00199     const stdair::DateTime_T lDepartureDateTime =
00200         boost::posix_time::ptime (_key.getPreferredDepartureDate(),
00201             lHardcodedReferenceDepartureTime);
00202
00203     // If no request has been generated so far...
00204     if (_firstDateTimeRequest) {
00205         const stdair::Probability_T lProbabilityFirstRequest = 0;
00206
00207         // Get the lower bound of the arrival pattern (corresponding
00208         // to a cumulative probability of 0).
00209         _dateTimeLastRequest =
00210             lArrivalPattern.getValue (lProbabilityFirstRequest);
00211
00212         _firstDateTimeRequest = false;
00213     }
00214
00215     // Sanity check.
00216     assert (_firstDateTimeRequest == false);
00217
00218     // If the date time of the last request is equal to the lower bound of
00219     // the last daily rate interval (default value is -1, meaning one day
00220     // before departure), we stopped generating request by returning a
00221     // request date time after departure date time.
00222     if (_dateTimeLastRequest == DEFAULT_LAST_LOWER_BOUND_ARRIVAL_PATTERN) {
00223         _stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated = false;
00224
00225         // Get a positive number of days.
00226         const stdair::Duration_T lDifferenceBetweenDepartureAndThisLowerBound =
00227             convertFloatIntoDuration (-DEFAULT_LAST_LOWER_BOUND_ARRIVAL_PATTERN);

```

```

00228
00229     // Calculate a request date-time after the departure date time to end
00230     // the demand generation algorithm.
00231     const stdair::DateTime_T oDateTimeThisRequest =
00232         lDepartureDateTime + lDifferenceBetweenDepartureAndThisLowerBound;
00233
00234     return oDateTimeThisRequest;
00235 }
00236
00237 // Get the upper bound of the current daily rate interval.
00238 stdair::FloatDuration_T lUpperBound =
00239     lArrivalPattern.getUpperBound (_dateTimeLastRequest);
00240
00241 // Compute the daily rate demand.
00242 double lDailyRate = lArrivalPattern.getDerivativeValue (_dateTimeLastRequest)
;
00243 // Get the expected average number of requests.
00244 const double lDemandMean = _demandDistribution._meanNumberOfRequests;
00245 // Multiply the daily rate by the expected average number of requests.
00246 lDailyRate *= lDemandMean;
00247
00248 // Generate an exponential variable.
00249 const stdair::FloatDuration_T lExponentialVariable =
00250     _requestDateTimeRandomGenerator.generateExponential (lDailyRate);
00251
00252 // Compute the new date time request.
00253 const stdair::FloatDuration_T lDateTimeThisRequest =
00254     _dateTimeLastRequest + lExponentialVariable;
00255
00256 stdair::DateTime_T oDateTimeThisRequest;
00257
00258 // Verify if this request is in the given daily rate interval.
00259 if (lDateTimeThisRequest < lUpperBound) {
00260
00261     // Conversion.
00262     const stdair::Duration_T lDifferenceBetweenDepartureAndThisRequest =
00263         convertFloatIntoDuration (lDateTimeThisRequest);
00264
00265     // The request date-time is derived from departure date and arrival
    pattern.
00266     oDateTimeThisRequest = lDepartureDateTime
00267         + lDifferenceBetweenDepartureAndThisRequest;
00268
00269     // Remember this date time request.
00270     _dateTimeLastRequest = lDateTimeThisRequest;
00271
00272     // Update the counter of requests generated so far.
00273     incrementGeneratedRequestsCounter();
00274
00275     const double lRefDateTimeThisRequest = lDateTimeThisRequest + double(2880
0.001/86400.0);
00276     STDAIR_LOG_NOTIFICATION (boost::gregorian::to_iso_string(_key.
getPreferredDepartureDate()) << " " << std::setprecision(10) <<
lRefDateTimeThisRequest);
00277 } else {
00278
00279     // The current request is not in the given daily rate interval.
00280     // Change the daily rate.
00281     _dateTimeLastRequest = lUpperBound;
00282
00283     // Generate a date time request in the new daily rate interval.
00284     oDateTimeThisRequest = generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess ();
00285 }
00286
00287 return oDateTimeThisRequest;
00288 }
00289
00290 // ////////////////////////////////////////
00291 const stdair::DateTime_T DemandStream::generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder ()
{
00292
00309     //
00310     // Calculate the result of the formula above step by step.
00311     //

```

```

00312
00313 // 1) Get the number of requests generated so far.
00314 // (equal to k - 1)
00315 const stdair::Count_T& lNbOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar =
00316     _randomGenerationContext.getNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar();
00317
00318 // 2) Deduce the number of requests not generated yet.
00319 // (equal to n - k + 1)
00320 const stdair::Count_T lRemainingNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated =
00321     _totalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated - lNbOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar;
00322
00323 // Assert that there are still requests to be generated.
00324 assert (lRemainingNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated > 0);
00325
00326 // 3) Inverse the number of requests not generated yet.
00327 // 1/(n - k + 1)
00328 const double lRemainingRate =
00329     1.0 / static_cast<double> (lRemainingNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated);
00330
00331 // 4) Get the cumulative probability so far and take its complement.
00332 // (equal to 1 - x(k-1))
00333 const stdair::Probability_T& lCumulativeProbabilitySoFar =
00334     _randomGenerationContext.getCumulativeProbabilitySoFar();
00335 const stdair::Probability_T lComplementOfCumulativeProbabilitySoFar =
00336     1.0 - lCumulativeProbabilitySoFar;
00337
00338 // 5) Draw a random variable y and calculate the factor equal to
00339 // (1 - y)^(1/(n - k + 1)).
00340 const stdair::Probability_T& lVariate = _requestDateTimeRandomGenerator();
00341 double lFactor = std::pow (1.0 - lVariate, lRemainingRate);
00342 if (lFactor >= 1.0 - 1e-6) {
00343     lFactor = 1.0 - 1e-6;
00344 }
00345
00346 // 6) Apply the whole formula above to calculate the cumulative probability
00347 // of the new request.
00348 // (equal to 1 - (1 - x(k-1))(1 - y)^(1/(n - k + 1)))
00349 const stdair::Probability_T lCumulativeProbabilityThisRequest =
00350     1.0 - lComplementOfCumulativeProbabilitySoFar * lFactor;
00351
00352 // Now that the cumulative proportion of events generated has been
00353 // calculated, we deduce from the arrival pattern the arrival time of the
00354 // k-th event.
00355 const stdair::FloatDuration_T lNumberOfDaysBetweenDepartureAndThisRequest =
00356     _demandCharacteristics._arrivalPattern.getValue (
00357         lCumulativeProbabilityThisRequest);
00358
00359 const stdair::Duration_T lDifferenceBetweenDepartureAndThisRequest =
00360     convertFloatIntoDuration (lNumberOfDaysBetweenDepartureAndThisRequest);
00361
00362 const stdair::Time_T lHardcodedReferenceDepartureTime =
00363     boost::posix_time::hours (8);
00364
00365 const stdair::DateTime_T lDepartureDateTime =
00366     boost::posix_time::ptime (_key.getPreferredDepartureDate(),
00367         lHardcodedReferenceDepartureTime);
00367
00368 // The request date-time is derived from departure date and arrival
00369 pattern.
00370 const stdair::DateTime_T oDateTimeThisRequest =
00371     lDepartureDateTime + lDifferenceBetweenDepartureAndThisRequest;
00372
00373 // Update random generation context
00374 _randomGenerationContext.setCumulativeProbabilitySoFar (
00375     lCumulativeProbabilityThisRequest);
00376
00377 // Update the counter of requests generated so far.
00378 incrementGeneratedRequestsCounter();
00379
00380 // DEBUG
00381 // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG (lCumulativeProbabilityThisRequest << " ";
00382 // << lNumberOfDaysBetweenDepartureAndThisRequest);
00383
00384 // NOTIFICATION

```

```

00383     double lRefNumberOfDaysBetweenDepartureAndThisRequest =
00384         lNumberOfDaysBetweenDepartureAndThisRequest + double(1.0/3.0);
00385     STDAIR_LOG_NOTIFICATION (boost::gregorian::to_iso_string(_key.
getPreferredDepartureDate()) << " " << std::setprecision(10) <<
lRefNumberOfDaysBetweenDepartureAndThisRequest);
00386
00387     return oDateTimeThisRequest;
00388 }
00389
00390 // //////////////////////////////////////
00391
00392 const stdair::Duration_T DemandStream::
00393 convertFloatIntoDuration (const stdair::FloatDuration_T iNumberOfDays) {
00394
00395     // Convert the number of days in number of seconds + number of milliseconds
00396     const stdair::FloatDuration_T lNumberOfSeconds =
00397         iNumberOfDays * stdair::SECONDS_IN_ONE_DAY;
00398
00399     // Get the number of seconds.
00400     const stdair::IntDuration_T lIntNumberOfSeconds =
00401         std::floor (lNumberOfSeconds);
00402
00403     // Get the number of milliseconds.
00404     const stdair::FloatDuration_T lNumberOfMilliseconds =
00405         (lNumberOfSeconds - lIntNumberOfSeconds)
00406         * stdair::MILLISECONDS_IN_ONE_SECOND;
00407
00408     // +1 is a trick to ensure that the next Event is strictly later
00409     // than the current one
00410     const stdair::IntDuration_T lIntNumberOfMilliseconds =
00411         std::floor (lNumberOfMilliseconds) + 1;
00412
00413     // Convert the number of seconds and milliseconds into a duration.
00414     const stdair::Duration_T lDifferenceBetweenDepartureAndThisRequest =
00415         boost::posix_time::seconds (lIntNumberOfSeconds)
00416         + boost::posix_time::millisec (lIntNumberOfMilliseconds);
00417
00418     return lDifferenceBetweenDepartureAndThisRequest;
00419 }
00420
00421 // //////////////////////////////////////
00422 const stdair::AirportCode_T DemandStream::generatePOS() {
00423
00424     // Generate a random number between 0 and 1.
00425     const stdair::Probability_T& lVariate =
_demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator();
00426     const stdair::AirportCode_T& oPOS = _demandCharacteristics.generatePOSValue (
lVariate);
00427
00428     return oPOS;
00429 }
00430
00431 // //////////////////////////////////////
00432 const stdair::ChannelLabel_T DemandStream::generateChannel() {
00433     // Generate a random number between 0 and 1.
00434     const stdair::Probability_T lVariate =
_demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator();
00435
00436     return _demandCharacteristics._channelProbabilityMass.getValue (lVariate);
00437 }
00438
00439 // //////////////////////////////////////
00440 const stdair::TripType_T DemandStream::generateTripType() {
00441     // Generate a random number between 0 and 1.
00442     const stdair::Probability_T lVariate =
_demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator();
00443
00444     return _demandCharacteristics._tripTypeProbabilityMass.getValue (lVariate);
00445 }
00446
00447 // //////////////////////////////////////
00448 const stdair::DayDuration_T DemandStream::generateStayDuration() {
00449     // Generate a random number between 0 and 1.
00450     const stdair::Probability_T lVariate =

```

```

00453     _demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator();
00454
00455     return _demandCharacteristics._stayDurationProbabilityMass.getValue (
00456         lVariate);
00457 }
00458 // //////////////////////////////////////
00459 const stdair::FrequentFlyer_T DemandStream::generateFrequentFlyer() {
00460     // Generate a random number between 0 and 1.
00461     const stdair::Probability_T lVariate =
00462         _demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator();
00463
00464     return _demandCharacteristics._frequentFlyerProbabilityMass.getValue (
00465         lVariate);
00466 }
00467 // //////////////////////////////////////
00468 const stdair::Duration_T DemandStream::generatePreferredDepartureTime() {
00469     // Generate a random number between 0 and 1.
00470     const stdair::Probability_T lVariate =
00471         _demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator();
00472     const stdair::IntDuration_T lNbOfSeconds = _demandCharacteristics.
00473         _preferredDepartureTimeCumulativeDistribution.getValue (lVariate);
00474
00475     const stdair::Duration_T oTime = boost::posix_time::seconds (lNbOfSeconds);
00476
00477     return oTime;
00478 }
00479 // //////////////////////////////////////
00480 const stdair::WTP_T DemandStream::
00481 generateWTP (stdair::RandomGeneration& ioGenerator,
00482             const stdair::Date_T& iDepartureDate,
00483             const stdair::DateTime_T& iDateTimeThisRequest,
00484             const stdair::DayDuration_T& iDurationOfStay) {
00485     const stdair::Date_T lDateThisRequest = iDateTimeThisRequest.date();
00486     const stdair::DateOffset_T lAP = iDepartureDate - lDateThisRequest;
00487     const stdair::DayDuration_T lAPInDays = lAP.days();
00488
00489     stdair::RealNumber_T lProb = -lAPInDays;
00490     //1 - lAPInDays / DEFAULT_MAX_ADVANCE_PURCHASE;
00491     if (lProb < 0.0) { lProb = 0.0; }
00492     stdair::RealNumber_T lFrat5Coef =
00493         _demandCharacteristics._frat5Pattern.getValue (lProb);
00494
00495     const stdair::WTP_T lWTP = _demandCharacteristics._minWTP
00496         * (1.0 + (lFrat5Coef - 1.0) * log(ioGenerator()) / log(0.5));
00497
00498     return lWTP;
00499 }
00500 // //////////////////////////////////////
00501 const stdair::PriceValue_T DemandStream::generateValueOfTime() {
00502     // Generate a random number between 0 and 1.
00503     const stdair::Probability_T lVariate =
00504         _demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator();
00505
00506     return _demandCharacteristics._valueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution.getValue (
00507         lVariate);
00508 }
00509 // //////////////////////////////////////
00510 const stdair::BookingRequestPtr_T DemandStream::
00511 generateNextRequest (stdair::RandomGeneration& ioGenerator,
00512                     const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod&
00513                     iDemandGenerationMethod) {
00514     // Origin
00515     const stdair::AirportCode_T& lOrigin = _key.getOrigin();
00516     // Destination
00517     const stdair::AirportCode_T& lDestination = _key.getDestination();
00518     // Preferred departure date
00519     const stdair::Date_T& lPreferredDepartureDate =
00520         _key.getPreferredDepartureDate();

```



```

00523 // Preferred cabin
00524 const stdair::CabinCode_T& lPreferredCabin = _key.getPreferredCabin();
00525 // Party size
00526 const stdair::NbOfSeats_T lPartySize = stdair::DEFAULT_PARTY_SIZE;
00527 // POS
00528 const stdair::AirportCode_T lPOS = generatePOS();
00529
00530 // Compute the request date time with the correct algorithm.
00531 stdair::DateTime_T lDateTimeThisRequest;
00532 const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod::EN_DemandGenerationMethod&
lENDemandGenerationMethod =
00533     iDemandGenerationMethod.getMethod();
00534 switch(lENDemandGenerationMethod) {
00535     case stdair::DemandGenerationMethod::POI_PRO:
00536         lDateTimeThisRequest = generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess(); break;
00537     case stdair::DemandGenerationMethod::STA_ORD:
00538         lDateTimeThisRequest = generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder(); break;
00539     default: assert (false); break;
00540 }
00541
00542 // Booking channel.
00543 const stdair::ChannelLabel_T lChannelLabel = generateChannel();
00544 // Trip type.
00545 const stdair::TripType_T lTripType = generateTripType();
00546 // Stay duration.
00547 const stdair::DayDuration_T lStayDuration = generateStayDuration();
00548 // Frequent flyer type.
00549 const stdair::FrequentFlyer_T lFrequentFlyer = generateFrequentFlyer();
00550 // Preferred departure time.
00551 const stdair::Duration_T lPreferredDepartureTime =
00552     generatePreferredDepartureTime();
00553 // Value of time
00554 const stdair::PriceValue_T lValueOfTime = generateValueOfTime();
00555 // WTP
00556 const stdair::WTP_T lWTP = generateWTP (ioGenerator,lPreferredDepartureDate
,
00557     lDateTimeThisRequest,lStayDuration)
;
00558
00559 // TODO 1: understand why the following form does not work, knowing
00560 // that:
00561 // typedef boost::shared_ptr<stdair::BookingRequestStruct>
stdair::BookingRequestPtr_T
00562 // stdair::BookingRequestPtr_T oBookingRequest_ptr =
00563 //     boost::make_shared<stdair::BookingRequestStruct> ();
00564
00565 // TODO 2: move the creation of the structure out of the BOM layer
00566 // (into the command layer, e.g., within the DemandManager command).
00567
00568 // Create the booking request
00569 stdair::BookingRequestPtr_T oBookingRequest_ptr =
00570     stdair::BookingRequestPtr_T
00571     (new stdair::BookingRequestStruct (describeKey(), lOrigin,
00572         lDestination, lPOS,
00573         lPreferredDepartureDate,
00574         lDateTimeThisRequest,
00575         lPreferredCabin, lPartySize,
00576         lChannelLabel, lTripType,
00577         lStayDuration, lFrequentFlyer,
00578         lPreferredDepartureTime,
00579         lWTP, lValueOfTime));
00580
00581 // DEBUG
00582 // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("\\n[BKG] " << oBookingRequest_ptr->describe());
00583
00584 return oBookingRequest_ptr;
00585 }
00586
00587
00588 // //////////////////////////////////////
00589 void DemandStream::reset (stdair::BaseGenerator_T& ioSharedGenerator) {
00590     _randomGenerationContext.reset();
00591     init (ioSharedGenerator);
00592 }

```

```
00593
00594 }
```

## 25.67 trademgen/bom/DemandStream.hpp File Reference

```
#include <stdair/bom/BomAbstract.hpp> #include <stdair/bom/-
BookingRequestTypes.hpp> #include <stdair/basic/Random-
Generation.hpp> #include <stdair/basic/DemandGeneration-
Method.hpp> #include <trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristics.-
hpp> #include <trademgen/basic/DemandDistribution.hpp> ×
#include <trademgen/basic/RandomGenerationContext.hpp> ×
#include <trademgen/bom/DemandStreamKey.hpp> #include
<trademgen/bom/DemandStreamTypes.hpp>
```

### Classes

- class [TRADEMGEN::DemandStream](#)  
*Class modeling a demand stream.*

### Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)  
*Forward declarations.*
- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

## 25.68 DemandStream.hpp

```
00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_BOM_DEMANDSTREAM_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_BOM_DEMANDSTREAM_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/bom/BomAbstract.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/bom/BookingRequestTypes.hpp>
00010 #include <stdair/basic/RandomGeneration.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/basic/DemandGenerationMethod.hpp>
00012 // TraDemGen
00013 #include <trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristics.hpp>
00014 #include <trademgen/basic/DemandDistribution.hpp>
00015 #include <trademgen/basic/RandomGenerationContext.hpp>
00016 #include <trademgen/bom/DemandStreamKey.hpp>
00017 #include <trademgen/bom/DemandStreamTypes.hpp>
00018
00020 namespace stdair {
00021     class FacBomManager;
00022     template <typename BOM> class FacBom;
00023 }
00024
00025 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00026
00030     class DemandStream : public stdair::BomAbstract {
00031     template <typename BOM> friend class stdair::FacBom;
00032     friend class stdair::FacBomManager;
00033 }
```

```

00034 public:
00035 // //////////// Type definitions ////////////
00039 typedef DemandStreamKey Key_T;
00040
00041
00042 public:
00043 // //////////// Getters ////////////
00045 const Key_T& getKey() const {
00046     return _key;
00047 }
00048
00050 BomAbstract* const getParent() const {
00051     return _parent;
00052 }
00053
00055 const stdair::AirportCode_T& getOrigin() const {
00056     return _key.getOrigin();
00057 }
00058
00060 const stdair::AirportCode_T& getDestination() const {
00061     return _key.getDestination();
00062 }
00063
00065 const stdair::Date_T& getPreferredDepartureDate() const {
00066     return _key.getPreferredDepartureDate();
00067 }
00068
00070 const stdair::CabinCode_T& getPreferredCabin() const {
00071     return _key.getPreferredCabin();
00072 }
00073
00075 const stdair::HolderMap_T& getHolderMap() const {
00076     return _holderMap;
00077 }
00078
00080 const DemandCharacteristics& getDemandCharacteristics() const {
00081     return _demandCharacteristics;
00082 }
00083
00085 const DemandDistribution& getDemandDistribution() const {
00086     return _demandDistribution;
00087 }
00088
00090 const stdair::NbOfRequests_T& getTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated() const
00091 {
00092     return _totalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated;
00093 }
00095 const stdair::NbOfRequests_T& getMeanNumberOfRequests() const {
00096     return _demandDistribution._meanNumberOfRequests;
00097 }
00098
00100 const stdair::StdDevValue_T& getStdDevNumberOfRequests() const {
00101     return _demandDistribution._stdDevNumberOfRequests;
00102 }
00103
00105 const stdair::Count_T& getNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar() const {
00106     return _randomGenerationContext.getNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar();
00107 }
00108
00113 const POSProbabilityMass_T& getPOSProbabilityMass() const {
00114     return _posProMass;
00115 }
00116
00117 public:
00118 // //////////// Setters ////////////
00121 void setNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar (const stdair:: Count_T& iCount) {
00122     _randomGenerationContext.setNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar (iCount);
00123 }
00124
00126 void setDemandDistribution (const DemandDistribution& iDemandDistribution)
00127 {
    _demandDistribution = iDemandDistribution;

```

```

00128     }
00129
00131     void
00132     setDemandCharacteristics (const ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T&
00133     iArrivalPattern,
00134                               const POSProbabilityMassFunction_T& iPOSProbMass,
00135                               const ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T&
00136     iChannelProbMass,
00137                               const TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T&
00138     iTripTypeProbMass,
00139                               const StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T&
00140     iStayDurationProbMass,
00141                               const FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T&
00142     iFrequentFlyerProbMass,
00143                               const
00144     PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T&
00145     iPreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution,
00146                               const stdair::WTP_T& iMinWTP,
00147                               const ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T&
00148     iValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution) {
00149         _demandCharacteristics =
00150         DemandCharacteristics (iArrivalPattern, iPOSProbMass,
00151                               iChannelProbMass, iTripTypeProbMass,
00152                               iStayDurationProbMass, iFrequentFlyerProbMass,
00153                               iPreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution,
00154                               iMinWTP, iValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution);
00155     }
00156
00157     void setTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated (const stdair::NbOfRequests_T&
00158     iNbOfRequests) {
00159         _totalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated = iNbOfRequests;
00160     }
00161
00162     void setRequestDateTimeRandomGeneratorSeed (const stdair::RandomSeed_T&
00163     iSeed) {
00164         _requestDateTimeRandomGenerator.init (iSeed);
00165     }
00166
00167     void setDemandCharacteristicsRandomGeneratorSeed (const
00168     stdair::RandomSeed_T& iSeed) {
00169         _demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator.init (iSeed);
00170     }
00171
00172     void setPOSProbabilityMass (const POSProbabilityMass_T& iProbMass) {
00173         _posProMass = iProbMass;
00174     }
00175
00176     void setAll (const ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T&,
00177                 const POSProbabilityMassFunction_T&,
00178                 const ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T&,
00179                 const TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T&,
00180                 const StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T&,
00181                 const FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T&,
00182                 const PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T&,
00183                 const stdair::WTP_T&,
00184                 const ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T&,
00185                 const DemandDistribution&,
00186                 stdair::BaseGenerator_T& ioSharedGenerator,
00187                 const stdair::RandomSeed_T& iRequestDateTimeSeed,
00188                 const stdair::RandomSeed_T& iDemandCharacteristicsSeed,
00189                 const POSProbabilityMass_T&);
00190
00191     void setBoolFirstDateTimeRequest (const bool& iFirstDateTimeRequest) {
00192         _firstDateTimeRequest = iFirstDateTimeRequest;
00193     }
00194
00195 public:
00196     // ////////////////////////////////// Business Methods //////////////////////////////////
00197     void incrementGeneratedRequestsCounter() {
00198         _randomGenerationContext.incrementGeneratedRequestsCounter();
00199     }
00200
00201     const bool stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated (const

```

```

stdair::DemandGenerationMethod& iDemandGenerationMethod) const;
00208
00210     const stdair::DateTime_T generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess();
00211
00213     const stdair::DateTime_T generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder();
00214
00216     const stdair::AirportCode_T generatePOS();
00217
00219     const stdair::ChannelLabel_T generateChannel();
00220
00222     const stdair::TripType_T generateTripType();
00223
00225     const stdair::DayDuration_T generateStayDuration();
00226
00228     const stdair::FrequentFlyer_T generateFrequentFlyer();
00229
00231     const stdair::Duration_T generatePreferredDepartureTime();
00232
00234     const stdair::WTP_T generateWTP (stdair::RandomGeneration&,
00235                                     const stdair::Date_T&,
00236                                     const stdair::DateTime_T&,
00237                                     const stdair::DayDuration_T&);
00238
00240     const stdair::PriceValue_T generateValueOfTime();
00241
00252     stdair::BookingRequestPtr_T
00253     generateNextRequest (stdair::RandomGeneration&,
00254                         const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod&);
00255
00257     void reset (stdair::BaseGenerator_T& ioSharedGenerator);
00258
00259
00260 public:
00261     // //////////// Display support methods ////////////
00266     void toStream (std::ostream& ioOut) const {
00267         ioOut << toString();
00268     }
00269
00274     void fromStream (std::istream& ioIn) {
00275     }
00276
00280     std::string toString() const;
00281
00285     const std::string describeKey() const {
00286         return _key.toString();
00287     }
00288
00292     std::string display() const;
00293
00294     const stdair::Duration_T convertFloatIntoDuration (const
stdair::FloatDuration_T);
00295
00296 protected:
00297     // //////////// Constructors and destructors ////////////
00301     DemandStream (const Key_T&);
00305     virtual ~DemandStream();
00306
00307 private:
00309     DemandStream();
00311     DemandStream (const DemandStream&);
00313     void init (stdair::BaseGenerator_T& ioSharedGenerator);
00314
00315
00316 protected:
00317     // //////////// Attributes ////////////
00321     Key_T _key;
00322
00326     BomAbstract* _parent;
00327
00331     stdair::HolderMap_T _holderMap;
00332
00336     DemandCharacteristics _demandCharacteristics;
00337
00341     DemandDistribution _demandDistribution;

```

```

00342
00346     stdair::NbOfRequests_T _totalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated;
00347
00351     RandomGenerationContext _randomGenerationContext;
00352
00356     stdair::RandomGeneration _requestDateTimeRandomGenerator;
00357
00361     stdair::RandomGeneration _demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator;
00362
00367     POSProbabilityMass_T _posProMass;
00368
00369     private:
00370         bool _stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated;
00371
00372         bool _firstDateTimeRequest;
00373
00374         stdair::FloatDuration_T _dateTimeLastRequest;
00375     };
00376
00377 }
00378 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_BOM_DEMANDSTREAM_HPP

```

## 25.69 trademgen/bom/DemandStreamKey.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert> #include <sstream> #include <stdair/basic/-
BasConst_Inventory.hpp> #include <trademgen/bom/Demand-
StreamKey.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

## 25.70 DemandStreamKey.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_Inventory.hpp>
00009 // TraDemGen
00010 #include <trademgen/bom/DemandStreamKey.hpp>
00011
00012 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00013
00014     // //////////////////////////////////////
00015     DemandStreamKey::DemandStreamKey()
00016     : _origin (stdair::DEFAULT_ORIGIN),
00017       _destination (stdair::DEFAULT_DESTINATION),
00018       _preferredDepartureDate (stdair::DEFAULT_DEPARTURE_DATE),
00019       _preferredCabin (stdair::DEFAULT_CABIN_CODE) {
00020         assert (false);
00021     }
00022
00023     // //////////////////////////////////////
00024     DemandStreamKey::
00025     DemandStreamKey (const stdair::AirportCode_T& iOrigin,
00026                     const stdair::AirportCode_T& iDestination,
00027                     const stdair::Date_T& iPreferredDepartureDate,
00028                     const stdair::CabinCode_T& iPreferredCabin)
00029     : _origin (iOrigin), _destination (iDestination),
00030       _preferredDepartureDate (iPreferredDepartureDate),

```

```

00031     _preferredCabin (iPreferredCabin) {
00032     }
00033
00034     // //////////////////////////////////////
00035     DemandStreamKey::DemandStreamKey (const DemandStreamKey& iKey)
00036     : _origin (iKey._origin), _destination (iKey._destination),
00037       _preferredDepartureDate (iKey._preferredDepartureDate),
00038       _preferredCabin (iKey._preferredCabin) {
00039     }
00040
00041     // //////////////////////////////////////
00042     DemandStreamKey::~DemandStreamKey () {
00043     }
00044
00045     // //////////////////////////////////////
00046     void DemandStreamKey::toStream (std::ostream& ioOut) const {
00047         ioOut << "DemandStreamKey: " << toString();
00048     }
00049
00050     // //////////////////////////////////////
00051     void DemandStreamKey::fromStream (std::istream& ioIn) {
00052     }
00053
00054     // //////////////////////////////////////
00055     const std::string DemandStreamKey::toString() const {
00056         std::ostringstream oStr;
00057         oStr << _origin << "-" << _destination << " " << _preferredDepartureDate
00058             << " " << _preferredCabin;
00059         return oStr.str();
00060     }
00061
00062 }

```

## 25.71 trademgen/bom/DemandStreamKey.hpp File Reference

```

#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp> #include <stdair/stdair-
_date_time_types.hpp> #include <stdair/bom/KeyAbstract.-
hpp>

```

### Classes

- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

## 25.72 DemandStreamKey.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_BOM_DEMANDSTREAMKEY_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_BOM_DEMANDSTREAMKEY_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/stdair_date_time_types.hpp>
00010 #include <stdair/bom/KeyAbstract.hpp>
00011
00012 namespace TRADEMGEN {

```

```

00013
00020 struct DemandStreamKey : public stdair::KeyAbstract {
00021
00022     // ////////// Constructors and destructors //////////
00023 private:
00025     DemandStreamKey();
00026
00027 public:
00029     DemandStreamKey (const stdair::AirportCode_T& iOrigin,
00030                     const stdair::AirportCode_T& iDestination,
00031                     const stdair::Date_T& iPreferredDepartureDate,
00032                     const stdair::CabinCode_T& iPreferredCabin);
00034     DemandStreamKey (const DemandStreamKey&);
00035
00037     ~DemandStreamKey();
00038
00039
00040 public:
00041     // ////////// Getters //////////
00043     const stdair::AirportCode_T& getOrigin() const {
00044         return _origin;
00045     }
00046
00048     const stdair::AirportCode_T& getDestination() const {
00049         return _destination;
00050     }
00051
00053     const stdair::Date_T& getPreferredDepartureDate () const {
00054         return _preferredDepartureDate;
00055     }
00056
00058     const stdair::CabinCode_T& getPreferredCabin() const {
00059         return _preferredCabin;
00060     }
00061
00062
00063     // ////////// Display support methods //////////
00066     void toStream (std::ostream& ioOut) const;
00067
00070     void fromStream (std::istream& ioIn);
00071
00077     const std::string toString() const;
00078
00079 private:
00081     // ////////////////////////////////// Attributes //////////////////////////////////
00083     stdair::AirportCode_T _origin;
00084
00086     stdair::AirportCode_T _destination;
00087
00089     stdair::Date_T _preferredDepartureDate;
00090
00092     stdair::CabinCode_T _preferredCabin;
00093 };
00094
00095 }
00096 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_BOM_DEMANDSTREAMKEY_HPP

```

## 25.73 trademgen/bom/DemandStreamTypes.hpp File Reference

```
#include <map> #include <list> #include <stdair/bom/key_
types.hpp>
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)



### Typedefs

- typedef [std::list](#)< DemandStream \* > [TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamList\\_T](#)
- typedef [std::map](#)< const stdair::MapKey\_T, DemandStream \* > [TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamMap\\_T](#)

### 25.74 DemandStreamTypes.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_BOM_DEMANDSTREAMTYPES_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_BOM_DEMANDSTREAMTYPES_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <map>
00009 #include <list>
00010 // StdAir
00011 #include <stdair/bom/key_types.hpp>
00012
00013 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00014
00015     // Forward declarations.
00016     class DemandStream;
00017
00018     typedef std::list<DemandStream*> DemandStreamList_T;
00019
00020
00021     typedef std::map<const stdair::MapKey_T, DemandStream*> DemandStreamMap_T;
00022
00023 }
00024
00025 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_BOM_DEMANDSTREAMTYPES_HPP

```

### 25.75 trademgen/bom/DemandStruct.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert> #include <sstream> #include <stdair/basic/-
BasConst_Inventory.hpp> #include <stdair/basic/BasConst-
_Period_BOM.hpp> #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
#include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Types.hpp> #include <trademgen/bom/-
DemandStruct.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

### 25.76 DemandStruct.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_Inventory.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_Period_BOM.hpp>
00010 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00011 // TRADEMGEN
00012 #include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Types.hpp>

```

```

00013 #include <trademgen/bom/DemandStruct.hpp>
00014
00015 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00016
00017 // //////////////////////////////////////
00018 DemandStruct::DemandStruct()
00019 : _dateRange (stdair::BOOST_DEFAULT_DATE_PERIOD),
00020   _dow (stdair::DEFAULT_DOW_STRING),
00021   _prefCabin (stdair::DEFAULT_CABIN_CODE),
00022   _itHours (0), _itMinutes (0), _itSeconds (0), _itFFCode ("") {
00023 }
00024
00025 // //////////////////////////////////////
00026 DemandStruct::~DemandStruct() {
00027 }
00028
00029 // //////////////////////////////////////
00030 stdair::Date_T DemandStruct::getDate() const {
00031     return stdair::Date_T (_itYear, _itMonth, _itDay);
00032 }
00033
00034 // //////////////////////////////////////
00035 stdair::Duration_T DemandStruct::getTime() const {
00036     return boost::posix_time::hours (_itHours)
00037         + boost::posix_time::minutes (_itMinutes)
00038         + boost::posix_time::seconds (_itSeconds);
00039 }
00040
00041 // //////////////////////////////////////
00042 const std::string DemandStruct::describe() const {
00043     std::ostringstream ostr;
00044     ostr << _dateRange << " - " << _dow
00045         << " " << _origin << "-" << _destination
00046         << " " << _prefCabin
00047         << ", N(" << _demandMean << ", " << _demandStdDev << ")";
00048
00049     unsigned short idx = 0;
00050     for (POSProbabilityMassFunction_T::const_iterator it = _posProbDist.begin()
00051 ;
00052         it != _posProbDist.end(); ++it, ++idx) {
00053         const stdair::AirportCode_T& lPosCode = it->first;
00054         const stdair::Probability_T& lPosProbMass = it->second;
00055         if (idx != 0) {
00056             ostr << ", ";
00057         }
00058         ostr << lPosCode << ":" << lPosProbMass;
00059     }
00060     ostr << "; ";
00061
00062     idx = 0;
00063     for (ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T::const_iterator it =
00064         _channelProbDist.begin();
00065         it != _channelProbDist.end(); ++it, ++idx) {
00066         const stdair::ChannelLabel_T lChannelCode = it->first;
00067         const stdair::Probability_T& lChannelProbMass = it->second;
00068         if (idx != 0) {
00069             ostr << ", ";
00070         }
00071         ostr << lChannelCode << ":" << lChannelProbMass;
00072     }
00073     ostr << "; ";
00074
00075     idx = 0;
00076     for (TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T::const_iterator it =
00077         _tripProbDist.begin();
00078         it != _tripProbDist.end(); ++it, ++idx) {
00079         const stdair::TripType_T lTripCode = it->first;
00080         const stdair::Probability_T& lTripProbMass = it->second;
00081         if (idx != 0) {
00082             ostr << ", ";
00083         }
00084         ostr << lTripCode << ":" << lTripProbMass;
00085     }
00086     ostr << "; ";

```

```

00086
00087     idx = 0;
00088     for (StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T::const_iterator it =
00089         _stayProbDist.begin();
00090         it != _stayProbDist.end(); ++it, ++idx) {
00091         const stdair::DayDuration_T& lStayDuration = it->first;
00092         const stdair::Probability_T& lStayProbMass = it->second;
00093         if (idx != 0) {
00094             ostr << ", ";
00095         }
00096         ostr << lStayDuration << ":" << lStayProbMass;
00097     }
00098     ostr << "; ";
00099
00100     idx = 0;
00101     for (FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T::const_iterator it =
00102         _ffProbDist.begin();
00103         it != _ffProbDist.end(); ++it, ++idx) {
00104         const stdair::FrequentFlyer_T lFFCode = it->first;
00105         const stdair::Probability_T& lFFProbMass = it->second;
00106         if (idx != 0) {
00107             ostr << ", ";
00108         }
00109         ostr << lFFCode << ":" << lFFProbMass;
00110     }
00111     ostr << "; ";
00112
00113     idx = 0;
00114     for (PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T::const_iterator it =
00115         _prefDepTimeProbDist.begin();
00116         it != _prefDepTimeProbDist.end(); ++it, ++idx) {
00117         const stdair::IntDuration_T& lPrefDepTime = it->first;
00118         const stdair::Probability_T& lPrefDepTimeProbMass = it->second;
00119         if (idx != 0) {
00120             ostr << ", ";
00121         }
00122         ostr << lPrefDepTime << ":" << lPrefDepTimeProbMass;
00123     }
00124     ostr << "; ";
00125
00126     ostr << _minWTP << "; ";
00127
00128     idx = 0;
00129     for (ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T::const_iterator it =
00130         _timeValueProbDist.begin();
00131         it != _timeValueProbDist.end(); ++it, ++idx) {
00132         const stdair::PriceValue_T& lTimeValue = it->first;
00133         const stdair::Probability_T& lTimeValueProbMass = it->second;
00134         if (idx != 0) {
00135             ostr << ", ";
00136         }
00137         ostr << lTimeValue << ":" << lTimeValueProbMass;
00138     }
00139     ostr << "; ";
00140
00141     idx = 0;
00142     for (ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T::const_iterator it =
00143         _dtdProbDist.begin(); it != _dtdProbDist.end(); ++it, ++idx) {
00144         const stdair::FloatDuration_T& lDTD = it->first;
00145         const stdair::Probability_T& lDTDProbMass = it->second;
00146         if (idx != 0) {
00147             ostr << ", ";
00148         }
00149         ostr << lDTD << ":" << lDTDProbMass;
00150     }
00151     ostr << "; ";
00152
00153     return ostr.str();
00154 }
00155
00156 }

```

## 25.77 trademgen/bom/DemandStruct.hpp File Reference

```
#include <string>    #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.-
hpp>    #include <stdair/stdair_maths_types.hpp>    #include
<stdair/stdair_date_time_types.hpp> #include <stdair/basic/-
StructAbstract.hpp>    #include <stdair/bom/DoWStruct.hpp>
#include <trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristicsTypes.-
hpp>
```

### Classes

- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

## 25.78 DemandStruct.hpp

```
00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_BOM_DEMANDSTRUCT_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_BOM_DEMANDSTRUCT_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 // StdAir
00010 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/stdair_maths_types.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/stdair_date_time_types.hpp>
00013 #include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>
00014 #include <stdair/bom/DoWStruct.hpp>
00015 // TraDemGen
00016 #include <trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp>
00017
00018 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00019
00021     struct DemandStruct : public stdair::StructAbstract {
00022
00023     public:
00024         // ////////////////////////////////// Getters //////////////////////////////////
00026         stdair::Date_T getDate() const;
00027
00029         stdair::Duration_T getTime() const;
00030
00031
00032     public:
00033         // ////////////////////////////////// Display Support Methods //////////////////////////////////
00035         const std::string describe() const;
00036
00037
00038     public:
00039         // ////////////////////////////////// Constructors and destructors //////////////////////////////////
00041         DemandStruct();
00043         ~DemandStruct();
00044     private:
00046         DemandStruct (const DemandStruct&);
00047
00048
00049     public:
00050         // ////////////////////////////////// Attributes //////////////////////////////////
```

```

00051     stdair::DatePeriod_T _dateRange;
00052     stdair::DoWStruct _dow;
00053     stdair::AirportCode_T _origin;
00054     stdair::AirportCode_T _destination;
00055     stdair::CabinCode_T _prefCabin;
00056     stdair::MeanValue_T _demandMean;
00057     stdair::StdDevValue_T _demandStdDev;
00058     POSProbabilityMassFunction_T _posProbDist;
00059     ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T _channelProbDist;
00060     TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T _tripProbDist;
00061     StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T _stayProbDist;
00062     FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T _ffProbDist;
00063     PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T _prefDepTimeProbDist;
00064     stdair::WTP_T _minWTP;
00065     ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T _timeValueProbDist;
00066     ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T _dtdProbDist;
00067
00068     public:
00069         // ////////////////////////////////// Staging //////////////////////////////////
00071         stdair::Date_T _prefDepDateStart;
00072         stdair::Date_T _prefDepDateEnd;
00073         unsigned int _itYear;
00074         unsigned int _itMonth;
00075         unsigned int _itDay;
00076
00077         long _itHours;
00078         long _itMinutes;
00079         long _itSeconds;
00081
00083         stdair::AirportCode_T _itPosCode;
00084
00086         stdair::ChannelLabel_T _itChannelCode;
00087
00089         stdair::TripType_T _itTripCode;
00090
00092         stdair::DayDuration_T _itStayDuration;
00093
00095         stdair::FrequentFlyer_T _itFFCode;
00096
00098         stdair::Duration_T _itPrefDepTime;
00099
00101         stdair::PriceValue_T _itTimeValue;
00102
00104         stdair::DayDuration_T _itDTD;
00105     };
00106
00107 }
00108 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_BOM_DEMANDSTRUCT_HPP

```

## 25.79 trademgen/command/DBManager.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert> #include <soci/soci.h> #include <soci/mysql/soci-mysql.-
h> #include <stdair/bom/AirlineStruct.hpp> #include <stdair/service/-
Logger.hpp> #include <trademgen/command/DBManager.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

## 25.80 DBManager.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////

```

```

00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // SOCI
00007 #if defined(SOCI_HEADERS_BURIED)
00008 #include <soci/core/soci.h>
00009 #include <soci/backends/mysql/soci-mysql.h>
00010 #else // SOCI_HEADERS_BURIED
00011 #include <soci/soci.h>
00012 #include <soci/mysql/soci-mysql.h>
00013 #endif // SOCI_HEADERS_BURIED
00014 // StdAir
00015 #include <stdair/bom/AirlineStruct.hpp>
00016 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00017 // TraDemGen
00018 #include <trademgen/command/DBManager.hpp>
00019
00020 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00021
00022 // //////////////////////////////////////
00023 void DBManager::
00024 prepareSelectStatement (stdair::DBSession_T& ioSociSession,
00025                        stdair::DBRequestStatement_T& ioSelectStatement,
00026                        stdair::AirlineStruct& ioAirline) {
00027
00028     try {
00029
00030         // Instanciate a SQL statement (no request is performed at that stage)
00044     } catch (std::exception const& lException) {
00045         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("Error: " << lException.what());
00046         throw stdair::SQLDatabaseException (lException.what());
00047     }
00048 }
00049
00050 // //////////////////////////////////////
00051 void DBManager::
00052 prepareSelectOnAirlineCodeStatement (stdair::DBSession_T& ioSociSession,
00053                                     stdair::DBRequestStatement_T&
00054                                     ioSelectStatement,
00055                                     const stdair::AirlineCode_T&
00056                                     iAirlineCode,
00057                                     stdair::AirlineStruct& ioAirline) {
00058
00059     try {
00060
00061         // Instanciate a SQL statement (no request is performed at that stage)
00091     } catch (std::exception const& lException) {
00092         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("Error: " << lException.what());
00093         throw stdair::SQLDatabaseException (lException.what());
00094     }
00095 }
00096
00097 // //////////////////////////////////////
00097 bool DBManager::iterateOnStatement (stdair::DBRequestStatement_T& ioStatement
00098 ,
00099                                     stdair::AirlineStruct& ioAirline,
00100                                     const bool iShouldDoReset) {
00101
00102     bool hasStillData = false;
00103
00104     try {
00105
00106         // Reset the list of names of the given Airline object
00107         if (iShouldDoReset == true) {
00108             // ioAirline.resetMatrix();
00109         }
00110
00111         // Retrieve the next row of Airline object
00112         hasStillData = ioStatement.fetch();
00113     } catch (std::exception const& lException) {
00114         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("Error: " << lException.what());
00115         throw stdair::SQLDatabaseException (lException.what());
00116     }
00117
00118     return hasStillData;

```

```

00118     }
00119
00120     // //////////////////////////////////////
00121     void DBManager::updateAirlineInDB (stdair::DBSession_T& ioSociSession,
00122                                       const stdair::AirlineStruct& iAirline) {
00123
00124         try {
00125
00126             // Begin a transaction on the database
00127             ioSociSession.begin();
00128
00129             // Instantiate a SQL statement (no request is performed at that stage)
00130             std::string lAirlineCode;
00131             /*
00132             stdair::DBRequestStatement_T lUpdateStatement =
00133             (ioSociSession.prepare
00134              << "update ref_airline_details "
00135              << "set xapian_docid = :xapian_docid "
00136              << "where code = :code", soci::use (lDocID), soci::use
00137             (lAirlineCode));
00138
00139             // Execute the SQL query
00140             lDocID = iAirline.getDocID();
00141             lAirlineCode = iAirline.getAirlineCode();
00142             lUpdateStatement.execute (true);
00143             */
00144
00145             // Commit the transaction on the database
00146             ioSociSession.commit();
00147
00148             // Debug
00149             // TRADEMGEN_LOG_DEBUG ("[" << lDocID << "]" << iAirline);
00150
00151         } catch (std::exception const& lException) {
00152             STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("Error: " << lException.what());
00153             throw stdair::SQLDatabaseException (lException.what());
00154         }
00155
00156     // //////////////////////////////////////
00157     bool DBManager::retrieveAirline (stdair::DBSession_T& ioSociSession,
00158                                     const stdair::AirlineCode_T& iAirlineCode,
00159                                     stdair::AirlineStruct& ioAirline) {
00160         bool oHasRetrievedAirline = false;
00161
00162         try {
00163
00164             // Prepare the SQL request corresponding to the select statement
00165             stdair::DBRequestStatement_T lSelectStatement (ioSociSession);
00166             DBManager::prepareSelectOnAirlineCodeStatement (ioSociSession,
00167                                                           lSelectStatement,
00168                                                           iAirlineCode, ioAirline);
00169
00170             const bool shouldDoReset = true;
00171             bool hasStillData = iterateOnStatement (lSelectStatement, ioAirline,
00172                                                    shouldDoReset);
00173
00174             if (hasStillData == true) {
00175                 oHasRetrievedAirline = true;
00176             }
00177
00178             // Sanity check
00179             const bool shouldNotDoReset = false;
00180             hasStillData = iterateOnStatement (lSelectStatement, ioAirline,
00181                                              shouldNotDoReset);
00182
00183             // Debug
00184             // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("[" << iDocID << "]" << ioAirline);
00185
00186         } catch (std::exception const& lException) {
00187             STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("Error: " << lException.what());
00188             throw stdair::SQLDatabaseException (lException.what());
00189         }
00190
00191         return oHasRetrievedAirline;
00192     }

```

```
00191 }
```

## 25.81 trademgen/command/DBManager.hpp File Reference

```
#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp> #include <stdair/stdair-  
_db.hpp> #include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Types.hpp>
```

### Classes

- class [TRADEMGEN::DBManager](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

## 25.82 DBManager.hpp

```
00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_CMD_DBMANAGER_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_CMD_DBMANAGER_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/stdair_db.hpp>
00010 // Trademgen
00011 #include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Types.hpp>
00012
00013 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00014
00015     // Forward declarations
00016     struct AirlineStruct;
00017
00018     class DBManager {
00019     public:
00020         static void updateAirlineInDB (stdair::DBSession_T&,
00021                                     const stdair::AirlineStruct&);
00022
00023         static bool retrieveAirline (stdair::DBSession_T&,
00024                                    const stdair::AirlineCode_T&,
00025                                    stdair::AirlineStruct&);
00026
00027     public:
00028         static void prepareSelectStatement (stdair::DBSession_T&,
00029                                           stdair::DBRequestStatement_T&,
00030                                           stdair::AirlineStruct&);
00031
00032         static bool iterateOnStatement (stdair::DBRequestStatement_T&,
00033                                       stdair::AirlineStruct&,
00034                                       const bool iShouldDoReset);
00035
00036     private:
00037         static void prepareSelectOnAirlineCodeStatement (stdair::DBSession_T&,
00038                                                         stdair::DBRequestStatement_T&,
00039                                                         stdair::AirlineCode_T&,
00040                                                         const
00041                                                         stdair::AirlineStruct&);
```



```

00056
00057
00058     private:
00060         DBManager() {}
00061         DBManager(const DBManager&) {}
00063         ~DBManager() {}
00064     };
00065
00066 }
00067 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_CMD_DBMANAGER_HPP

```

## 25.83 trademgen/command/DemandManager.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert> #include <stdair/basic/ProgressStatus-
Set.hpp> #include <stdair/bom/BomManager.hpp> #include
<stdair/bom/EventStruct.hpp> #include <stdair/bom/Booking-
RequestStruct.hpp> #include <stdair/bom/EventQueue.hpp> ×
#include <stdair/bom/TravelSolutionStruct.hpp> #include
<stdair/bom/CancellationStruct.hpp> #include <stdair/factory/-
FacBom.hpp> #include <stdair/factory/FacBomManager.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp> #include <trademgen/basic/-
DemandCharacteristics.hpp> #include <trademgen/basic/-
DemandDistribution.hpp> #include <trademgen/bom/Demand-
Struct.hpp> #include <trademgen/bom/DemandStream.hpp> ×
#include <trademgen/command/DemandManager.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

## 25.84 DemandManager.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // StdAir
00007 #include <stdair/basic/ProgressStatusSet.hpp>
00008 #include <stdair/bom/BomManager.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/bom/EventStruct.hpp>
00010 #include <stdair/bom/BookingRequestStruct.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/bom/EventQueue.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/bom/TravelSolutionStruct.hpp>
00013 #include <stdair/bom/CancellationStruct.hpp>
00014 #include <stdair/factory/FacBom.hpp>
00015 #include <stdair/factory/FacBomManager.hpp>
00016 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00017 // TraDemGen
00018 #include <trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristics.hpp>
00019 #include <trademgen/basic/DemandDistribution.hpp>
00020 #include <trademgen/bom/DemandStruct.hpp>
00021 #include <trademgen/bom/DemandStream.hpp>
00022 #include <trademgen/command/DemandManager.hpp>
00023
00024 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00025
00026 // //////////////////////////////////////
00027 void DemandManager::

```

```

00028 buildSampleBomStd (stdair::EventQueue& ioEventQueue,
00029                    stdair::RandomGeneration& ioSharedGenerator,
00030                    const POSProbabilityMass_T& iPOSProbMass) {
00031
00032     // Key of the demand stream
00033     const stdair::AirportCode_T lOrigin ("SIN");
00034     const stdair::AirportCode_T lDestination ("BKK");
00035     const stdair::Date_T lDepDate (2011, 2, 14);
00036     const stdair::CabinCode_T lCabin ("Y");
00037
00038     //
00039     const DemandStreamKey lDemandStreamKey (lOrigin, lDestination, lDepDate,
00040                                             lCabin);
00041
00042     // DEBUG
00043     // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Demand stream key: " << lDemandStreamKey.describe());
00044
00045     // Distribution for the number of requests
00046     const stdair::MeanValue_T lDemandMean (10.0);
00047     const stdair::StdDevValue_T lDemandStdDev (1.0);
00048     const DemandDistribution lDemandDistribution (lDemandMean, lDemandStdDev);
00049
00050     // Seed
00051     const stdair::RandomSeed_T& lRequestDateTimeSeed =
00052         generateSeed (ioSharedGenerator);
00053     const stdair::RandomSeed_T& lDemandCharacteristicsSeed =
00054         generateSeed (ioSharedGenerator);
00055
00056     //
00057     ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T lDTPProbDist;
00058     lDTPProbDist.insert (ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T::value_type (-330
00059
00059                                     0));
00060     lDTPProbDist.insert (ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T::value_type (-40,
00061                                     0.2));
00062
00062 );
00063     lDTPProbDist.insert (ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T::value_type (-20,
00063                                     0.6));
00064
00064 );
00065     lDTPProbDist.insert (ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T::value_type (-1,
00065                                     1.0));
00066
00066 );
00067     //
00067     POSProbabilityMassFunction_T lPOSProbDist;
00068     lPOSProbDist.insert (POSProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("BKK", 0.3))
00069
00069 );
00070     lPOSProbDist.insert (POSProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("SIN", 0.7))
00071
00071 );
00072     //
00072     ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T lChannelProbDist;
00073     lChannelProbDist.insert (ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("DF"
00073
00073                                     0.1));
00074
00074 );
00075     lChannelProbDist.insert (ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("DN"
00075
00075                                     0.3));
00076
00076 );
00077     lChannelProbDist.insert (ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("IF"
00077
00077                                     0.4));
00078
00078 );
00079     lChannelProbDist.insert (ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("IN"
00079
00079                                     0.2));
00080
00080 );
00081     //
00081     TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T lTripProbDist;
00082     lTripProbDist.insert (TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("RO",
00083                                     0.6));
00084
00084 );
00085     lTripProbDist.insert (TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("RI",
00085                                     0.2));
00086
00086 );
00087     lTripProbDist.insert (TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("OW",
00087                                     0.2));

```

```

00088     //
00089     StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T lStayProbDist;
00090     lStayProbDist.insert(StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type(0,
00091                                     0.1)
00092 );
00093     lStayProbDist.insert(StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type(1,
00094                                     0.1)
00095 );
00096     lStayProbDist.insert(StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type(2,
00097                                     .15)
00098 );
00099     lStayProbDist.insert(StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type(3,
00100                                     .15)
00101 );
00102     lStayProbDist.insert(StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type(4,
00103                                     .15)
00104 );
00105     lStayProbDist.insert(StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type(5,
00106                                     .35)
00107 );
00108     //
00109     FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T lFFProbDist;
00110     lFFProbDist.insert(FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type("P",
00111                                     0.01)
00112 );
00113     lFFProbDist.insert(FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type("G",
00114                                     0.05)
00115 );
00116     lFFProbDist.insert(FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type("S",
00117                                     0.15)
00118 );
00119     lFFProbDist.insert(FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type("M",
00120                                     0.3)
00121 );
00122     lFFProbDist.insert(FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type("N",
00123                                     0.49)
00124 );
00125     //
00126     PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T lPrefDepTimeProbDist;
00127     lPrefDepTimeProbDist.
00128         insert (PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type (6, 0)
00129 );
00130     lPrefDepTimeProbDist.
00131         insert (PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type (7,
00132                                     0.1)
00133 );
00134     lPrefDepTimeProbDist.
00135         insert (PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type (9,
00136                                     0.3)
00137 );
00138     lPrefDepTimeProbDist.
00139         insert (PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type (17,
00140                                     0.4)
00141 );
00142     lPrefDepTimeProbDist.
00143         insert (PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type (19,
00144                                     0.80)
00145 );
00146     lPrefDepTimeProbDist.
00147         insert (PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type (20,
00148                                     0.95)
00149 );
00150     lPrefDepTimeProbDist.
00151         insert (PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type (22,
00152                                     1)
00153 );
00154     //
00155     ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T lTimeValueProbDist;
00156     lTimeValueProbDist.insert(ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type(1
00157                                     5,
00158                                     0
00159 ));
00160     lTimeValueProbDist.insert(ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type(6
00161                                     0,
00162                                     1

```

```

    ));
00142
00143     //
00144     const stdair::WTP_T lWTP (1000.0);
00145
00146
00147     // Delegate the call to the dedicated command
00148     DemandStream& lDemandStream =
00149         createDemandStream (ioEventQueue, lDemandStreamKey, lTDPProbDist,
00150                             lPOSProbDist, lChannelProbDist, lTripProbDist,
00151                             lStayProbDist, lFFProbDist, lPrefDepTimeProbDist,
00152                             lWTP, lTimeValueProbDist, lDemandDistribution,
00153                             ioSharedGenerator.getBaseGenerator(),
00154                             lRequestDateTimeSeed,
00155                             lDemandCharacteristicsSeed, iPOSProbMass);
00156
00157     // Calculate the expected total number of events for the current
00158     // demand stream
00159     const stdair::NbOfRequests_T& lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents =
00160         lDemandStream.getMeanNumberOfRequests();
00161
00162     ioEventQueue.addStatus (stdair::EventType::BKG_REQ,
00163                             lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents);
00164 }
00165
00166 // //////////////////////////////////////
00167 DemandStream& DemandManager::createDemandStream
00168 (stdair::EventQueue& ioEventQueue,
00169  const DemandStreamKey& iKey,
00170  const ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T& iArrivalPattern,
00171  const POSProbabilityMassFunction_T& iPOSProbMass,
00172  const ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T& iChannelProbMass,
00173  const TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T& iTripTypeProbMass,
00174  const StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T& iStayDurationProbMass,
00175  const FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T& iFrequentFlyerProbMass,
00176  const PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T&
00177  iPreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution,
00178  const stdair::WTP_T& iMinWTP,
00179  const ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T&
00180  iValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution,
00181  const DemandDistribution& iDemandDistribution,
00182  stdair::BaseGenerator_T& ioSharedGenerator,
00183  const stdair::RandomSeed_T& iRequestDateTimeSeed,
00184  const stdair::RandomSeed_T& iDemandCharacteristicsSeed,
00185  const POSProbabilityMass_T& iDefaultPOSProbabilityMass) {
00186
00187     DemandStream& oDemandStream =
00188         stdair::FacBom<DemandStream>::instance().create (iKey);
00189
00190     oDemandStream.setAll (iArrivalPattern, iPOSProbMass,
00191                           iChannelProbMass, iTripTypeProbMass,
00192                           iStayDurationProbMass, iFrequentFlyerProbMass,
00193                           iPreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution,
00194                           iMinWTP, iValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution,
00195                           iDemandDistribution, ioSharedGenerator,
00196                           iRequestDateTimeSeed, iDemandCharacteristicsSeed,
00197                           iDefaultPOSProbabilityMass);
00198
00199     // Link the DemandStream to its parent (EventQueue)
00200     stdair::FacBomManager::linkWithParent (ioEventQueue, oDemandStream);
00201
00202     // Add the DemandStream to the dedicated list and map
00203     stdair::FacBomManager::addToListAndMap (ioEventQueue, oDemandStream);
00204
00205     return oDemandStream;
00206 }
00207
00208 // //////////////////////////////////////
00209 void DemandManager::
00210 createDemandCharacteristics (stdair::EventQueue& ioEventQueue,
00211                             stdair::RandomGeneration& ioSharedGenerator,
00212                             const POSProbabilityMass_T& iPOSProbMass,
00213                             const DemandStruct& iDemand) {
00214     stdair::BaseGenerator_T& lSharedGenerator =

```

```

00216         ioSharedGenerator.getBaseGenerator();
00217
00218         // Parse the date period and DoW and generate demand characteristics.
00219         const stdair::DatePeriod_T lDateRange = iDemand._dateRange;
00220         for (boost::gregorian::day_iterator itDate = lDateRange.begin();
00221              itDate != lDateRange.end(); ++itDate) {
00222             const stdair::Date_T& currentDate = *itDate;
00223
00224             // Retrieve, for the current day, the Day-Of-the-Week (thanks to Boost)
00225             const unsigned short currentDoW = currentDate.day_of_week().as_number();
00226
00227             // The demand structure stores which Days (-Of-the-Week) are
00228             // active within the week. For each day (Mon., Tue., etc.), a boolean
00229             // states whether the Flight is active for that day.
00230             const stdair::DoWStruct& lDoWList = iDemand._dow;
00231             const bool isDoWActive = lDoWList.getStandardDayOfWeek (currentDoW);
00232
00233             if (isDoWActive == true) {
00234                 const DemandStreamKey lDemandStreamKey (iDemand._origin,
00235                                                         iDemand._destination,
00236                                                         currentDate,
00237                                                         iDemand._prefCabin);
00238
00239                 // DEBUG
00240                 // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Demand stream key: " <<
00241                                     lDemandStreamKey.describe());
00242
00243                 //
00244                 const DemandDistribution lDemandDistribution (iDemand._demandMean,
00245                                                             iDemand._demandStdDev);
00246
00247                 // Seed
00248                 const stdair::RandomSeed_T& lRequestDateTimeSeed =
00249                     generateSeed (ioSharedGenerator);
00250                 const stdair::RandomSeed_T& lDemandCharacteristicsSeed =
00251                     generateSeed (ioSharedGenerator);
00252
00253                 // Delegate the call to the dedicated command
00254                 DemandStream& lDemandStream =
00255                     createDemandStream (ioEventQueue, lDemandStreamKey,
00256                                         iDemand._dtdProbDist, iDemand._posProbDist,
00257                                         iDemand._channelProbDist,
00258                                         iDemand._tripProbDist,
00259                                         iDemand._stayProbDist, iDemand._ffProbDist,
00260                                         iDemand._prefDepTimeProbDist,
00261                                         iDemand._minWTP,
00262                                         iDemand._timeValueProbDist,
00263                                         lDemandDistribution, lSharedGenerator,
00264                                         lRequestDateTimeSeed,
00265                                         lDemandCharacteristicsSeed,
00266                                         iPOSProbMass);
00267
00268                 // Calculate the expected total number of events for the current
00269                 // demand stream
00270                 const stdair::NbOfRequests_T& lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents =
00271                     lDemandStream.getMeanNumberOfRequests();
00272
00273                 ioEventQueue.addStatus (stdair::EventType::BKG_REQ,
00274                                         lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents);
00275             }
00276         }
00277     }
00278 }
00279
00280 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00281 stdair::RandomSeed_T DemandManager::
00282 generateSeed (stdair::RandomGeneration& ioSharedGenerator) {
00283     stdair::RealNumber_T lVariateUnif = ioSharedGenerator() * 1e9;
00284     stdair::RandomSeed_T oSeed = static_cast<stdair::RandomSeed_T>(lVariateUnif
00285 );
00286     return oSeed;
00287 }
00288
00289 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00290 const bool DemandManager::
00291 stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated (const stdair::EventQueue& iEventQueue,

```

```

00292                                     const stdair::DemandStreamKeyStr_T& iKey,
00293                                     stdair::ProgressStatusSet& ioPSS,
00294                                     const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod&
iDemandGenerationMethod) {
00295     // Retrieve the DemandStream which corresponds to the given key.
00296     const DemandStream& lDemandStream =
00297         stdair::BomManager::getObject<DemandStream> (iEventQueue, iKey);
00298
00299     // Retrieve the progress status of the demand stream.
00300     stdair::ProgressStatus
00301         lProgressStatus (lDemandStream.getNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar(),
00302                         lDemandStream.getMeanNumberOfRequests(),
00303                         lDemandStream.getTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated());
00304     ioPSS.setSpecificGeneratorStatus (lProgressStatus, iKey);
00305
00306     return lDemandStream.stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated (
iDemandGenerationMethod);
00307 }
00308
00309 // //////////////////////////////////////
00310 stdair::BookingRequestPtr_T DemandManager::
00311 generateNextRequest (stdair::EventQueue& ioEventQueue,
00312                     stdair::RandomGeneration& ioGenerator,
00313                     const stdair::DemandStreamKeyStr_T& iKey,
00314                     const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod&
iDemandGenerationMethod) {
00315     // Retrieve the DemandStream which corresponds to the given key.
00316     DemandStream& lDemandStream =
00317         stdair::BomManager::getObject<DemandStream> (ioEventQueue, iKey);
00318
00319     // Generate the next booking request
00320     stdair::BookingRequestPtr_T lBookingRequest =
00321         lDemandStream.generateNextRequest (ioGenerator,
00322                                           iDemandGenerationMethod);
00323
00324     // Create an event structure
00325     stdair::EventStruct lEventStruct (stdair::EventType::BKG_REQ,
00326                                     lBookingRequest);
00327
00328     ioEventQueue.addEvent (lEventStruct);
00329
00330     return lBookingRequest;
00331 }
00332
00333 // //////////////////////////////////////
00334 stdair::Count_T DemandManager::
00335 generateFirstRequests (stdair::EventQueue& ioEventQueue,
00336                       stdair::RandomGeneration& ioGenerator,
00337                       const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod&
iDemandGenerationMethod) {
00338     // Actual total number of events to be generated
00339     stdair::NbOfRequests_T lActualTotalNbOfEvents = 0.0;
00340
00341     // Retrieve the DemandStream list
00342     const DemandStreamList_T& lDemandStreamList =
00343         stdair::BomManager::getList<DemandStream> (ioEventQueue);
00344
00345     for (DemandStreamList_T::const_iterator itDemandStream =
00346          lDemandStreamList.begin();
00347          itDemandStream != lDemandStreamList.end(); ++itDemandStream) {
00348         DemandStream* lDemandStream_ptr = *itDemandStream;
00349         assert (lDemandStream_ptr != NULL);
00350
00351         lDemandStream_ptr->setBoolFirstDateTimeRequest (true);
00352
00353         // Calculate the expected total number of events for the current
00354         // demand stream
00355         const stdair::NbOfRequests_T& lActualNbOfEvents =
00356             lDemandStream_ptr->getTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated();
00357         lActualTotalNbOfEvents += lActualNbOfEvents;
00358
00359         // Retrieve the key of the demand stream

```

```

00369         const DemandStreamKey& lKey = lDemandStream_ptr->getKey();
00370
00371         // Update the progress status for the given event type (i.e.,
00372         // booking request)
00373         ioEventQueue.updateStatus (stdair::EventType::BKG_REQ, lActualNbOfEvents)
00374     ;
00375
00376     // Check whether there are still booking requests to be generated
00377     const bool stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated =
00378         lDemandStream_ptr->stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated (
00379             iDemandGenerationMethod);
00380
00381     if (stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated) {
00382         // Generate the next event (booking request), and insert it
00383         // into the event queue
00384         generateNextRequest (ioEventQueue, ioGenerator, lKey.toString(),
00385             iDemandGenerationMethod);
00386     }
00387
00388     // Update the actual total number of events to be generated
00389     ioEventQueue.setActualTotalNbOfEvents (lActualTotalNbOfEvents);
00390
00391     // Retrieve the actual total number of events to be generated
00392     const stdair::Count_T oTotalNbOfEvents = std::floor (lActualTotalNbOfEvents
00393 );
00394
00395     //
00396     return oTotalNbOfEvents;
00397 }
00398
00399 // //////////////////////////////////////
00400 void DemandManager::reset (stdair::EventQueue& ioEventQueue,
00401     stdair::BaseGenerator_T& ioShareGenerator) {
00402
00403     // TODO: check whether it is really necessary to destroy the
00404     // objects manually. Indeed, FacSupervisor::cleanAll() should
00405     // destroy any BOM object.
00406
00407     // Reset all the DemandStream objects
00408     const DemandStreamList_T& lDemandStreamList =
00409         stdair::BomManager::getList<DemandStream> (ioEventQueue);
00410     for (DemandStreamList_T::const_iterator itDS = lDemandStreamList.begin();
00411         itDS != lDemandStreamList.end(); ++itDS) {
00412         DemandStream* lCurrentDS_ptr = *itDS;
00413         assert (lCurrentDS_ptr != NULL);
00414         lCurrentDS_ptr->reset (ioShareGenerator);
00415     }
00416
00417     ioEventQueue.reset();
00418 }
00419
00420 // //////////////////////////////////////
00421 bool DemandManager::
00422 generateCancellation (stdair::EventQueue& ioEventQueue,
00423     stdair::RandomGeneration& ioGenerator,
00424     const stdair::TravelSolutionStruct& iTravelSolution,
00425     const stdair::PartySize_T& iPartySize,
00426     const stdair::DateTime_T& iRequestTime,
00427     const stdair::Date_T& iDepartureDate) {
00428
00429     // Draw a random number to decide if we generate a
00430     // cancellation. For instance, the probability will be hardcoded.
00431     // The cancellation time will be generated uniformly.
00432     double lRandomNumber = ioGenerator();
00433
00434     if (lRandomNumber >= 0.5) {
00435         return false;
00436     }
00437     lRandomNumber /= 0.5;
00438
00439     // Hardcode the latest cancellation time.

```

```

00447     const stdair::Time_T lMidNight =
00448         boost::posix_time::hours (0);
00449     const stdair::DateTime_T lDepartureDateTime =
00450         boost::posix_time::ptime (iDepartureDate, lMidNight);
00451
00452     // Time to departure.
00453     const stdair::Duration_T lTimeToDeparture = lDepartureDateTime-iRequestTime
00454 ;
00455     // Cancellation time to departure
00456     const long lTimeToDepartureInSeconds = lTimeToDeparture.total_seconds();
00457     const long lCancellationTimeToDepartureInSeconds =
00458         static_cast<long> (lTimeToDepartureInSeconds * lRandomNumber);
00459     const stdair::Duration_T lCancellationTimeToDeparture (0, 0,
lCancellationTimeToDepartureInSeconds);
00460
00461     // Cancellation time
00462     const stdair::DateTime_T lCancellationTime =
00463         lDepartureDateTime - lCancellationTimeToDeparture;
00464
00465     // Retrieve the segment path
00466     const stdair::SegmentPath_T lSegmentPath = iTravelSolution.getSegmentPath()
00467 ;
00468     // Hardcoded class path
00469     const stdair::FareOptionStruct& lChosenFareOption =
00470         iTravelSolution.getChosenFareOption ();
00471     const stdair::ClassList_StringList_T& lClassPath =
00472         lChosenFareOption.getClassPath();
00473     std::ostringstream oStr;
00474     for (stdair::ClassList_StringList_T::const_iterator itClassList =
00475         lClassPath.begin(); itClassList != lClassPath.end(); ++itClassList)
00476     {
00477         const stdair::ClassList_String_T& lClassList = *itClassList;
00478         assert (lClassList.size() > 0);
00479         oStr << lClassList.at(0);
00480     }
00481     const stdair::ClassList_String_T lClassList_String = oStr.str();
00482
00483     // Create the cancellation.
00484     stdair::CancellationPtr_T lCancellation_ptr =
00485         stdair::CancellationPtr_T
00486             (new stdair::CancellationStruct (lSegmentPath, lClassList_String,
00487                 iPartySize, lCancellationTime));
00488
00489     // Create an event structure
00490     stdair::EventStruct lEventStruct (stdair::EventType::CX, lCancellation_ptr)
00491 ;
00492     ioEventQueue.addEvent (lEventStruct);
00493
00494     return true;
00495 }
00496
00497 // //////////////////////////////////////
00498 void DemandManager::
00499 buildSampleBom (stdair::EventQueue& ioEventQueue,
00500     stdair::RandomGeneration& ioSharedGenerator,
00501     const POSProbabilityMass_T& iPOSProbMass) {
00502
00503     //
00504     ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T lDTPProbDist;
00505     lDTPProbDist.insert (ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T::value_type(-330
00506 ,
00507         0));
00508     lDTPProbDist.insert (ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T::value_type(-150
00509 ,
00510         0.1)
00511 );
00512     lDTPProbDist.insert (ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T::value_type(-92,
00513         0.2)
00514 );
00515     lDTPProbDist.insert (ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T::value_type(-55,
00516         0.3)
00517 );
00518

```



```

    );
00519     lTDPProbDist.insert (ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T::value_type (-34,
00520                                                                    0.4)
    );
00521     lTDPProbDist.insert (ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T::value_type (-21,
00522                                                                    0.5)
    );
00523     lTDPProbDist.insert (ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T::value_type (-12,
00524                                                                    0.6)
    );
00525     lTDPProbDist.insert (ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T::value_type (-6,
00526                                                                    0.7)
    );
00527     lTDPProbDist.insert (ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T::value_type (-3,
00528                                                                    0.8)
    );
00529     lTDPProbDist.insert (ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T::value_type (-1,
00530                                                                    0.9)
    );
00531     lTDPProbDist.insert (ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T::value_type (0,
00532                                                                    1.0)
    );
00533     //
00534     ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T lChannelProbDist;
00535     lChannelProbDist.insert (ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("DF"
00536                                                                    ,
00537                                                                    0.0)
    );
00538     lChannelProbDist.insert (ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("DN"
00539                                                                    ,
00540                                                                    0.0)
    );
00541     lChannelProbDist.insert (ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("IF"
00542                                                                    ,
00543                                                                    0.0)
    );
00544     lChannelProbDist.insert (ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("IN"
00545                                                                    ,
00546                                                                    1.0)
    );
00547     //
00548     TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T lTripProbDist;
00549     lTripProbDist.insert (TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("RO",
00550                                                                    0.0));
00551     lTripProbDist.insert (TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("RI",
00552                                                                    0.0));
00553     lTripProbDist.insert (TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("OW",
00554                                                                    1.0));
00555     //
00556     StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T lStayProbDist;
00557     lStayProbDist.insert (StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type (0,
00558                                                                    0.1)
    );
00559     lStayProbDist.insert (StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type (1,
00560                                                                    0.1)
    );
00561     lStayProbDist.insert (StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type (2,
00562                                                                    .15)
    );
00563     lStayProbDist.insert (StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type (3,
00564                                                                    .15)
    );
00565     lStayProbDist.insert (StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type (4,
00566                                                                    .15)
    );
00567     lStayProbDist.insert (StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type (5,
00568                                                                    .35)
    );
00569     //
00570     FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T lFFProbDist;

```

```

00571     lFFProbDist.insert(FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type("P",
00572     0.1));
00573     lFFProbDist.insert(FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type("G",
00574     0.01));
00575     lFFProbDist.insert(FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type("S",
00576     0.09));
00577     lFFProbDist.insert(FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type("M",
00578     0.4));
00579     lFFProbDist.insert(FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type("N",
00580     0.4));
00581     ;
00582     //
00583     ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T lTimeValueProbDist;
00584     lTimeValueProbDist.insert(ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type(1
00585     5,
00586     0));
00587     lTimeValueProbDist.insert(ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type(6
00588     0,
00589     1));
00590     //
00591     // Key of the demand stream
00592     const stdair::AirportCode_T lSINOrigin ("SIN");
00593     const stdair::AirportCode_T lBKKDestination ("BKK");
00594     const stdair::Date_T lDepDate (2010, 2, 8);
00595     const stdair::CabinCode_T lCabin ("Y");
00596     //
00597     const DemandStreamKey lSINBKKDemandStreamKey (lSINOrigin, lBKKDestination,
00598     lDepDate,
00599     lCabin);
00600     // DEBUG
00601     // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Demand stream key: " << lDemandStreamKey.describe());
00602     // Distribution for the number of requests
00603     const stdair::MeanValue_T lSINBKKDemandMean (60.0);
00604     const stdair::StdDevValue_T lSINBKKDemandStdDev (4.0);
00605     const DemandDistribution lSINBKKDemandDistribution (lSINBKKDemandMean,
00606     lSINBKKDemandStdDev);
00607     // Seed
00608     const stdair::RandomSeed_T& lSINBKKRequestDateTimeSeed =
00609     generateSeed (ioSharedGenerator);
00610     const stdair::RandomSeed_T& lSINBKKDemandCharacteristicsSeed =
00611     generateSeed (ioSharedGenerator);
00612     //
00613     POSProbabilityMassFunction_T lSINBKKPOSProbDist;
00614     lSINBKKPOSProbDist.insert (POSProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("SIN",
00615     1.0));
00616     lSINBKKPOSProbDist.insert (POSProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("BKK",
00617     0.0));
00618     //
00619     PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T lSINPrefDepTimeProbDist;
00620     lSINPrefDepTimeProbDist.
00621     insert (PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type (6, 0)
00622     );
00623     lSINPrefDepTimeProbDist.
00624     insert (PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type (8,
00625     0.7));
00626     ;
00627     lSINPrefDepTimeProbDist.

```

```

00629         insert (PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type (10,
00630                                                         0.8))
00631     ;
00632     lSINPrefDepTimeProbDist.
00633         insert (PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type (12,
00634                                                         0.9))
00635     ;
00636     lSINPrefDepTimeProbDist.
00637         insert (PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type (14,
00638                                                         1.0))
00639     ;
00640     //
00641     const stdair::WTP_T lSINBKKWTP (400.0);
00642     // Delegate the call to the dedicated command
00643     DemandStream& lSINBKKDemandStream =
00644         createDemandStream (ioEventQueue, lSINBKKDemandStreamKey, lDTPProbDist,
00645                             lSINBKKPOSProbDist, lChannelProbDist, lTripProbDist,
00646                             lStayProbDist, lFFProbDist, lSINPrefDepTimeProbDist,
00647                             lSINBKKWTP, lTimeValueProbDist,
00648                             lSINBKKDemandDistribution,
00649                             ioSharedGenerator.getBaseGenerator(),
00650                             lSINBKKRequestDateTimeSeed,
00651                             lSINBKKDemandCharacteristicsSeed, iPOSProbMass);
00652     // Calculate the expected total number of events for the current
00653     // demand stream
00654     const stdair::NbOfRequests_T& lSINBKKExpectedNbOfEvents =
00655         lSINBKKDemandStream.getMeanNumberOfRequests();
00656     /*
00657     =====*
00658     // Key of the demand stream
00659     const stdair::AirportCode_T lBKKOrigin ("BKK");
00660     const stdair::AirportCode_T lHKGDestination ("HKG");
00661     //
00662     const DemandStreamKey lBKKHKGDemandStreamKey (lBKKOrigin, lHKGDestination,
00663     lDepDate,
00664                                                         lCabin);
00665     // DEBUG
00666     // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Demand stream key: " << lDemandStreamKey.describe());
00667     // Distribution for the number of requests
00668     const stdair::MeanValue_T lBKKHKGDemandMean (60.0);
00669     const stdair::StdDevValue_T lBKKHKGDemandStdDev (4.0);
00670     const DemandDistribution lBKKHKGDemandDistribution (lBKKHKGDemandMean,
00671     lBKKHKGDemandStdDev);
00672     // Seed
00673     const stdair::RandomSeed_T& lBKKHKGRequestDateTimeSeed =
00674         generateSeed (ioSharedGenerator);
00675     const stdair::RandomSeed_T& lBKKHKGDemandCharacteristicsSeed =
00676         generateSeed (ioSharedGenerator);
00677     //
00678     POSProbabilityMassFunction_T lBKKHKGPOSProbDist;
00679     lBKKHKGPOSProbDist.insert (POSProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("BKK",
00680     1.0));
00681     lBKKHKGPOSProbDist.insert (POSProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("HKG",
00682     0.0));
00683     //
00684     PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T lBKKPrefDepTimeProbDist;
00685     lBKKPrefDepTimeProbDist.
00686         insert (PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type (8, 0)
00687     );
00688     lBKKPrefDepTimeProbDist.
00689         insert (PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type (10,
00690     
```

```

00693                                                                 0.2))
00694 ;
00695     lBKKPrefDepTimeProbDist.
00696         insert (PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type (1,
00697                                                                 0.6))
00698 ;
00699     lBKKPrefDepTimeProbDist.
00700         insert (PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type (14,
00701                                                                 0.8))
00702 ;
00703     lBKKPrefDepTimeProbDist.
00704         insert (PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T::value_type (16,
00705                                                                 1.0))
00706 ;
00707 //
00708 const stdair::WTP_T lBKKHKGWTP (400.0);
00709 // Delegate the call to the dedicated command
00710 DemandStream& lBKKHKGDemandStream =
00711     createDemandStream (ioEventQueue, lBKKHKGDemandStreamKey, lDTPProbDist,
00712         lBKKHKGPOSPProbDist, lChannelProbDist, lTripProbDist,
00713         lStayProbDist, lFFProbDist, lBKKPrefDepTimeProbDist,
00714         lBKKHKGWTP, lTimeValueProbDist,
00715         lBKKHKGDemandDistribution,
00716         ioSharedGenerator.getBaseGenerator(),
00717         lBKKHKGRequestDateTimeSeed,
00718         lBKKHKGDemandCharacteristicsSeed, iPOSPProbMass);
00719 // Calculate the expected total number of events for the current
00720 // demand stream
00721 const stdair::NbOfRequests_T& lBKKHKGExpectedNbOfEvents =
00722     lBKKHKGDemandStream.getMeanNumberOfRequests();
00723 /*
00724 =====*
00725 // Key of the demand stream
00726 //
00727 const DemandStreamKey lSINHKGDemandStreamKey (lSINOrigin, lHKGDestination,
00728     lDepDate,
00729     lCabin);
00730 // DEBUG
00731 // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Demand stream key: " << lDemandStreamKey.describe());
00732 // Distribution for the number of requests
00733 const stdair::MeanValue_T lSINHKGDemandMean (60.0);
00734 const stdair::StdDevValue_T lSINHKGDemandStdDev (4.0);
00735 const DemandDistribution lSINHKGDemandDistribution (lSINHKGDemandMean,
00736     lSINHKGDemandStdDev);
00737 // Seed
00738 const stdair::RandomSeed_T& lSINHKGRequestDateTimeSeed =
00739     generateSeed (ioSharedGenerator);
00740 const stdair::RandomSeed_T& lSINHKGDemandCharacteristicsSeed =
00741     generateSeed (ioSharedGenerator);
00742 //
00743 POSProbabilityMassFunction_T lSINHKGPOSPProbDist;
00744 lSINHKGPOSPProbDist.insert (POSProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("SIN",
00745     1.0));
00746 lSINHKGPOSPProbDist.insert (POSProbabilityMassFunction_T::value_type ("HKG",
00747     0.0));
00748 //
00749 const stdair::WTP_T lSINHKGWTP (750.0);
00750 // Delegate the call to the dedicated command
00751 DemandStream& lSINHKGDemandStream =

```

```

00757         createDemandStream (ioEventQueue, lSINHKGDemandStreamKey, lDTPProbDist,
00758                             lSINHKGPOSPProbDist, lChannelProbDist, lTripProbDist,
00759                             lStayProbDist, lFFProbDist, lSINPrefDepTimeProbDist,
00760                             lSINHKGWTP, lTimeValueProbDist,
                                lSINHKGDemandDistribution,
00761                             ioSharedGenerator.getBaseGenerator(),
00762                             lSINHKGRequestDateTimeSeed,
00763                             lSINHKGDemandCharacteristicsSeed, iPOSPProbMass);
00764
00765         // Calculate the expected total number of events for the current
00766         // demand stream
00767         const stdair::NbOfRequests_T& lSINHKGExpectedNbOfEvents =
00768             lSINHKGDemandStream.getMeanNumberOfRequests();
00769
00770         /*
00771         =====*/
00772
00773         const stdair::NbOfRequests_T lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents =
00774             lSINBKGExpectedNbOfEvents + lBKKHKGExpectedNbOfEvents +
00775             lSINHKGExpectedNbOfEvents;
00776         ioEventQueue.addStatus (stdair::EventType::BKG_REQ,
                                lExpectedTotalNbOfEvents);
00777     }
00778 }
00779 }
00780
00781 }

```

## 25.85 trademgen/command/DemandManager.hpp File Reference

```

#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp> #include <stdair/basic/-
RandomGeneration.hpp> #include <stdair/basic/DemandGeneration-
Method.hpp> #include <stdair/bom/BookingRequestTypes.-
hpp> #include <stdair/command/CmdAbstract.hpp> #include
<trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Types.hpp> #include <trademgen/basic/-
DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp> #include <trademgen/bom/-
DemandStreamKey.hpp>

```

### Classes

- class [TRADEMGEN::DemandManager](#)  
Utility class for Demand and [DemandStream](#) objects.

### Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)  
Forward declarations.
- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)
- namespace [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper](#)

## 25.86 DemandManager.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_CMD_DEMANDMANAGER_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_CMD_DEMANDMANAGER_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////

```

```

00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/basic/RandomGeneration.hpp>
00010 #include <stdair/basic/DemandGenerationMethod.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/bom/BookingRequestTypes.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/command/CmdAbstract.hpp>
00013 // TraDemGen
00014 #include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Types.hpp>
00015 #include <trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp>
00016 #include <trademgen/bom/DemandStreamKey.hpp>
00017
00018 // Forward declarations
00019 namespace stdair {
00020     class EventQueue;
00021     struct ProgressStatusSet;
00022     struct TravelSolutionStruct;
00023 }
00024
00025 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00026
00027     // Forward declarations
00028     struct DemandDistribution;
00029     struct DemandStruct;
00030     class DemandStream;
00031     namespace DemandParserHelper {
00032         struct doEndDemand;
00033     }
00034
00038     class DemandManager : public stdair::CmdAbstract {
00039     friend struct DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand;
00040     friend class TRADEMGEN_Service;
00041
00042     private:
00043         // ////////// Business methodes //////////
00123         static void buildSampleBomStd (stdair::EventQueue&,
stdair::RandomGeneration&,
00124                                     const POSProbabilityMass_T&);
00125
00126         // Demand sample bom for partnerships study.
00127         static void buildSampleBom (stdair::EventQueue&, stdair::RandomGeneration&,
00128                                     const POSProbabilityMass_T&);
00129
00137         static void createDemandCharacteristics (stdair::EventQueue&,
00138                                                 stdair::RandomGeneration&,
00139                                                 const POSProbabilityMass_T&,
00140                                                 const DemandStruct&);
00141
00149         static stdair::RandomSeed_T generateSeed (stdair::RandomGeneration&);
00150
00172         static DemandStream&
00173         createDemandStream (stdair::EventQueue&,
00174                             const DemandStreamKey&,
00175                             const ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T&,
00176                             const POSProbabilityMassFunction_T&,
00177                             const ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T&,
00178                             const TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T&,
00179                             const StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T&,
00180                             const FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T&,
00181                             const PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T&,
00182                             const stdair::WTP_T&,
00183                             const ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T&,
00184                             const DemandDistribution&, stdair::BaseGenerator_T&,
00185                             const stdair::RandomSeed_T&,
00186                             const stdair::RandomSeed_T&,
00187                             const POSProbabilityMass_T&);
00188
00205         static const bool
00206         stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated (const stdair::EventQueue&,
00207                                           const stdair::DemandStreamKeyStr_T&,
00208                                           stdair::ProgressStatusSet&,
00209                                           const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod&);
00210
00225         static stdair::Count_T generateFirstRequests (stdair::EventQueue&,
00226                                                         stdair::RandomGeneration&,

```

```

00227                                     const
stdair::DemandGenerationMethod&);
00228
00249     static stdair::BookingRequestPtr_T
00250     generateNextRequest (stdair::EventQueue&, stdair::RandomGeneration&,
00251                         const stdair::DemandStreamKeyStr_T&,
00252                         const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod&);
00253
00262     static void reset (stdair::EventQueue&, stdair::BaseGenerator_T&);
00263
00267     static bool generateCancellation (stdair::EventQueue&,
00268                                     stdair::RandomGeneration&,
00269                                     const stdair::TravelSolutionStruct&,
00270                                     const stdair::PartySize_T&,
00271                                     const stdair::DateTime_T&,
00272                                     const stdair::Date_T&);
00273 };
00274
00275 }
00276 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_CMD_DEMANDMANAGER_HPP

```

## 25.87 trademgen/command/DemandParser.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>      #include <stdair/basic/BasFileMgr.-
hpp> #include <stdair/basic/RandomGeneration.hpp> #include
<stdair/bom/Inventory.hpp> #include <trademgen/command/-
DemandParserHelper.hpp> #include <trademgen/command/-
DemandParser.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

## 25.88 DemandParser.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // StdAir
00007 #include <stdair/basic/BasFileMgr.hpp>
00008 #include <stdair/basic/RandomGeneration.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/bom/Inventory.hpp>
00010 // TraDemGen
00011 #include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
00012 #include <trademgen/command/DemandParser.hpp>
00013
00014 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00015
00016 // //////////////////////////////////////
00017 void DemandParser::
00018 generateDemand (const stdair::Filename_T& iFilename,
00019               stdair::EventQueue& ioEventQueue,
00020               stdair::RandomGeneration& ioSharedGenerator,
00021               const POSProbabilityMass_T& iDefaultPOSProbabilityMass) {
00022
00023     // Check that the file path given as input corresponds to an actual file
00024     const bool doesExistAndIsReadable =
00025         stdair::BasFileMgr::doesExistAndIsReadable (iFilename);
00026     if (doesExistAndIsReadable == false) {
00027         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("The demand input file '" << iFilename
00028                         << "' does not exist or can not be read");

```

```

00029
00030         throw DemandInputFileNotFoundException ("The demand file '" + iFilename
00031                                                + "' does not exist or can not "
00032                                                + "be read");
00033     }
00034
00035     // Initialise the demand file parser.
00036     DemandFileParser lDemandParser (ioEventQueue, ioSharedGenerator,
00037                                     iDefaultPOSProbabilityMass, iFilename);
00038
00039     // Parse the CSV-formatted demand input file, and generate the
00040     // corresponding DemandCharacteristic objects.
00041     lDemandParser.generateDemand();
00042 }
00043
00044 }
```

## 25.89 trademgen/command/DemandParser.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>    #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.-
hpp> #include <stdair/command/CmdAbstract.hpp> #include
<trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp>
```

### Classes

- class [TRADEMGEN::DemandParser](#)  
Class wrapping the parser entry point.

### Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)  
Forward declarations.
- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

## 25.90 DemandParser.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_CMD_DEMANDPARSER_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_CMD_DEMANDPARSER_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 // StdAir
00010 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/command/CmdAbstract.hpp>
00012 // TraDemGen
00013 #include <trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp>
00014
00016 namespace stdair {
00017     class EventQueue;
00018     struct RandomGeneration;
00019 }
00020
00021 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00022
00026     class DemandParser : public stdair::CmdAbstract {
```



```

00027     public:
00040         static void generateDemand (const stdair::Filename_T&, stdair::EventQueue&,
00041                                   stdair::RandomGeneration&,
00042                                   const POSProbabilityMass_T&);
00043     };
00044 }
00045 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_CMD_DEMANDPARSER_HPP

```

## 25.91 trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert> #include <stdair/basic/RandomGeneration.-
hpp> #include <stdair/basic/BasFileMgr.hpp> #include
<stdair/bom/EventQueue.hpp> #include <stdair/service/-
Logger.hpp> #include <trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristics-
Types.hpp> #include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.-
hpp> #include <trademgen/command/DemandManager.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)
- namespace [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper](#)

### Functions

- repeat\_p\_t [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::airline\\_code\\_p](#) (chset\_t("0-9A-Z").derived(), 2, 3)
- bounded1\_4\_p\_t [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::flight\\_number\\_p](#) (uint1\_4\_p.derived(), 0u, 9999u)
- bounded4\_p\_t [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::year\\_p](#) (uint4\_p.derived(), 2000u, 2099u)
- bounded2\_p\_t [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::month\\_p](#) (uint2\_p.derived(), 1u, 12u)
- bounded2\_p\_t [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::day\\_p](#) (uint2\_p.derived(), 1u, 31u)
- repeat\_p\_t [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::dow\\_p](#) (chset\_t("0-1").derived().derived(), 7, 7)
- repeat\_p\_t [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::airport\\_p](#) (chset\_t("0-9A-Z").derived(), 3, 3)
- bounded1\_2\_p\_t [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::hours\\_p](#) (uint1\_2\_p.derived(), 0u, 23u)
- bounded2\_p\_t [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::minutes\\_p](#) (uint2\_p.derived(), 0u, 59u)
- bounded2\_p\_t [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::seconds\\_p](#) (uint2\_p.derived(), 0u, 59u)
- chset\_t [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::cabin\\_code\\_p](#) ("A-Z")
- chset\_t [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::passenger\\_type\\_p](#) ("A-Z")
- chset\_t [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ff\\_type\\_p](#) ("A-Z")
- repeat\_p\_t [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::class\\_code\\_list\\_p](#) (chset\_t("A-Z").derived(), 1, 26)

- bounded1\_3\_p\_t TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::stay\_duration\_p (uint1\_3\_p.derived(), 0u, 999u)

#### Variables

- int1\_p\_t TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::int1\_p
- uint2\_p\_t TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::uint2\_p
- uint1\_2\_p\_t TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::uint1\_2\_p
- uint1\_3\_p\_t TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::uint1\_3\_p
- uint4\_p\_t TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::uint4\_p
- uint1\_4\_p\_t TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::uint1\_4\_p
- int1\_p\_t TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::family\_code\_p

#### 25.92 DemandParserHelper.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // StdAir
00007 #include <stdair/basic/RandomGeneration.hpp>
00008 #include <stdair/basic/BasFileMgr.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/bom/EventQueue.hpp>
00010 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00011 // TraDemGen
00012 #include <trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp>
00013 // #define BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG
00014 #include <trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp>
00015 #include <trademgen/command/DemandManager.hpp>
00016
00017 namespace bsc = boost::spirit::classic;
00018
00019 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00020
00021     namespace DemandParserHelper {
00022
00023         // //////////////////////////////////////
00024         // Semantic actions
00025         // //////////////////////////////////////
00026
00027         ParserSemanticAction::ParserSemanticAction (DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00028             : _demand (ioDemand) {
00029         }
00030
00031         // //////////////////////////////////////
00032         storePrefDepDateRangeStart::
00033         storePrefDepDateRangeStart (DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00034             : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00035         }
00036
00037         // //////////////////////////////////////
00038         void storePrefDepDateRangeStart::operator() (iterator_t iStr,
00039             iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00040             _demand._prefDepDateStart = _demand.getDate();
00041
00042             // Reset the number of seconds
00043             _demand._itSeconds = 0;
00044         }
00045
00046         // //////////////////////////////////////
00047         storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::
00048         storePrefDepDateRangeEnd (DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00049             : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {

```

```

00050     }
00051
00052     // //////////////////////////////////////
00053     void storePrefDepDateRangeEnd::operator() (iterator_t iStr,
00054                                                iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00055         // As a Boost date period (DatePeriod_T) defines the last day of
00056         // the period to be end-date - one day, we have to add one day to that
00057         // end date before.
00058         const stdair::DateOffset_T oneDay (1);
00059         _demand._prefDepDateEnd = _demand.getDate() + oneDay;
00060
00061         // Transform the date pair (i.e., the date range) into a date period
00062         _demand._dateRange =
00063             stdair::DatePeriod_T (_demand._prefDepDateStart,
00064                                 _demand._prefDepDateEnd);
00065
00066         // Reset the number of seconds
00067         _demand._itSeconds = 0;
00068     }
00069
00070     // //////////////////////////////////////
00071     storeDow::storeDow (DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00072         : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00073     }
00074
00075     // //////////////////////////////////////
00076     void storeDow::operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00077         stdair::DOW_String_T lDow (iStr, iStrEnd);
00078         _demand._dow = lDow;
00079     }
00080
00081     // //////////////////////////////////////
00082     storeOrigin::storeOrigin (DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00083         : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00084     }
00085
00086     // //////////////////////////////////////
00087     void storeOrigin::operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00088         stdair::AirportCode_T lOrigin (iStr, iStrEnd);
00089         _demand._origin = lOrigin;
00090     }
00091
00092     // //////////////////////////////////////
00093     storeDestination::storeDestination (DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00094         : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00095     }
00096
00097     // //////////////////////////////////////
00098     void storeDestination::operator() (iterator_t iStr,
00099                                       iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00100         stdair::AirportCode_T lDestination (iStr, iStrEnd);
00101         _demand._destination = lDestination;
00102     }
00103
00104     // //////////////////////////////////////
00105     storePrefCabin::storePrefCabin (DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00106         : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00107     }
00108
00109     // //////////////////////////////////////
00110     void storePrefCabin::operator() (iterator_t iStr,
00111                                     iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00112         stdair::CabinCode_T lPrefCabin (iStr, iStrEnd);
00113         _demand._prefCabin = lPrefCabin;
00114         //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Preferred cabin: " << lPrefCabin);
00115     }
00116
00117     // //////////////////////////////////////
00118     storeDemandMean::storeDemandMean (DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00119         : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00120     }
00121
00122     // //////////////////////////////////////
00123     void storeDemandMean::operator() (double iReal) const {

```

```

00124     _demand._demandMean = iReal;
00125     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Demand mean: " << iReal);
00126 }
00127
00128 // //////////////////////////////////////
00129 storeDemandStdDev::storeDemandStdDev (DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00130 : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00131 }
00132
00133 // //////////////////////////////////////
00134 void storeDemandStdDev::operator() (double iReal) const {
00135     _demand._demandStdDev = iReal;
00136     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Demand stddev: " << iReal);
00137 }
00138
00139 // //////////////////////////////////////
00140 storePosCode::storePosCode (DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00141 : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00142 }
00143
00144 // //////////////////////////////////////
00145 void storePosCode::operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00146     const stdair::AirportCode_T lPosCode (iStr, iStrEnd);
00147     _demand._itPosCode = lPosCode;
00148     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Pos code: " << lPosCode);
00149 }
00150
00151 // //////////////////////////////////////
00152 storePosProbMass::storePosProbMass (DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00153 : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00154 }
00155
00156 // //////////////////////////////////////
00157 void storePosProbMass::operator() (double iReal) const {
00158     const bool hasInsertBeenSuccessfull =
00159         _demand._posProbDist.
00160             insert (POSProbabilityMassFunction_T::
00161                 value_type (_demand._itPosCode, iReal)).second;
00162     if (hasInsertBeenSuccessfull == false) {
00163         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("The same POS code ('" << _demand._itPosCode
00164             << "') has probably been given twice");
00165         throw stdair::CodeDuplicationException ("The same POS code ('"
00166             + _demand._itPosCode
00167             + "') has probably been given
00168         twice");
00169     }
00170     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("PosProbMass: " << iReal);
00171 }
00172
00173 // //////////////////////////////////////
00174 storeChannelCode::storeChannelCode (DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00175 : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00176 }
00177
00178 // //////////////////////////////////////
00179 void storeChannelCode::operator() (iterator_t iStr,
00180     iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00181     _demand._itChannelCode = std::string (iStr, iStrEnd);
00182     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Channel code: " << _demand._itChannelCode);
00183 }
00184
00185 // //////////////////////////////////////
00186 storeChannelProbMass::storeChannelProbMass (DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00187 : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00188 }
00189
00190 // //////////////////////////////////////
00191 void storeChannelProbMass::operator() (double iReal) const {
00192     const bool hasInsertBeenSuccessfull =
00193         _demand._channelProbDist.
00194             insert (ChannelProbabilityMassFunction_T::
00195                 value_type (_demand._itChannelCode, iReal)).second;
00196     if (hasInsertBeenSuccessfull == false) {

```

```

00197         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("The same channel type code ('"
00198             << _demand._itChannelCode
00199             << "') has probably been given twice");
00200         throw stdair::CodeDuplicationException ("The same channel type code ('"
00201             + _demand._itChannelCode
00202             + "') has probably been given
twice");
00203     }
00204
00205     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("ChannelProbMass: " << iReal);
00206 }
00207
00208 // //////////////////////////////////////
00209 storeTripCode::storeTripCode (DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00210     : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00211 }
00212
00213 // //////////////////////////////////////
00214 void storeTripCode::operator() (iterator_t iStr,
00215     iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00216     _demand._itTripCode = std::string (iStr, iStrEnd);
00217     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Trip code: " << _demand._itTripCode);
00218 }
00219
00220 // //////////////////////////////////////
00221 storeTripProbMass::storeTripProbMass (DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00222     : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00223 }
00224
00225 // //////////////////////////////////////
00226 void storeTripProbMass::operator() (double iReal) const {
00227     const bool hasInsertBeenSuccessfull =
00228         _demand._tripProbDist.
00229         insert (TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction_T::
00230             value_type (_demand._itTripCode, iReal)).second;
00231     if (hasInsertBeenSuccessfull == false) {
00232         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("The same trip type code ('"
00233             << _demand._itTripCode
00234             << "') has probably been given twice");
00235         throw stdair::CodeDuplicationException ("The same trip type code ('"
00236             + _demand._itTripCode
00237             + "') has probably been given
twice");
00238     }
00239
00240     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("TripProbMass: " << iReal);
00241 }
00242
00243 // //////////////////////////////////////
00244 storeStayCode::storeStayCode (DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00245     : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00246 }
00247
00248 // //////////////////////////////////////
00249 void storeStayCode::operator() (unsigned int iInteger) const {
00250     const stdair::DayDuration_T lStayDuration (iInteger);
00251     _demand._itStayDuration = lStayDuration;
00252     // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Stay duration: " << lStayDuration);
00253 }
00254
00255 // //////////////////////////////////////
00256 storeStayProbMass::storeStayProbMass (DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00257     : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00258 }
00259
00260 // //////////////////////////////////////
00261 void storeStayProbMass::operator() (double iReal) const {
00262     const bool hasInsertBeenSuccessfull =
00263         _demand._stayProbDist.
00264         insert (StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction_T::
00265             value_type (_demand._itStayDuration, iReal)).second;
00266     if (hasInsertBeenSuccessfull == false) {
00267         std::ostringstream oStr;
00268         oStr << "The same stay duration ('" << _demand._itStayDuration

```

```

00269         << "') has probably been given twice";
00270         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR (oStr.str());
00271         throw stdair::CodeDuplicationException (oStr.str());
00272     }
00273
00274     // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("StayProbMass: " << iReal);
00275 }
00276
00277 // //////////////////////////////////////
00278 storeFFCode::storeFFCode (DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00279 : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00280 }
00281
00282 // //////////////////////////////////////
00283 void storeFFCode::operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00284     _demand._itFFCode = std::string (iStr, iStrEnd);
00285     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("FF code: " << _demand._itFFCode);
00286 }
00287
00288 // //////////////////////////////////////
00289 storeFFProbMass::storeFFProbMass (DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00290 : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00291 }
00292
00293 // //////////////////////////////////////
00294 void storeFFProbMass::operator() (double iReal) const {
00295     const bool hasInsertBeenSuccessfull =
00296         _demand._ffProbDist.
00297         insert (FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction_T::
00298             value_type (_demand._itFFCode, iReal)).second;
00299     if (hasInsertBeenSuccessfull == false) {
00300         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("The same Frequent Flyer code ('"
00301             << _demand._itFFCode
00302             << "') has probably been given twice");
00303         throw stdair::CodeDuplicationException("The same Frequent Flyer code ('"
00304             + _demand._itFFCode
00305             + "') has probably been given
00306             twice");
00307     }
00308     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("FfProbMass: " << iReal);
00309 }
00310
00311 // //////////////////////////////////////
00312 storePrefDepTime::storePrefDepTime (DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00313 : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00314 }
00315
00316 // //////////////////////////////////////
00317 void storePrefDepTime::operator() (iterator_t iStr,
00318     iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00319     _demand._itPrefDepTime = _demand.getTime();
00320
00321     // DEBUG
00322     // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Pref dep time: " << _demand._itHours << ":"
00323     // << _demand._itMinutes << ":" << _demand._itSeconds
00324     // << " ==> " << _demand._itPrefDepTime);
00325
00326     // Reset the number of minutes and seconds
00327     _demand._itMinutes = 0;
00328     _demand._itSeconds = 0;
00329 }
00330
00331 // //////////////////////////////////////
00332 storePrefDepTimeProbMass::storePrefDepTimeProbMass (DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00333 : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00334 }
00335
00336 // //////////////////////////////////////
00337 void storePrefDepTimeProbMass::operator() (double iReal) const {
00338     const stdair::IntDuration_T lIntDuration =
00339         _demand._itPrefDepTime.total_seconds();
00340

```

```

00341     _demand._prefDepTimeProbDist.
00342         insert (PreferredDepartureTimeContinuousDistribution_T::
00343             value_type (lIntDuration, iReal));
00344     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("PrefDepTimeProbMass: " << iReal);
00345 }
00346
00347 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00348 storeWTP::storeWTP (DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00349     : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00350 }
00351
00352 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00353 void storeWTP::operator() (double iReal) const {
00354     _demand._minWTP = iReal;
00355     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("WTP: " << iReal);
00356 }
00357
00358 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00359 storeTimeValue::storeTimeValue (DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00360     : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00361 }
00362
00363 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00364 void storeTimeValue::operator() (double iReal) const {
00365     _demand._itTimeValue = iReal;
00366     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Time value: " << iReal);
00367 }
00368
00369 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00370 storeTimeValueProbMass::storeTimeValueProbMass (DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00371     : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00372 }
00373
00374 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00375 void storeTimeValueProbMass::operator() (double iReal) const {
00376     _demand._timeValueProbDist.
00377         insert (ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution_T::
00378             value_type (_demand._itTimeValue, iReal));
00379     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("TimeValueProbMass: " << iReal);
00380 }
00381
00382 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00383 storeDTD::storeDTD (DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00384     : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00385 }
00386
00387 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00388 void storeDTD::operator() (unsigned int iInteger) const {
00389     const stdair::FloatDuration_T lDTD (iInteger);
00390     _demand._itDTD = lDTD;
00391     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("DTD: " << lDTD);
00392 }
00393
00394 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00395 storeDTDProbMass::storeDTDProbMass (DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00396     : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand) {
00397 }
00398
00399 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00400 void storeDTDProbMass::operator() (double iReal) const {
00401     const stdair::FloatDuration_T lZeroDTDFloat = 0.0;
00402     stdair::FloatDuration_T lDTDFloat =
00403         static_cast<stdair::FloatDuration_T> (_demand._itDTD);
00404     lDTDFloat = lZeroDTDFloat - lDTDFloat;
00405
00406     _demand._dtdProbDist.insert (ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution_T::
00407         value_type (lDTDFloat, iReal));
00408     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("DTDProbMass: " << iReal);
00409 }
00410
00411 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00412 doEndDemand::doEndDemand (stdair::EventQueue& ioEventQueue,
00413     stdair::RandomGeneration& ioSharedGenerator,
00414     const POSProbabilityMass_T& iPOSProbMass,

```

```

00415         DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00416     : ParserSemanticAction (ioDemand), _eventQueue (ioEventQueue),
00417       _uniformGenerator (ioSharedGenerator),
00418       _posProbabilityMass (iPOSProbMass) {
00419 }
00420
00421 // //////////////////////////////////////
00422 // void doEndDemand::operator() (char iChar) const {
00423 void doEndDemand::operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const {
00424
00425     // DEBUG: Display the result
00426     // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Demand: " << _demand.describe());
00427
00428     // Create the Demand BOM objects
00429     DemandManager::createDemandCharacteristics (_eventQueue, _uniformGenerator
00430 ,
00431         _posProbabilityMass, _demand)
00432 ;
00433
00434     // Clean the lists
00435     _demand._posProbDist.clear();
00436     _demand._channelProbDist.clear();
00437     _demand._tripProbDist.clear();
00438     _demand._stayProbDist.clear();
00439     _demand._ffProbDist.clear();
00440     _demand._prefDepTimeProbDist.clear();
00441     _demand._timeValueProbDist.clear();
00442     _demand._dtdProbDist.clear();
00443 }
00444
00445 // //////////////////////////////////////
00446 // Utility Parsers
00447 //
00448 // //////////////////////////////////////
00449 int1_p_t int1_p;
00450
00451 uint2_p_t uint2_p;
00452
00453 uint1_2_p_t uint1_2_p;
00454
00455 uint1_3_p_t uint1_3_p;
00456
00457 uint4_p_t uint4_p;
00458
00459 uint1_4_p_t uint1_4_p;
00460
00461 repeat_p_t airline_code_p (chset_t("0-9A-Z").derived(), 2, 3);
00462
00463 bounded1_4_p_t flight_number_p (uint1_4_p.derived(), 0u, 9999u);
00464
00465 bounded4_p_t year_p (uint4_p.derived(), 2000u, 2099u);
00466
00467 bounded2_p_t month_p (uint2_p.derived(), 1u, 12u);
00468
00469 bounded2_p_t day_p (uint2_p.derived(), 1u, 31u);
00470
00471 repeat_p_t dow_p (chset_t("0-1").derived().derived(), 7, 7);
00472
00473 repeat_p_t airport_p (chset_t("0-9A-Z").derived(), 3, 3);
00474
00475 bounded1_2_p_t hours_p (uint1_2_p.derived(), 0u, 23u);
00476
00477 bounded2_p_t minutes_p (uint2_p.derived(), 0u, 59u);
00478
00479 bounded2_p_t seconds_p (uint2_p.derived(), 0u, 59u);
00480
00481 chset_t cabin_code_p ("A-Z");
00482
00483 chset_t passenger_type_p ("A-Z");
00484
00485 chset_t ff_type_p ("A-Z");
00486
00487
00488
00489
00490
00491
00492
00493
00494
00495
00496
00497
00498
00499
00500
00501
00502
00503
00504
00505

```



```

00507     intl_p_t family_code_p;
00508
00510     repeat_p_t class_code_list_p (chset_t("A-Z").derived(), 1, 26);
00511
00513     bounded1_3_p_t stay_duration_p (uint1_3_p.derived(), 0u, 999u);
00514
00515
00516     // ////////////////////////////////////////
00517     // (Boost Spirit) Grammar Definition
00518     // ////////////////////////////////////////
00519
00520     // ////////////////////////////////////////
00521     DemandParser::DemandParser (stdair::EventQueue& ioEventQueue,
00522                                 stdair::RandomGeneration& ioSharedGenerator,
00523                                 const POSProbabilityMass_T& iPOSProbMass,
00524                                 DemandStruct& ioDemand)
00525     : _eventQueue (ioEventQueue), _uniformGenerator (ioSharedGenerator),
00526       _posProbabilityMass (iPOSProbMass), _demand (ioDemand) {
00527     }
00528
00529     // ////////////////////////////////////////
00530     template<typename ScannerT>
00531     DemandParser::definition<ScannerT>::
00532     definition (DemandParser const& self) {
00533
00534         demand_list = *( not_to_be_parsed |
00535                         demand)
00536
00537         ;
00538
00539         not_to_be_parsed = bsc::
00540             lexeme_d[bsc::comment_p("//")
00541                   | bsc::comment_p("/*", "*/")
00542                   | bsc::eol_p]
00543
00544         ;
00545
00546         demand =
00547             pref_dep_date_range
00548             >> ';' >> origin >> ';' >> destination
00549             >> ';' >> pref_cabin[storePrefCabin(self._demand)]
00550             >> ';' >> pos_dist
00551             >> ';' >> channel_dist
00552             >> ';' >> trip_dist
00553             >> ';' >> stay_dist
00554             >> ';' >> ff_dist
00555             >> ';' >> pref_dep_time_dist
00556             >> ';' >> wtp
00557             >> ';' >> time_value_dist
00558             >> ';' >> dtd_dist
00559             >> ';' >> demand_params
00560             >> demand_end[doEndDemand (self._eventQueue, self._uniformGenerator,
00561                                     self._posProbabilityMass, self._demand)]
00562
00563         ;
00564
00565         demand_end = bsc::ch_p(';')
00566
00567         ;
00568
00569         pref_dep_date_range = date[storePrefDepDateRangeStart (self._demand)]
00570             >> ';' >> date[storePrefDepDateRangeEnd (self._demand)]
00571             >> ';' >> dow[storeDow (self._demand)]
00572
00573         ;
00574
00575         date =
00576             bsc::lexeme_d[ (year_p) [bsc::assign_a (self._demand._itYear)]
00577                   >> '-' >> (month_p) [bsc::assign_a (self._demand._itMonth)]
00578                   >> '-' >> (day_p) [bsc::assign_a (self._demand._itDay)]
00579                   ]
00580
00581         ;
00582
00583         dow = bsc::lexeme_d[ dow_p ]
00584
00585         ;
00586
00587         origin =
00588             (airport_p) [storeOrigin (self._demand)]
00589
00590         ;

```

```

00583
00584     destination =
00585         (airport_p)[storeDestination(self._demand)]
00586     ;
00587
00588     pref_cabin = cabin_code_p;
00589
00590     pos_dist =
00591         pos_pair >> *( ',' >> pos_pair )
00592     ;
00593
00594     pos_pair =
00595         pos_code[storePosCode(self._demand)]
00596         >> ':' >> pos_share
00597     ;
00598
00599     pos_code =
00600         airport_p
00601         | bsc::chseq_p("row")
00602     ;
00603
00604     pos_share =
00605         (bsc::ureal_p)[storePosProbMass(self._demand)]
00606     ;
00607
00608     channel_dist =
00609         channel_pair >> *( ',' >> channel_pair )
00610     ;
00611
00612     channel_pair =
00613         channel_code[storeChannelCode(self._demand)]
00614         >> ':' >> channel_share
00615     ;
00616
00617     channel_code =
00618         bsc::chseq_p("DF") | bsc::chseq_p("DN")
00619         | bsc::chseq_p("IF") | bsc::chseq_p("IN")
00620     ;
00621
00622     channel_share =
00623         (bsc::ureal_p)[storeChannelProbMass(self._demand)]
00624     ;
00625
00626     trip_dist =
00627         trip_pair >> *( ',' >> trip_pair )
00628     ;
00629
00630     trip_pair =
00631         trip_code[storeTripCode(self._demand)]
00632         >> ':' >> trip_share
00633     ;
00634
00635     trip_code =
00636         bsc::chseq_p("RO") | bsc::chseq_p("RI") | bsc::chseq_p("OW")
00637     ;
00638
00639     trip_share =
00640         (bsc::ureal_p)[storeTripProbMass(self._demand)]
00641     ;
00642
00643     stay_dist =
00644         stay_pair >> *( ',' >> stay_pair )
00645     ;
00646
00647     stay_pair =
00648         (stay_duration_p)[storeStayCode(self._demand)]
00649         >> ':' >> stay_share
00650     ;
00651
00652     stay_share =
00653         (bsc::ureal_p)[storeStayProbMass(self._demand)]
00654     ;
00655
00656     ff_dist =

```

```

00657         ff_pair >> *( ' ,' >> ff_pair )
00658     ;
00659
00660     ff_pair =
00661         ff_code[storeFFCode(self._demand)]
00662         >> ' :' >> ff_share
00663     ;
00664
00665     ff_code = ff_type_p;
00666
00667     ff_share =
00668         (bsc::ureal_p)[storeFFProbMass(self._demand)]
00669     ;
00670
00671     pref_dep_time_dist =
00672         pref_dep_time_pair >> *( ' ,' >> pref_dep_time_pair )
00673     ;
00674
00675     pref_dep_time_pair =
00676         (time)[storePrefDepTime(self._demand)]
00677         >> ' :' >> pref_dep_time_share
00678     ;
00679
00680     pref_dep_time_share =
00681         (bsc::ureal_p)[storePrefDepTimeProbMass(self._demand)]
00682     ;
00683
00684     time =
00685         bsc::lexeme_d[
00686             (hours_p)[bsc::assign_a(self._demand._itHours)]
00687             >> !(' .' >> (minutes_p)[bsc::assign_a(self._demand._itMinutes)])
00688             >> !(' .' >> (seconds_p)[bsc::assign_a(self._demand._itSeconds)])
00689         ]
00690     ;
00691
00692     wtp =
00693         (bsc::ureal_p)[storeWTP(self._demand)]
00694     ;
00695
00696     time_value_dist =
00697         time_value_pair >> *( ' ,' >> time_value_pair )
00698     ;
00699
00700     time_value_pair =
00701         (bsc::ureal_p)[storeTimeValue(self._demand)]
00702         >> ' :' >> time_value_share
00703     ;
00704
00705     time_value_share =
00706         (bsc::ureal_p)[storeTimeValueProbMass(self._demand)]
00707     ;
00708
00709     dtd_dist =
00710         dtd_pair >> *( ' ,' >> dtd_pair )
00711     ;
00712
00713     dtd_pair =
00714         (bsc::ureal_p)[storeDTD(self._demand)]
00715         >> ' :' >> dtd_share
00716     ;
00717
00718     dtd_share =
00719         (bsc::ureal_p)[storeDTDProbMass(self._demand)]
00720     ;
00721
00722     demand_params =
00723         bsc::ch_p('N')
00724         >> ' ,'
00725         >> (bsc::ureal_p)[storeDemandMean(self._demand)]
00726         >> ' ,'
00727         >> (bsc::ureal_p)[storeDemandStdDev(self._demand)]
00728     ;
00729
00730     // BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (DemandParser);

```

```

00731 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (demand_list);
00732 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (not_to_be_parsed);
00733 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (demand);
00734 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (demand_end);
00735 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (pref_dep_date);
00736 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (date);
00737 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (origin);
00738 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (destination);
00739 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (pref_cabin);
00740 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (pos_dist);
00741 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (pos_pair);
00742 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (pos_code);
00743 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (pos_share);
00744 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (channel_dist);
00745 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (channel_pair);
00746 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (channel_code);
00747 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (channel_share);
00748 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (trip_dist);
00749 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (trip_pair);
00750 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (trip_code);
00751 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (trip_share);
00752 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (stay_dist);
00753 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (stay_pair);
00754 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (stay_share);
00755 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (ff_dist);
00756 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (ff_pair);
00757 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (ff_code);
00758 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (ff_share);
00759 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (pref_dep_time_dist);
00760 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (pref_dep_time_pair);
00761 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (pref_dep_time_share);
00762 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (time);
00763 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (wtp);
00764 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (time_value_dist);
00765 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (time_value_pair);
00766 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (time_value_share);
00767 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (dtd_dist);
00768 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (dtd_pair);
00769 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (dtd_share);
00770 BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (demand_params);
00771 }
00772
00773 // //////////////////////////////////////
00774 template<typename ScannerT>
00775 bsc::rule<ScannerT> const&
00776 DemandParser::definition<ScannerT>::start() const {
00777     return demand_list;
00778 }
00779
00780 }
00781
00782 //
00783 // Entry class for the file parser
00784 //
00785 //
00786 //
00787 // //////////////////////////////////////
00788
00789 DemandFileParser::
00790 DemandFileParser (stdair::EventQueue& ioEventQueue,
00791                  stdair::RandomGeneration& ioSharedGenerator,
00792                  const POSProbabilityMass_T& iPOSProbMass,
00793                  const std::string& iFilename)
00794 : _filename (iFilename), _eventQueue (ioEventQueue),
00795   _uniformGenerator (ioSharedGenerator),
00796   _posProbabilityMass (iPOSProbMass) {
00797     init();
00798 }
00799
00800 // //////////////////////////////////////
00801 void DemandFileParser::init() {
00802     // Check that the file exists and is readable
00803     const bool doesExistAndIsReadable =
00804         stdair::BasFileMgr::doesExistAndIsReadable (_filename);
00805
00806

```

```

00807     if (doesExistAndIsReadable == false) {
00808         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("The demand file " << _filename
00809             << " does not exist or can not be read.");
00810
00811         throw DemandInputFileNotFoundException ("The demand file " + _filename
00812             + " does not exist or can not "
00813             + "be read");
00814     }
00815
00816     // Open the file
00817     _startIterator = iterator_t (_filename);
00818
00819     // Check the filename exists and can be open
00820     if (!_startIterator) {
00821         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("The demand file " << _filename << " can not be open.")
00822     };
00823
00824     throw DemandInputFileNotFoundException ("The demand file " + _filename
00825         + " does not exist or can not "
00826         + "be read");
00827 }
00828
00829 // Create an EOF iterator
00830 _endIterator = _startIterator.make_end();
00831 }
00832
00833 // //////////////////////////////////////
00834 bool DemandFileParser::generateDemand () {
00835     bool oResult = false;
00836
00837     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Parsing demand input file: " << _filename);
00838
00839     // Initialise the parser (grammar) with the helper/staging structure.
00840     DemandParserHelper::DemandParser lDemandParser (_eventQueue,
00841         _uniformGenerator,
00842         _posProbabilityMass,
00843         _demand);
00844
00845     // Launch the parsing of the file and, thanks to the doEndDemand
00846     // call-back structure, the building of the whole EventQueue BOM
00847     // (i.e., including Inventory, FlightDate, LegDate, SegmentDate, etc.)
00848     bsc::parse_info<iterator_t> info =
00849         bsc::parse (_startIterator, _endIterator, lDemandParser,
00850             bsc::space_p - bsc::eol_p);
00851
00852     // Retrieves whether or not the parsing was successful
00853     oResult = info.hit;
00854
00855     const std::string hasBeenFullyReadStr = (info.full == true)?"":"not ";
00856     if (oResult == true) {
00857         STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Parsing of demand input file: " << _filename
00858             << " succeeded: read " << info.length
00859             << " characters. The input file has "
00860             << hasBeenFullyReadStr
00861             << "been fully read. Stop point: " << info.stop);
00862     } else {
00863         std::ostringstream oStr;
00864         oStr << "Parsing of demand input file: " << _filename << " failed: read "
00865             << info.length << " characters. The input file has "
00866             << hasBeenFullyReadStr << "been fully read. Stop point: "
00867             << info.stop;
00868         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR (oStr.str());
00869         throw stdair::ParserException (oStr.str());
00870     }
00871
00872     return oResult;
00873 }
00874
00875 }

```

## 25.93 trademgen/command/DemandParserHelper.hpp File Reference

```
#include <string> #include <stdair/command/CmdAbstract.-
hpp> #include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Types.hpp> #include
<trademgen/basic/BasParserTypes.hpp> #include <trademgen/bom/-
DemandStruct.hpp>
```

## Classes

- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDow](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeOrigin](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDestination](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefCabin](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandMean](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDemandStdDev](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosCode](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePosProbMass](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelCode](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeChannelProbMass](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripCode](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTripProbMass](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayCode](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeStayProbMass](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFCode](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeFFProbMass](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTime](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeWTP](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValue](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeTimeValueProbMass](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTD](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::storeDTDProbMass](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser](#)
- struct [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::DemandParser::definition](#)
- class [TRADEMGEN::DemandFileParser](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)  
*Forward declarations.*
- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)
- namespace [TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper](#)

## 25.94 DemandParserHelper.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_CMD_DEMANDPARSERHELPER_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_CMD_DEMANDPARSERHELPER_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 // STDAIR
00010 #include <stdair/command/CmdAbstract.hpp>
00011 // TRADEMGEN
00012 #include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Types.hpp>
00013 #include <trademgen/basic/BasParserTypes.hpp>
00014 #include <trademgen/bom/DemandStruct.hpp>
00015
00016 // Forward declarations
00017 namespace stdair {
00018     class EventQueue;
00019     struct RandomGeneration;
00020 }
00021
00022 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00023
00024     namespace DemandParserHelper {
00025
00026         // //////////////////////////////////////
00027         // Semantic actions
00028         // //////////////////////////////////////
00029         struct ParserSemanticAction {
00030             ParserSemanticAction (DemandStruct&);
00031             DemandStruct& _demand;
00032         };
00033
00034         struct storePrefDepDateRangeStart : public ParserSemanticAction {
00035             storePrefDepDateRangeStart (DemandStruct&);
00036             void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00037         };
00038
00039         struct storePrefDepDateRangeEnd : public ParserSemanticAction {
00040             storePrefDepDateRangeEnd (DemandStruct&);
00041             void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00042         };
00043
00044         struct storeDow : public ParserSemanticAction {
00045             storeDow (DemandStruct&);
00046             void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00047         };
00048
00049         struct storeOrigin : public ParserSemanticAction {
00050             storeOrigin (DemandStruct&);
00051             void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00052         };
00053
00054         struct storeDestination : public ParserSemanticAction {
00055             storeDestination (DemandStruct&);
00056             void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00057         };
00058
00059         struct storePrefCabin : public ParserSemanticAction {
00060             storePrefCabin (DemandStruct&);
00061             void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00062         };
00063
00064         struct storeDemandMean : public ParserSemanticAction {
00065             storeDemandMean (DemandStruct&);
00066             void operator() (double iReal) const;
00067         };
00068
00069         struct storeDemandStdDev : public ParserSemanticAction {
00070             storeDemandStdDev (DemandStruct&);
00071             void operator() (double iReal) const;
00072         };
00073
00074     }
00075
00076 }

```

```

00099     };
00100
00102     struct storePosCode : public ParserSemanticAction {
00104         storePosCode (DemandStruct&);
00106         void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00107     };
00108
00110     struct storePosProbMass : public ParserSemanticAction {
00112         storePosProbMass (DemandStruct&);
00114         void operator() (double iReal) const;
00115     };
00116
00118     struct storeChannelCode : public ParserSemanticAction {
00120         storeChannelCode (DemandStruct&);
00122         void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00123     };
00124
00126     struct storeChannelProbMass : public ParserSemanticAction {
00128         storeChannelProbMass (DemandStruct&);
00130         void operator() (double iReal) const;
00131     };
00132
00134     struct storeTripCode : public ParserSemanticAction {
00136         storeTripCode (DemandStruct&);
00138         void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00139     };
00140
00142     struct storeTripProbMass : public ParserSemanticAction {
00144         storeTripProbMass (DemandStruct&);
00146         void operator() (double iReal) const;
00147     };
00148
00150     struct storeStayCode : public ParserSemanticAction {
00152         storeStayCode (DemandStruct&);
00154         void operator() (unsigned int iInteger) const;
00155     };
00156
00158     struct storeStayProbMass : public ParserSemanticAction {
00160         storeStayProbMass (DemandStruct&);
00162         void operator() (double iReal) const;
00163     };
00164
00166     struct storeFFCode : public ParserSemanticAction {
00168         storeFFCode (DemandStruct&);
00170         void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00171     };
00172
00174     struct storeFFProbMass : public ParserSemanticAction {
00176         storeFFProbMass (DemandStruct&);
00178         void operator() (double iReal) const;
00179     };
00180
00183     struct storePrefDepTime : public ParserSemanticAction {
00185         storePrefDepTime (DemandStruct&);
00187         void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00188     };
00189
00192     struct storePrefDepTimeProbMass : public ParserSemanticAction {
00194         storePrefDepTimeProbMass (DemandStruct&);
00196         void operator() (double iReal) const;
00197     };
00198
00200     struct storeWTP : public ParserSemanticAction {
00202         storeWTP (DemandStruct&);
00204         void operator() (double iReal) const;
00205     };
00206
00208     struct storeTimeValue : public ParserSemanticAction {
00210         storeTimeValue (DemandStruct&);
00212         void operator() (double iReal) const;
00213     };
00214
00216     struct storeTimeValueProbMass : public ParserSemanticAction {
00218         storeTimeValueProbMass (DemandStruct&);

```



```

00220     void operator() (double iReal) const;
00221 };
00222
00223 struct storeDTD : public ParserSemanticAction {
00224     storeDTD (DemandStruct&);
00225     void operator() (unsigned int iInteger) const;
00226 };
00227
00228 struct storeDTDProbMass : public ParserSemanticAction {
00229     storeDTDProbMass (DemandStruct&);
00230     void operator() (double iReal) const;
00231 };
00232
00233 struct doEndDemand : public ParserSemanticAction {
00234     doEndDemand (stdair::EventQueue&, stdair::RandomGeneration&,
00235                 const POSProbabilityMass_T&, DemandStruct&);
00236     void operator() (iterator_t iStr, iterator_t iStrEnd) const;
00237     stdair::EventQueue& _eventQueue;
00238     stdair::RandomGeneration& _uniformGenerator;
00239     const POSProbabilityMass_T& _posProbabilityMass;
00240 };
00241
00242 //
00243 // (Boost Spirit) Grammar Definition
00244 //
00245
00246 struct DemandParser :
00247     public boost::spirit::classic::grammar<DemandParser> {
00248
00249     DemandParser (stdair::EventQueue&, stdair::RandomGeneration&,
00250                 const POSProbabilityMass_T&, DemandStruct&);
00251
00252     template <typename ScannerT>
00253     struct definition {
00254         definition (DemandParser const& self);
00255
00256         // Instantiation of rules
00257         boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> demand_list,
00258             not_to_be_parsed, demand, demand_end, pref_dep_date_range,
00259             date, dow, origin, destination, pref_cabin, demand_params,
00260             pos_dist, pos_pair, pos_code, pos_share,
00261             channel_dist, channel_pair, channel_code, channel_share,
00262             trip_dist, trip_pair, trip_code, trip_share,
00263             stay_dist, stay_pair, stay_share,
00264             ff_dist, ff_pair, ff_code, ff_share,
00265             pref_dep_time_dist, pref_dep_time_pair, pref_dep_time_share, time,
00266             wtp,
00267             time_value_dist, time_value_pair, time_value_share,
00268             dtd_dist, dtd_pair, dtd_share;
00269
00270         boost::spirit::classic::rule<ScannerT> const& start() const;
00271     };
00272
00273     // Parser Context
00274     stdair::EventQueue& _eventQueue;
00275     stdair::RandomGeneration& _uniformGenerator;
00276     const POSProbabilityMass_T& _posProbabilityMass;
00277     DemandStruct& _demand;
00278 };
00279
00280 }
00281
00282 //
00283 // Entry class for the file parser
00284 //
00285
00286 class DemandFileParser : public stdair::CmdAbstract {
00287 public:
00288     DemandFileParser (stdair::EventQueue&, stdair::RandomGeneration&,
00289                     const POSProbabilityMass_T&,
00290                     const stdair::Filename_T& iDemandInputFilename);

```

```

00401     bool generateDemand ();
00402
00403 private:
00404     void init();
00405
00406 private:
00407     // Attributes
00408     stdair::Filename_T _filename;
00409
00410     iterator_t _startIterator;
00411
00412     iterator_t _endIterator;
00413
00414     stdair::EventQueue& _eventQueue;
00415
00416     stdair::RandomGeneration& _uniformGenerator;
00417
00418     const POSProbabilityMass_T& _posProbabilityMass;
00419
00420     DemandStruct _demand;
00421 };
00422
00423 }
00424 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_CMD_DEMANDPARSERHELPER_HPP

```

## 25.95 trademgen/config/trademgen-paths.hpp File Reference

### Defines

- #define [PACKAGE](#) "trademgen"
- #define [PACKAGE\\_NAME](#) "TRADEMGEN"
- #define [PACKAGE\\_VERSION](#) "0.2.2"
- #define [PREFIXDIR](#) "/usr"
- #define [EXEC\\_PREFIX](#) "/usr"
- #define [BINDIR](#) "/usr/bin"
- #define [LIBDIR](#) "/usr/lib64"
- #define [LIBEXECDIR](#) "/usr/libexec"
- #define [SBINDIR](#) "/usr/sbin"
- #define [SYSCONFDIR](#) "/usr/etc"
- #define [INCLUDEDIR](#) "/usr/include"
- #define [DATAROOTDIR](#) "/usr/share"
- #define [DATADIR](#) "/usr/share"
- #define [DOCDIR](#) "/usr/share/doc/trademgen-0.2.2"
- #define [MANDIR](#) "/usr/share/man"
- #define [INFODIR](#) "/usr/share/info"
- #define [HTMLDIR](#) "/usr/share/doc/trademgen-0.2.2/html"
- #define [PDFDIR](#) "/usr/share/doc/trademgen-0.2.2/html"
- #define [STDAIR\\_SAMPLE\\_DIR](#) "/usr/share/stdair/samples"

### 25.95.1 Define Documentation

#### 25.95.1.1 #define PACKAGE "trademgen"

Definition at line 4 of file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#).

**25.95.1.2 #define PACKAGE\_NAME "TRADEMGEN"**

Definition at line 5 of file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#).

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

**25.95.1.3 #define PACKAGE\_VERSION "0.2.2"**

Definition at line 6 of file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#).

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

**25.95.1.4 #define PREFIXDIR "/usr"**

Definition at line 7 of file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#).

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

**25.95.1.5 #define EXEC\_PREFIX "/usr"**

Definition at line 8 of file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#).

**25.95.1.6 #define BINDIR "/usr/bin"**

Definition at line 9 of file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#).

**25.95.1.7 #define LIBDIR "/usr/lib64"**

Definition at line 10 of file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#).

**25.95.1.8 #define LIBEXECDIR "/usr/libexec"**

Definition at line 11 of file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#).

**25.95.1.9 #define SBINDIR "/usr/sbin"**

Definition at line 12 of file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#).

**25.95.1.10 #define SYSCONFDIR "/usr/etc"**

Definition at line 13 of file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#).

**25.95.1.11 #define INCLUDEDIR "/usr/include"**

Definition at line 14 of file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#).

**25.95.1.12 #define DATAROOTDIR "/usr/share"**

Definition at line 15 of file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#).

**25.95.1.13 #define DATADIR "/usr/share"**

Definition at line 16 of file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#).

25.95.1.14 `#define DOCDIR "/usr/share/doc/trademgen-0.2.2"`

Definition at line 17 of file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#).

25.95.1.15 `#define MANDIR "/usr/share/man"`

Definition at line 18 of file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#).

25.95.1.16 `#define INFODIR "/usr/share/info"`

Definition at line 19 of file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#).

25.95.1.17 `#define HTMLDIR "/usr/share/doc/trademgen-0.2.2/html"`

Definition at line 20 of file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#).

25.95.1.18 `#define PDFDIR "/usr/share/doc/trademgen-0.2.2/html"`

Definition at line 21 of file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#).

25.95.1.19 `#define STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR "/usr/share/stdair/samples"`

Definition at line 22 of file [trademgen-paths.hpp](#).

## 25.96 trademgen-paths.hpp

```
00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_PATHS_HPP__
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_PATHS_HPP__
00003
00004 #define PACKAGE "trademgen"
00005 #define PACKAGE_NAME "TRADEMGEN"
00006 #define PACKAGE_VERSION "0.2.2"
00007 #define PREFIXDIR "/usr"
00008 #define EXEC_PREFIX "/usr"
00009 #define BINDIR "/usr/bin"
00010 #define LIBDIR "/usr/lib64"
00011 #define LIBEXECDIR "/usr/libexec"
00012 #define SBINDIR "/usr/sbin"
00013 #define SYSCONFDIR "/usr/etc"
00014 #define INCLUDEDIR "/usr/include"
00015 #define DATAROOTDIR "/usr/share"
00016 #define DATADIR "/usr/share"
00017 #define DOCDIR "/usr/share/doc/trademgen-0.2.2"
00018 #define MANDIR "/usr/share/man"
00019 #define INFODIR "/usr/share/info"
00020 #define HTMLDIR "/usr/share/doc/trademgen-0.2.2/html"
00021 #define PDFDIR "/usr/share/doc/trademgen-0.2.2/html"
00022 #define STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR "/usr/share/stdair/samples"
00023
00024 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_PATHS_HPP__
```

## 25.97 trademgen/DBParams.hpp File Reference

```
#include <iosfwd> #include <string> #include <trademgen/-
TRADEMGEN_Types.hpp> #include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Abstract.-
hpp>
```

## Classes

- struct [TRADEMGEN::DBParams](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

## Typedefs

- typedef [std::list< std::string > TRADEMGEN::DBParamsNameList\\_T](#)

## 25.98 DBParams.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_DBPARAMS_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_DBPARAMS_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <iosfwd>
00009 #include <string>
00010 // Trademgen
00011 #include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Types.hpp>
00012 #include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Abstract.hpp>
00013
00014 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00015
00016     typedef std::list<std::string> DBParamsNameList_T;
00017
00018     struct DBParams : public TRADEMGEN_Abstract {
00019     public:
00020         // ////////////////////////////////// Getters //////////////////////////////////
00021         std::string getUser() const {
00022             return _user;
00023         }
00024
00025         std::string getPassword() const {
00026             return _passwd;
00027         }
00028
00029         std::string getHost() const {
00030             return _host;
00031         }
00032
00033         std::string getPort() const {
00034             return _port;
00035         }
00036
00037         std::string getDBName() const {
00038             return _dbname;
00039         }
00040
00041         // ////////////////////////////////// Setters //////////////////////////////////
00042         void setUser (const std::string& iUser) {
00043             _user = iUser;
00044         }
00045
00046         void setPassword (const std::string& iPasswd) {
00047             _passwd = iPasswd;
00048         }
00049     }

```

```

00060
00062 void setHost (const std::string& iHost) {
00063     _host = iHost;
00064 }
00065
00067 void setPort (const std::string& iPort) {
00068     _port = iPort;
00069 }
00070
00072 void setDBName (const std::string& iDBName) {
00073     _dbname = iDBName;
00074 }
00075
00076
00077 public:
00078 // /////////// Busines methods ///////////
00080 bool check () const {
00081     if (_user.empty() == true || _passwd.empty() == true
00082         || _host.empty() == true || _port.empty()
00083         || _dbname.empty() == true) {
00084         return false;
00085     }
00086     return true;
00087 }
00088
00089 public:
00090 // /////////// Display methods ///////////
00093 void toStream (std::ostream& ioOut) const {
00094     ioOut << toString();
00095 }
00096
00099 void fromStream (std::istream&) {
00100 }
00101
00103 std::string toShortString() const {
00104     std::ostringstream ostr;
00105     ostr << _dbname << "." << _user << "@" << _host << ":" << _port;
00106     return ostr.str();
00107 }
00108
00110 std::string toString() const {
00111     std::ostringstream ostr;
00112     ostr << _dbname << "." << _user << "@" << _host << ":" << _port;
00113     return ostr.str();
00114 }
00115
00116
00117 public:
00119 DBParams (const std::string& iDBUser, const std::string& iDBPasswd,
00120           const std::string& iDBHost, const std::string& iDBPort,
00121           const std::string& iDBName)
00122     : _user (iDBUser), _passwd (iDBPasswd), _host (iDBHost), _port (iDBPort),
00123       _dbname (iDBName) {
00124 }
00125
00127 // DBParams ();
00129 // DBParams (const DBParams&);
00130
00132 virtual ~DBParams() {}
00133
00134
00135 private:
00136 // /////////// Attributes ///////////
00138 std::string _user;
00140 std::string _passwd;
00142 std::string _host;
00144 std::string _port;
00146 std::string _dbname;
00147 };
00148
00149 }
00150 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_DBPARAMS_HPP

```

## 25.99 trademgen/factory/FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext.cpp File Reference

```
#include <cassert> #include <stdair/service/FacSupervisor.-
hpp>      #include <trademgen/factory/FacTRADEMGENSEervice-
Context.hpp> #include <trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN_Service-
Context.hpp>
```

## Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

## 25.100 FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext.cpp

```
00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // StdAir
00007 #include <stdair/service/FacSupervisor.hpp>
00008 // TraDemGen
00009 #include <trademgen/factory/FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext.hpp>
00010 #include <trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.hpp>
00011
00012 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00013
00014     FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext* FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext::_instance = NULL;
00015
00016     // //////////////////////////////////////
00017     FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext::~FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext() {
00018         _instance = NULL;
00019     }
00020
00021     // //////////////////////////////////////
00022     FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext& FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext::instance() {
00023
00024         if (_instance == NULL) {
00025             _instance = new FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext();
00026             assert (_instance != NULL);
00027
00028             stdair::FacSupervisor::instance().registerServiceFactory (_instance);
00029         }
00030         return *_instance;
00031     }
00032
00033     // //////////////////////////////////////
00034     TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext& FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext::
00035     create (const stdair::RandomSeed_T& iRandomSeed) {
00036         TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext* aServiceContext_ptr = NULL;
00037
00038         aServiceContext_ptr = new TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext (iRandomSeed);
00039         assert (aServiceContext_ptr != NULL);
00040
00041         // The new object is added to the Bom pool
00042         _pool.push_back (aServiceContext_ptr);
00043
00044         return *aServiceContext_ptr;
00045     }
00046
00047 }
```

## 25.101 trademgen/factory/FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext.hpp File Reference

```
#include <stdair/stdair_maths_types.hpp> #include <stdair/service/-
FacServiceAbstract.hpp> #include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_-
Types.hpp>
```

## Classes

- class [TRADEMGEN::FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext](#)  
*Factory for creating the TraDemGen service context instance.*

## Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

## 25.102 FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext.hpp

```
00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_FAC_FACTRADEMGENSEERVICECONTEXT_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_FAC_FACTRADEMGENSEERVICECONTEXT_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/stdair_maths_types.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/service/FacServiceAbstract.hpp>
00010 // TraDemGen
00011 #include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Types.hpp>
00012
00013 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00014
00015     class TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext;
00016
00017     class FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext : public stdair::FacServiceAbstract {
00018     public:
00019         static FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext& instance();
00020
00021         ~FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext();
00022
00023         TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext& create (const stdair::RandomSeed_T&);
00024
00025     protected:
00026         FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext () {}
00027
00028     private:
00029         static FacTRADEMGENSEerviceContext* _instance;
00030     };
00031
00032 }
00033 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_FAC_FACTRADEMGENSEERVICECONTEXT_HPP
```

## 25.103 trademgen/python/pytrademgen.cpp File Reference

```
#include <cassert> #include <stdexcept> #include <fstream> x
#include <sstream> #include <string> #include <list> x
#include <vector> #include <boost/python.hpp> #include
```



```
<stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp> #include <stdair/stdair-
_exceptions.hpp> #include <stdair/basic/BasFileMgr.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasLogParams.hpp> #include <stdair/basic/-
BasDBParams.hpp> #include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Service.-
hpp>
```

#### Classes

- struct [TRADEMGEN::Trademgener](#)

#### Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

#### Functions

- [BOOST\\_PYTHON\\_MODULE](#) (libpytrademgen)

#### 25.103.1 Function Documentation

##### 25.103.1.1 BOOST\_PYTHON\_MODULE ( libpytrademgen )

Definition at line 162 of file [pytrademgen.cpp](#).

References [TRADEMGEN::Trademgener::trademgen\(\)](#), and [TRADEMGEN::Trademgener::init\(\)](#).

#### 25.104 pytrademgen.cpp

```
00001 // STL
00002 #include <cassert>
00003 #include <stdexcept>
00004 #include <fstream>
00005 #include <sstream>
00006 #include <string>
00007 #include <list>
00008 #include <vector>
00009 // Boost String
00010 #include <boost/python.hpp>
00011 // StdAir
00012 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00013 #include <stdair/stdair_exceptions.hpp>
00014 #include <stdair/basic/BasFileMgr.hpp>
00015 #include <stdair/basic/BasLogParams.hpp>
00016 #include <stdair/basic/BasDBParams.hpp>
00017 // TraDemGen
00018 #include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp>
00019
00020 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00021
00022     struct Trademgener {
00023     public:
00025         std::string trademgen (const std::string& iQuery) {
00026             std::ostringstream oStream;
00027
00028             // Sanity check
```

```

00029         if (_logOutputStream == NULL) {
00030             oStream << "The log filepath is not valid." << std::endl;
00031             return oStream.str();
00032         }
00033         assert (_logOutputStream != NULL);
00034
00035         try {
00036
00037             // DEBUG
00038             *_logOutputStream << "Python search for '" << iQuery << "'"
00039                 << std::endl;
00040
00041             if (_trademngenService == NULL) {
00042                 oStream << "The Trademngen service has not been initialised, "
00043                     << "i.e., the init() method has not been called "
00044                     << "correctly on the Trademngen object. Please "
00045                     << "check that all the parameters are not empty and "
00046                     << "point to actual files.";
00047                 *_logOutputStream << oStream.str();
00048                 return oStream.str();
00049             }
00050             assert (_trademngenService != NULL);
00051
00052             // Do the trademngen
00053             _trademngenService->displayAirlineListFromDB();
00054
00055             // DEBUG
00056             *_logOutputStream << "Python search for '" << iQuery
00057                 << "' returned '" << std::endl;
00058
00059             // DEBUG
00060             *_logOutputStream << "TraDemGen output: "
00061                 << oStream.str() << std::endl;
00062
00063         } catch (const stdair::RootException& eTrademngenError) {
00064             *_logOutputStream << "TraDemGen error: " << eTrademngenError.what()
00065                 << std::endl;
00066
00067         } catch (const std::exception& eStdError) {
00068             *_logOutputStream << "Error: " << eStdError.what() << std::endl;
00069
00070         } catch (...) {
00071             *_logOutputStream << "Unknown error" << std::endl;
00072         }
00073
00074         return oStream.str();
00075     }
00076
00077 public:
00078     Trademngen() : _trademngenService (NULL), _logOutputStream (NULL) {
00079     }
00080
00081     Trademngen (const Trademngen& iTrademngen)
00082     : _trademngenService (iTrademngen._trademngenService),
00083       _logOutputStream (iTrademngen._logOutputStream) {
00084     }
00085
00086     ~Trademngen() {
00087         _trademngenService = NULL;
00088         _logOutputStream = NULL;
00089     }
00090
00091     bool init (const std::string& iLogFilePath,
00092               const stdair::RandomSeed_T& iRandomSeed,
00093               const stdair::Filename_T& iDemandInputFilename,
00094               const std::string& iDBUser, const std::string& iDBPasswd,
00095               const std::string& iDBHost, const std::string& iDBPort,
00096               const std::string& iDBDBName) {
00097         bool isEverythingOK = true;
00098
00099         try {
00100             // Check that the file path given as input corresponds to an actual
00101             file

```

```

00106         const bool isWriteable = (iLogFilepath.empty() == false);
00107         // stdair::BasFileMgr::isWriteable (iLogFilepath);
00108         if (isWriteable == false) {
00109             isEverythingOK = false;
00110             return isEverythingOK;
00111         }
00112
00113         // Set the log parameters
00114         _logOutputStream = new std::ofstream;
00115         assert (_logOutputStream != NULL);
00116
00117         // Open and clean the log outputfile
00118         _logOutputStream->open (iLogFilepath.c_str());
00119         _logOutputStream->clear();
00120
00121         // DEBUG
00122         *_logOutputStream << "Python wrapper initialisation" << std::endl;
00123         const stdair::BasLogParams lLogParams (stdair::LOG::DEBUG,
00124                                               *_logOutputStream);
00125
00126         // Initialise the context
00127         stdair::BasDBParams lDBParams (iDBUser, iDBPasswd, iDBHost, iDBPort,
00128                                       iDBDBName);
00129         _trademgenService = new TRADEMGEN_Service (lLogParams, lDBParams,
00130                                                   iRandomSeed);
00131         assert (_trademgenService != NULL);
00132
00133         // Create the DemandStream objects, and insert them within the BOM tree
00134         _trademgenService->parseAndLoad (iDemandInputFilename);
00135
00136         // DEBUG
00137         *_logOutputStream << "Python wrapper initialised" << std::endl;
00138
00139     } catch (const stdair::RootException& eTrademgenError) {
00140         *_logOutputStream << "Trademgen error: " << eTrademgenError.what()
00141             << std::endl;
00142
00143     } catch (const std::exception& eStdError) {
00144         *_logOutputStream << "Error: " << eStdError.what() << std::endl;
00145
00146     } catch (...) {
00147         *_logOutputStream << "Unknown error" << std::endl;
00148     }
00149
00150     return isEverythingOK;
00151 }
00152
00153 private:
00154     TRADEMGEN_Service* _trademgenService;
00155     std::ofstream* _logOutputStream;
00156 };
00157
00158
00159 }
00160
00161 // //////////////////////////////////////
00162 BOOST_PYTHON_MODULE(libpytrademgen) {
00163     boost::python::class_<TRADEMGEN::Trademgener> ("Trademgener")
00164         .def ("trademgen", &TRADEMGEN::Trademgener::trademgen)
00165         .def ("init", &TRADEMGEN::Trademgener::init);
00166 }

```

## 25.105 trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN\_Service.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert> #include <sstream> #include <boost/make-
_shared.hpp> #include <soci/soci.h> #include <stdair/basic/-
BasChronometer.hpp> #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_-
General.hpp> #include <stdair/bom/BomRoot.hpp> #include
<stdair/bom/BookingRequestStruct.hpp> #include <stdair/bom/-

```

```

AirlineStruct.hpp>      #include <stdair/bom/EventStruct.-
hpp> #include <stdair/bom/EventQueue.hpp> #include <stdair/command/-
DBManagerForAirlines.hpp> #include <stdair/service/Logger.-
hpp>      #include <stdair/service/DBSessionManager.hpp> x
#include <stdair/STDAIR_Service.hpp> #include <trademgen/basic/-
BasConst_TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp> #include <trademgen/bom/-
BomDisplay.hpp> #include <trademgen/bom/DemandStreamKey.-
hpp>      #include <trademgen/factory/FacTRADEMGENService-
Context.hpp>      #include <trademgen/command/DemandParser.-
hpp>      #include <trademgen/command/DemandManager.hpp> x
#include <trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.-
hpp> #include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp>

```

### Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

### 25.106 TRADEMGEN\_Service.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 // Boost
00008 #include <boost/make_shared.hpp>
00009 #if defined(SOCI_HEADERS_BURIED)
00010 #include <soci/core/soci.h>
00011 #else // SOCI_HEADERS_BURIED
00012 #include <soci/soci.h>
00013 #endif // SOCI_HEADERS_BURIED
00014 // StdAir
00015 #include <stdair/basic/BasChronometer.hpp>
00016 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>
00017 #include <stdair/bom/BomRoot.hpp>
00018 #include <stdair/bom/BookingRequestStruct.hpp>
00019 #include <stdair/bom/AirlineStruct.hpp>
00020 #include <stdair/bom/EventStruct.hpp>
00021 #include <stdair/bom/EventQueue.hpp>
00022 #include <stdair/command/DBManagerForAirlines.hpp>
00023 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00024 #include <stdair/service/DBSessionManager.hpp>
00025 #include <stdair/STDAIR_Service.hpp>
00026 // TraDemGen
00027 #include <trademgen/basic/BasConst_TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp>
00028 #include <trademgen/bom/BomDisplay.hpp>
00029 #include <trademgen/bom/DemandStreamKey.hpp>
00030 #include <trademgen/factory/FacTRADEMGENServiceContext.hpp>
00031 #include <trademgen/command/DemandParser.hpp>
00032 #include <trademgen/command/DemandManager.hpp>
00033 #include <trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.hpp>
00034 #include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Service.hpp>
00035
00036 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00037
00038 // //////////////////////////////////////
00039 TRADEMGEN_Service::TRADEMGEN_Service() : _trademgenServiceContext (NULL) {
00040     assert (false);
00041 }
00042
00043 // //////////////////////////////////////
00044 TRADEMGEN_Service::TRADEMGEN_Service (const TRADEMGEN_Service& iService)

```

```

00045     : _trademgenServiceContext (NULL) {
00046         assert (false);
00047     }
00048
00049     // ////////////////////////////////////////
00050 TRADEMGEN_Service::TRADEMGEN_Service (const stdair::BasLogParams& iLogParams,
00051                                         const stdair::RandomSeed_T& iRandomSeed
00052 )
00053     : _trademgenServiceContext (NULL) {
00054
00055         // Initialise the STDAIR service handler
00056         stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T lSTDAIR_Service_ptr =
00057             initStdAirService (iLogParams);
00058
00059         // Initialise the service context
00060         initServiceContext (iRandomSeed);
00061
00062         // Add the StdAir service context to the TRADEMGEN service context
00063         // \note TRADEMGEN owns the STDAIR service resources here.
00064         const bool ownStdairService = true;
00065         addStdAirService (lSTDAIR_Service_ptr, ownStdairService);
00066
00067         // Initialise the (remaining of the) context
00068         initTrademgenService();
00069     }
00070
00071     // ////////////////////////////////////////
00072 TRADEMGEN_Service::TRADEMGEN_Service (const stdair::BasLogParams& iLogParams,
00073                                         const stdair::BasDBParams& iDBParams,
00074                                         const stdair::RandomSeed_T& iRandomSeed
00075 )
00076     : _trademgenServiceContext (NULL) {
00077
00078         // Initialise the STDAIR service handler
00079         stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T lSTDAIR_Service_ptr =
00080             initStdAirService (iLogParams, iDBParams);
00081
00082         // Initialise the service context
00083         initServiceContext (iRandomSeed);
00084
00085         // Add the StdAir service context to the TRADEMGEN service context
00086         // \note TRADEMGEN owns the STDAIR service resources here.
00087         const bool ownStdairService = true;
00088         addStdAirService (lSTDAIR_Service_ptr, ownStdairService);
00089
00090         // Initialise the (remaining of the) context
00091         initTrademgenService();
00092     }
00093
00094     // ////////////////////////////////////////
00095 TRADEMGEN_Service (stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T ioSTDAIR_Service_ptr,
00096                     const stdair::RandomSeed_T& iRandomSeed)
00097     : _trademgenServiceContext (NULL) {
00098
00099         // Initialise the service context
00100         initServiceContext (iRandomSeed);
00101
00102         // Add the StdAir service context to the TRADEMGEN service context
00103         // \note TraDemGen does not own the STDAIR service resources here.
00104         const bool doesNotOwnStdairService = false;
00105         addStdAirService (ioSTDAIR_Service_ptr, doesNotOwnStdairService);
00106
00107         // Initialise the context
00108         initTrademgenService();
00109     }
00110
00111     // ////////////////////////////////////////
00112 TRADEMGEN_Service::~TRADEMGEN_Service() {
00113     // Delete/Clean all the objects from memory
00114     finalise();
00115 }
00116
00117     // ////////////////////////////////////////

```

```

00117 void TRADEMGEN_Service::finalise() {
00118     assert (_trademgenServiceContext != NULL);
00119     // Reset the (Boost.)Smart pointer pointing on the STDAIR_Service object.
00120     _trademgenServiceContext->reset();
00121 }
00122
00123 // //////////////////////////////////////
00124 void TRADEMGEN_Service::
00125     initServiceContext (const stdair::RandomSeed_T& iRandomSeed) {
00126     // Initialise the service context
00127     TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext& lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext =
00128         FacTRADEMGENServiceContext::instance().create (iRandomSeed);
00129     _trademgenServiceContext = &lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext;
00130 }
00131
00132 // //////////////////////////////////////
00133 void TRADEMGEN_Service::
00134     addStdAirService (stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T ioSTDAIR_Service_ptr,
00135                     const bool iOwnStdairService) {
00136     // Retrieve the TraDemGen service context
00137     assert (_trademgenServiceContext != NULL);
00138     TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext& lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext =
00139         *_trademgenServiceContext;
00140
00141     // Store the STDAIR service object within the (TRADEMGEN) service context
00142     lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.setSTDAIR_Service (ioSTDAIR_Service_ptr,
00143                                                iOwnStdairService);
00144 }
00145
00146 // //////////////////////////////////////
00147 stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T TRADEMGEN_Service::
00148     initStdAirService (const stdair::BasLogParams& iLogParams,
00149                     const stdair::BasDBParams& iDBParams) {
00150
00151     stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T lSTDAIR_Service_ptr =
00152         boost::make_shared<stdair::STDAIR_Service> (iLogParams, iDBParams);
00153     assert (lSTDAIR_Service_ptr != NULL);
00154
00155     return lSTDAIR_Service_ptr;
00156 }
00157
00158 // //////////////////////////////////////
00159 stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T TRADEMGEN_Service::
00160     initStdAirService (const stdair::BasLogParams& iLogParams) {
00161
00162     stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T lSTDAIR_Service_ptr =
00163         boost::make_shared<stdair::STDAIR_Service> (iLogParams);
00164     assert (lSTDAIR_Service_ptr != NULL);
00165
00166     return lSTDAIR_Service_ptr;
00167 }
00168
00169 // //////////////////////////////////////
00170 void TRADEMGEN_Service::initTrademgenService() {
00171     // Do nothing at this stage. A sample BOM tree may be built by
00172     // calling the buildSampleBom() method
00173 }
00174
00175 // //////////////////////////////////////
00176 void TRADEMGEN_Service::
00177     parseAndLoad (const stdair::Filename_T& iDemandInputFilename) {
00178
00179     // Retrieve the TraDemGen service context
00180     assert (_trademgenServiceContext != NULL);
00181     TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext& lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext =
00182         *_trademgenServiceContext;
00183
00184     // Retrieve the shared generator
00185     stdair::RandomGeneration& lSharedGenerator =
00186         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getUniformGenerator();
00187
00188     // Retrieve the default POS distribution
00189     const POSProbabilityMass_T& lDefaultPOSProbabilityMass =
00190         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getPOSProbabilityMass();
00191 }

```

```

00201
00202 // Retrieve the StdAir service context
00203 stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00204     lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00205
00206 // Retrieve the event queue
00207 stdair::EventQueue& lEventQueue = lSTDAIR_Service.getEventQueue();
00208
00209 // Parse the input file and initialise the demand generators
00210 stdair::BasChronometer lDemandGeneration; lDemandGeneration.start();
00211 DemandParser::generateDemand (iDemandInputFilename, lEventQueue,
00212     lSharedGenerator, lDefaultPOSProbabilityMass)
00213 ;
00213     const double lGenerationMeasure = lDemandGeneration.elapsed();
00214
00215 // DEBUG
00216 STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Demand generation time: " << lGenerationMeasure);
00217 }
00218
00219 // //////////////////////////////////////
00220 void TRADEMGEN_Service::buildSampleBom() {
00221
00222     // Retrieve the TraDemGen service context
00223     if (_trademgenServiceContext == NULL) {
00224         "
00225         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The TraDemGen service has
00226             "not been initialised");
00227     }
00228     assert (_trademgenServiceContext != NULL);
00229
00230     // Retrieve the TraDemGen service context and whether it owns the Stdair
00231     // service
00232     TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext& lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext =
00233         *_trademgenServiceContext;
00234     const bool doesOwnStdairService =
00235         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getOwnStdairServiceFlag();
00236
00237     // Retrieve the StdAir service object from the (TraDemGen) service context
00238     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00239         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00240
00241     if (doesOwnStdairService == true) {
00242         //
00243         lSTDAIR_Service.buildSampleBom();
00244     }
00245
00246     // Retrieve the shared generator
00247     stdair::RandomGeneration& lSharedGenerator =
00248         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getUniformGenerator();
00249
00250     // Retrieve the default POS distribution
00251     const POSProbabilityMass_T& lDefaultPOSProbabilityMass =
00252         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getPOSProbabilityMass();
00253
00254     // Retrieve the event queue
00255     stdair::EventQueue& lEventQueue = lSTDAIR_Service.getEventQueue();
00256
00257     // Delegate the BOM building to the dedicated service
00258     DemandManager::buildSampleBom (lEventQueue, lSharedGenerator,
00259         lDefaultPOSProbabilityMass);
00260 }
00261
00262 // //////////////////////////////////////
00263 stdair::BookingRequestStruct TRADEMGEN_Service::
00264 buildSampleBookingRequest (const bool isForCRS) {
00265
00266     // Retrieve the TraDemGen service context
00267     if (_trademgenServiceContext == NULL) {
00268         "
00269         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The TraDemGen service has
00270             "not been initialised");
00271     }
00272     assert (_trademgenServiceContext != NULL);
00273

```

```

00288     TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext& lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext =
00289         *_trademgenServiceContext;
00290
00291     // Retrieve the STDAIR service object from the (TraDemGen) service context
00292     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00293         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00294
00295     // Delegate the BOM building to the dedicated service
00296     return lSTDAIR_Service.buildSampleBookingRequest (isForCRS);
00297 }
00298
00299 // //////////////////////////////////////
00300 std::string TRADEMGEN_Service::csvDisplay() const {
00301
00302     // Retrieve the TraDemGen service context
00303     if (_trademgenServiceContext == NULL) {
00304         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The TraDemGen service has
00305
00306         "not been initialised");
00307     }
00308     assert (_trademgenServiceContext != NULL);
00309
00310     TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext& lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext =
00311         *_trademgenServiceContext;
00312
00313     // Retrieve the STDAIR service object from the (TraDemGen) service context
00314     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00315         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00316
00317     // Retrieve the event queue
00318     stdair::EventQueue& lEventQueue = lSTDAIR_Service.getEventQueue();
00319
00320     // Delegate the BOM building to the dedicated service
00321     return BomDisplay::csvDisplay (lEventQueue);
00322 }
00323 // //////////////////////////////////////
00324 void TRADEMGEN_Service::displayAirlineListFromDB() const {
00325
00326     // Retrieve the TraDemGen service context
00327     if (_trademgenServiceContext == NULL) {
00328         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The TraDemGen service has
00329
00330         "not been initialised");
00331     }
00332     assert (_trademgenServiceContext != NULL);
00333     // TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext& lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext =
00334     // *_trademgenServiceContext;
00335
00336     // Get the date-time for the present time
00337     boost::posix_time::ptime lNowDateTime =
00338         boost::posix_time::second_clock::local_time();
00339     //boost::gregorian::date lNowDate = lNowDateTime.date();
00340
00341     // DEBUG
00342     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG (std::endl
00343         << "=====
00344         << std::endl
00345         << lNowDateTime);
00346
00347     // Delegate the query execution to the dedicated command
00348     stdair::BasChronometer lAirListChronometer;
00349     lAirListChronometer.start();
00350
00351     // Retrieve the database session handler
00352     stdair::DBSession_T& lDBSession =
00353         stdair::DBSessionManager::instance().getDBSession();
00354
00355     // Prepare and execute the select statement
00356     stdair::AirlineStruct lAirline;
00357     stdair::DBRequestStatement_T lSelectStatement (lDBSession);
00358     stdair::DBManagerForAirlines::prepareSelectStatement (lDBSession,
00359         lSelectStatement,
00360         lAirline);

```



```

00360
00361 // Prepare the SQL request corresponding to the select statement
00362 bool hasStillData = true;
00363 unsigned int idx = 0;
00364 while (hasStillData == true) {
00365     hasStillData =
00366         stdair::DBManagerForAirlines::iterateOnStatement (lSelectStatement,
00367                                                         lAirline);
00368
00369     // DEBUG
00370     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("[" << idx << "]: " << lAirline);
00371
00372     // Iteration
00373     ++idx;
00374 }
00375
00376 const double lAirListMeasure = lAirListChronometer.elapsed();
00377
00378 // DEBUG
00379 STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Sample service for airline list retrieval: "
00380                  << lAirListMeasure);
00381 }
00382
00383 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00384 const stdair::Count_T& TRADEMGEN_Service::
00385 getExpectedTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated() const {
00386
00387     // Retrieve the TraDemGen service context
00388     assert (_trademgenServiceContext != NULL);
00389     TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext& lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext =
00390         *_trademgenServiceContext;
00391
00392     // Retrieve the StdAir service context
00393     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00394         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00395
00396     // Retrieve the event queue object instance
00397     const stdair::EventQueue& lQueue = lSTDAIR_Service.getEventQueue();
00398
00399     // Delegate the call to the dedicated command
00400     const stdair::Count_T& oExpectedTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated =
00401         lQueue.getExpectedTotalNbOfEvents (stdair::EventType::BKG_REQ);
00402
00403     //
00404     return oExpectedTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated;
00405 }
00406
00407 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00408 const stdair::Count_T& TRADEMGEN_Service::
00409 getActualTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated() const {
00410
00411     // Retrieve the TraDemGen service context
00412     assert (_trademgenServiceContext != NULL);
00413     TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext& lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext =
00414         *_trademgenServiceContext;
00415
00416     // Retrieve the StdAir service context
00417     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00418         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00419
00420     // Retrieve the event queue object instance
00421     const stdair::EventQueue& lQueue = lSTDAIR_Service.getEventQueue();
00422
00423     // Delegate the call to the dedicated command
00424     const stdair::Count_T& oActualTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated =
00425         lQueue.getActualTotalNbOfEvents (stdair::EventType::BKG_REQ);
00426
00427     //
00428     return oActualTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated;
00429 }
00430
00431 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00432 const bool TRADEMGEN_Service::
00433 stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated (const stdair::DemandStreamKeyStr_T& iKey,

```

```

00434                                     stdair::ProgressStatusSet& ioPSS,
00435                                     const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod&
iDemandGenerationMethod) const {
00436
00437     // Retrieve the TraDemGen service context
00438     assert (_trademgenServiceContext != NULL);
00439     TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext& lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext =
00440         *_trademgenServiceContext;
00441
00442     // Retrieve the StdAir service context
00443     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00444         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00445
00446     // Retrieve the event queue object instance
00447     const stdair::EventQueue& lQueue = lSTDAIR_Service.getEventQueue();
00448
00449     // Delegate the call to the dedicated command
00450     const bool oStillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated =
00451         DemandManager::stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated (lQueue, iKey, ioPSS,
00452                                                         iDemandGenerationMethod)
;
00453
00454     //
00455     return oStillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated;
00456 }
00457
00458 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00459 stdair::Count_T TRADEMGEN_Service::
00460 generateFirstRequests (const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod&
iDemandGenerationMethod) const {
00461
00462     // Retrieve the TraDemGen service context
00463     assert (_trademgenServiceContext != NULL);
00464     TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext& lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext =
00465         *_trademgenServiceContext;
00466
00467     // Retrieve the StdAir service context
00468     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00469         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00470
00471     // Retrieve the event queue object instance
00472     stdair::EventQueue& lQueue = lSTDAIR_Service.getEventQueue();
00473
00474     // Retrieve the random generator
00475     stdair::RandomGeneration& lGenerator =
00476         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getUniformGenerator();
00477
00478     // Delegate the call to the dedicated command
00479     const stdair::Count_T& oActualTotalNbOfEvents =
00480         DemandManager::generateFirstRequests (lQueue, lGenerator,
00481                                               iDemandGenerationMethod);
00482
00483     //
00484     return oActualTotalNbOfEvents;
00485 }
00486
00487 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00488 stdair::BookingRequestPtr_T TRADEMGEN_Service::
00489 generateNextRequest (const stdair::DemandStreamKeyStr_T& iKey,
                     const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod&
iDemandGenerationMethod) const {
00491
00492     // Retrieve the TraDemGen service context
00493     assert (_trademgenServiceContext != NULL);
00494     TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext& lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext =
00495         *_trademgenServiceContext;
00496
00497     // Retrieve the StdAir service context
00498     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00499         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00500
00501     // Retrieve the event queue object instance
00502     stdair::EventQueue& lQueue = lSTDAIR_Service.getEventQueue();
00503

```

```

00504     // Retrieve the random generator
00505     stdair::RandomGeneration& lGenerator =
00506         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getUniformGenerator();
00507
00508     // Delegate the call to the dedicated command
00509     return DemandManager::generateNextRequest (lQueue, lGenerator, iKey,
00510         iDemandGenerationMethod);
00511 }
00512
00513 // //////////////////////////////////////
00514 stdair::ProgressStatusSet TRADEMGEN_Service::
00515 popEvent (stdair::EventStruct& ioEventStruct) const {
00516
00517     // Retrieve the TraDemGen service context
00518     assert (_trademgenServiceContext != NULL);
00519     TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext& lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext =
00520         *_trademgenServiceContext;
00521
00522     // Retrieve the StdAir service context
00523     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00524         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00525
00526     // Retrieve the event queue object instance
00527     stdair::EventQueue& lQueue = lSTDAIR_Service.getEventQueue();
00528
00529     // Extract the next event from the queue
00530     return lQueue.popEvent (ioEventStruct);
00531 }
00532
00533 // //////////////////////////////////////
00534 bool TRADEMGEN_Service::isQueueDone() const {
00535
00536     // Retrieve the TraDemGen service context
00537     assert (_trademgenServiceContext != NULL);
00538     TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext& lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext =
00539         *_trademgenServiceContext;
00540
00541     // Retrieve the StdAir service context
00542     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00543         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00544
00545     // Retrieve the event queue object instance
00546     const stdair::EventQueue& lQueue = lSTDAIR_Service.getEventQueue();
00547
00548     // Calculates whether the event queue has been fully emptied
00549     const bool isQueueDone = lQueue.isQueueDone();
00550
00551     //
00552     return isQueueDone;
00553 }
00554
00555 // //////////////////////////////////////
00556 bool TRADEMGEN_Service::
00557 generateCancellation (const stdair::TravelSolutionStruct& iTravelSolution,
00558     const stdair::PartySize_T& iPartySize,
00559     const stdair::DateTime_T& iRequestTime,
00560     const stdair::Date_T& iDepartureDate) const {
00561
00562     // Retrieve the TraDemGen service context
00563     assert (_trademgenServiceContext != NULL);
00564     TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext& lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext =
00565         *_trademgenServiceContext;
00566
00567     // Retrieve the random generator
00568     stdair::RandomGeneration& lGenerator =
00569         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getUniformGenerator();
00570
00571     // Retrieve the StdAir service context
00572     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00573         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00574
00575     // Retrieve the event queue object instance
00576     stdair::EventQueue& lQueue = lSTDAIR_Service.getEventQueue();
00577

```

## 25.107 trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN\_ServiceContext.cpp File Reference 381

```
00578     return DemandManager::generateCancellation (lQueue, lGenerator,
00579                                                 iTravelSolution, iPartySize,
00580                                                 iRequestTime, iDepartureDate);
00581 }
00582
00583 // //////////////////////////////////////
00584 void TRADEMGEN_Service::reset() const {
00585
00586     // Retrieve the TraDemGen service context
00587     assert (_trademgenServiceContext != NULL);
00588     TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext& lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext =
00589         *_trademgenServiceContext;
00590
00591     // Retrieve the StdAir service context
00592     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00593         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00594     // Retrieve the event queue object instance
00595     stdair::EventQueue& lQueue = lSTDAIR_Service.getEventQueue();
00596
00597     // Retrieve the shared generator
00598     stdair::RandomGeneration& lSharedGenerator =
00599         lTRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.getUniformGenerator();
00600
00601     // Delegate the call to the dedicated command
00602     DemandManager::reset (lQueue, lSharedGenerator.getBaseGenerator());
00603 }
00604 }
```

## 25.107 trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN\_ServiceContext.cpp File Reference

```
#include <cassert> #include <sstream> #include <stdair/-
STDAIR_Service.hpp> #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_-
General.hpp> #include <trademgen/basic/BasConst_Demand-
Generation.hpp> #include <trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN_-
ServiceContext.hpp>
```

### Namespaces

- namespace **TRADEMGEN**

## 25.108 TRADEMGEN\_ServiceContext.cpp

```
00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/STDAIR_Service.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>
00010 // TraDemGen
00011 #include <trademgen/basic/BasConst_DemandGeneration.hpp>
00012 #include <trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext.hpp>
00013
00014 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00015
00016 // //////////////////////////////////////
00017 TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext::TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext ()
00018     : _ownStdairService (false), _uniformGenerator (stdair::DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED
00019 ),
00019     _posProbabilityMass (DEFAULT_POS_PROBALILITY_MASS) {
00020 }
```

## 25.109 trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN\_ServiceContext.hpp File Reference 382

```
00021
00022 // //////////////////////////////////////
00023 TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext::
00024 TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext (const TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext& iServiceContext)
00025 : _ownStdairService (false), _uniformGenerator (stdair::DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED
),
00026     _posProbabilityMass (DEFAULT_POS_PROBALILITY_MASS) {
00027 }
00028
00029 // //////////////////////////////////////
00030 TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext::
00031 TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext (const stdair::RandomSeed_T& iRandomSeed)
00032 : _ownStdairService (false), _uniformGenerator (iRandomSeed),
00033     _posProbabilityMass (DEFAULT_POS_PROBALILITY_MASS) {
00034 }
00035
00036 // //////////////////////////////////////
00037 TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext::~TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext() {
00038 }
00039
00040 // //////////////////////////////////////
00041 const std::string TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext::shortDisplay() const {
00042     std::ostringstream ostr;
00043     ostr << "TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext -- Owns StdAir service: "
00044         << _ownStdairService << " -- Generator: " << _uniformGenerator;
00045     return ostr.str();
00046 }
00047
00048 // //////////////////////////////////////
00049 const std::string TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext::display() const {
00050     std::ostringstream ostr;
00051     ostr << shortDisplay();
00052     return ostr.str();
00053 }
00054
00055 // //////////////////////////////////////
00056 const std::string TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext::describe() const {
00057     return shortDisplay();
00058 }
00059
00060 // //////////////////////////////////////
00061 void TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext::reset() {
00062     if (_ownStdairService == true) {
00063         _stdairService.reset();
00064     }
00065 }
00066
00067 }
```

## 25.109 trademgen/service/TRADEMGEN\_ServiceContext.hpp File Reference

```
#include <string> #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.-
hpp> #include <stdair/stdair_service_types.hpp> #include
<stdair/basic/RandomGeneration.hpp> #include <stdair/bom/-
BookingRequestTypes.hpp> #include <stdair/service/Service-
Abstract.hpp> #include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Types.hpp> ×
#include <trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristicsTypes.-
hpp>
```

### Classes

- class [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\\_ServiceContext](#)  
*Class holding the context of the Trademgen services.*

## Namespaces

- namespace `stdair`  
    *Forward declarations.*
- namespace `TRADEMGEN`

## 25.110 TRADEMGEN\_ServiceContext.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_SVC_TRADEMGENSEVICECONTEXT_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_SVC_TRADEMGENSEVICECONTEXT_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 // StdAir
00010 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/stdair_service_types.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/basic/RandomGeneration.hpp>
00013 #include <stdair/bom/BookingRequestTypes.hpp>
00014 #include <stdair/service/ServiceAbstract.hpp>
00015 // TraDemGen
00016 #include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Types.hpp>
00017 #include <trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristicsTypes.hpp>
00018
00019 // Forward declarations
00020 namespace stdair {
00021     struct DemandCharacteristics;
00022     struct DemandDistribution;
00023 }
00024
00025 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00026
00027     class TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext : public stdair::ServiceAbstract {
00028     friend class TRADEMGEN_Service;
00029     friend class FacTRADEMGENSEVICECONTEXT;
00030
00031     private:
00032     // ////////////////////////////////// Getters //////////////////////////////////
00033     stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T getSTDAIR_ServicePtr() const {
00034         return _stdairService;
00035     }
00036
00037     stdair::STDAIR_Service& getSTDAIR_Service() const {
00038         assert (_stdairService != NULL);
00039         return *_stdairService;
00040     }
00041
00042     const bool getOwnStdairServiceFlag() const {
00043         return _ownStdairService;
00044     }
00045
00046     stdair::RandomGeneration& getUniformGenerator() {
00047         return _uniformGenerator;
00048     }
00049
00050     const POSProbabilityMass_T& getPOSProbabilityMass() const {
00051         return _posProbabilityMass;
00052     }
00053
00054     private:
00055     // ////////////////////////////////// Setters //////////////////////////////////
00056     void setSTDAIR_Service (stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T ioSTDAIR_ServicePtr,
00057                             const bool iOwnStdairService) {
00058         _stdairService = ioSTDAIR_ServicePtr;
00059         _ownStdairService = iOwnStdairService;
00060     }
00061
00062
00063
00064
00065
00066
00067
00068
00069
00070
00071
00072
00073
00074
00075
00076
00077
00078
00079
00080
00081
00082
00083
00084
00085
00086
00087

```

```

00088
00089
00090 private:
00091     // ////////// Display Methods //////////
00095     const std::string shortDisplay() const;
00096
00100     const std::string display() const;
00101
00105     const std::string describe() const;
00106
00107
00108 private:
00110
00113     TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext (const stdair::RandomSeed_T&);
00117     TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext ();
00121     TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext (const TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext&);
00122
00126     ~TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext();
00127
00131     void reset();
00132
00133
00134 private:
00135     // ////////////////////////////////// Children //////////////////////////////////
00139     stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T _stdairService;
00140
00144     bool _ownStdairService;
00145
00146
00147 private:
00148     // ////////////////////////////////// Attributes //////////////////////////////////
00155     stdair::RandomGeneration _uniformGenerator;
00156
00160     const POSProbabilityMass_T _posProbabilityMass;
00161 };
00162
00163 }
00164 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_SVC_TRADEMGENSERVICECONTEXT_HPP

```

## 25.111 trademgen/TRADEMGEN\_Abstract.hpp File Reference

```

#include <istream> #include <ostream> #include <sstream> ×
#include <string>

```

### Classes

- struct [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\\_Abstract](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

### Functions

- template<class charT , class traits >  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< charT, traits > & [operator<<](#) ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< charT,  
traits > &ioOut, const [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\\_Abstract](#) &iStructure)

- `template<class charT , class traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< charT, traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< charT,`  
`traits > &ioIn, TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Abstract &ioStructure)`

### 25.111.1 Function Documentation

25.111.1.1 `template<class charT , class traits > std::basic_ostream<charT, traits>&`  
`operator<< ( std::basic_ostream< charT, traits > & ioOut, const`  
`TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Abstract & iStructure ) [inline]`

Piece of code given by Nicolai M. Josuttis, Section 13.12.1 "Implementing Output Operators" (p653) of his book "The C++ Standard Library: A Tutorial and Reference", published by Addison-Wesley.

Definition at line 49 of file [TRADEMGEN\\_Abstract.hpp](#).

25.111.1.2 `template<class charT , class traits > std::basic_istream<charT,`  
`traits>& operator>> ( std::basic_istream< charT, traits > & ioIn,`  
`TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Abstract & ioStructure ) [inline]`

Piece of code given by Nicolai M. Josuttis, Section 13.12.1 "Implementing Output Operators" (pp655-657) of his book "The C++ Standard Library: A Tutorial and Reference", published by Addison-Wesley.

Definition at line 77 of file [TRADEMGEN\\_Abstract.hpp](#).

References [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\\_Abstract::fromStream\(\)](#).

## 25.112 TRADEMGEN\_Abstract.hpp

```
00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_TRADEMGEN_ABSTRACT_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_TRADEMGEN_ABSTRACT_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <istream>
00009 #include <ostream>
00010 #include <sstream>
00011 #include <string>
00012
00013 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00014
00015     struct TRADEMGEN_Abstract {
00016     public:
00017         // ////////////////////////////////// Display support methods //////////////////////////////////
00018         virtual void toStream (std::ostream& ioOut) const = 0;
00022
00025         virtual void fromStream (std::istream& ioIn) = 0;
00026
00028         virtual std::string toString() const = 0;
00029
00030     protected:
00033         TRADEMGEN_Abstract () {}
00034         TRADEMGEN_Abstract (const TRADEMGEN_Abstract&) {}
00035
00037         virtual ~TRADEMGEN_Abstract () {}
00038     };
```



```

00039 }
00040
00046 template <class charT, class traits>
00047 inline
00048 std::basic_ostream<charT, traits>&
00049 operator<< (std::basic_ostream<charT, traits>& ioOut,
00050           const TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Abstract& iStructure) {
00056     std::basic_ostringstream<charT,traits> ostr;
00057     ostr.copyfmt (ioOut);
00058     ostr.width (0);
00059
00060     // Fill string stream
00061     iStructure.toStream (ostr);
00062
00063     // Print string stream
00064     ioOut << ostr.str();
00065
00066     return ioOut;
00067 }
00068
00074 template <class charT, class traits>
00075 inline
00076 std::basic_istream<charT, traits>&
00077 operator>> (std::basic_istream<charT, traits>& ioIn,
00078            TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_Abstract& ioStructure) {
00079     // Fill Bom object with input stream
00080     ioStructure.fromStream (ioIn);
00081     return ioIn;
00082 }
00083
00084 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_TRADEMGEN_ABSTRACT_HPP

```

## 25.113 trademgen/TRADEMGEN\_Exceptions.hpp File Reference

```
#include <exception> #include <stdair/stdair_exceptions.-
hpp>
```

### Classes

- class [TRADEMGEN::TrademgenGenerationException](#)
- class [TRADEMGEN::DemandInputFileNotFoundException](#)
- class [TRADEMGEN::IndexOutOfRangeException](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

## 25.114 TRADEMGEN\_Exceptions.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_TRADEMGEN_EXCEPTIONS_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_TRADEMGEN_EXCEPTIONS_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <exception>
00009 // StdAir
00010 #include <stdair/stdair_exceptions.hpp>
00011

```

```

00012 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00013
00014 // /////////// Exceptions ///////////
00018 class TrademgenGenerationException : public stdair::RootException {
00019 public:
00023     TrademgenGenerationException (const std::string& iWhat)
00024         : stdair::RootException (iWhat) {}
00025 };
00026
00030 class DemandInputFileNotFoundException
00031     : public stdair::FileNotFoundException {
00032 public:
00036     DemandInputFileNotFoundException (const std::string& iWhat)
00037         : stdair::FileNotFoundException (iWhat) {}
00038 };
00039
00043 class IndexOutOfRangeException : public TrademgenGenerationException {
00044 public:
00048     IndexOutOfRangeException (const std::string& iWhat)
00049         : TrademgenGenerationException (iWhat) {}
00050 };
00051
00052 }
00053 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_TRADEMGEN_EXCEPTIONS_HPP
00054

```

## 25.115 trademgen/TRADEMGEN\_Service.hpp File Reference

```

#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp> #include <stdair/stdair-
_demand_types.hpp> #include <stdair/stdair_maths_types.-
hpp> #include <stdair/stdair_service_types.hpp> #include
<stdair/basic/DemandGenerationMethod.hpp> #include <stdair/bom/-
BookingRequestTypes.hpp> #include <stdair/bom/EventTypes.-
hpp>

```

### Classes

- class [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\\_Service](#)  
*class holding the services related to Travel Demand Generation.*

### Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)  
*Forward declarations.*
- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

## 25.116 TRADEMGEN\_Service.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_TRADEMGEN_SERVICE_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_TRADEMGEN_SERVICE_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/stdair_demand_types.hpp>

```

```

00010 #include <stdair/stdair_maths_types.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/stdair_service_types.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/basic/DemandGenerationMethod.hpp>
00013 #include <stdair/bom/BookingRequestTypes.hpp>
00014 #include <stdair/bom/EventTypes.hpp>
00015
00016 // Forward declarations
00017 namespace stdair {
00018     class EventQueue;
00019     struct ProgressStatusSet;
00020     struct BasLogParams;
00021     struct BasDBParams;
00022     struct BookingRequestStruct;
00023     struct DemandCharacteristics;
00024     struct DemandDistribution;
00025     struct EventStruct;
00026     struct TravelSolutionStruct;
00027 }
00028
00029 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00030
00031     class TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext;
00032     struct DemandStreamKey;
00033
00034     class TRADEMGEN_Service {
00035     public:
00036         // ////////////////////////////////// Constructors and Destructors //////////////////////////////////
00037         TRADEMGEN_Service (const stdair::BasLogParams&, const stdair::BasDBParams&,
00038                             const stdair::RandomSeed_T&);
00039
00040         TRADEMGEN_Service (const stdair::BasLogParams&, const stdair::RandomSeed_T&
00041                             );
00042
00043         TRADEMGEN_Service (stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T, const stdair::RandomSeed_T&
00044                             );
00045
00046         void parseAndLoad (const stdair::Filename_T& iDemandInputFilename);
00047
00048         ~TRADEMGEN_Service();
00049
00050     public:
00051         // ////////////////////////////////// Business support methods //////////////////////////////////
00052         void buildSampleBom();
00053
00054         stdair::BookingRequestStruct
00055         buildSampleBookingRequest (const bool isForCRS = false);
00056
00057         void displayAirlineListFromDB() const;
00058
00059         const stdair::Count_T& getExpectedTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated()
00060         const;
00061
00062         const stdair::Count_T& getActualTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated() const;
00063
00064         const bool
00065         stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated (const stdair::DemandStreamKeyStr_T&,
00066                                           stdair::ProgressStatusSet&,
00067                                           const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod&)
00068         const;
00069
00070         stdair::Count_T
00071         generateFirstRequests (const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod&) const;
00072
00073         stdair::BookingRequestPtr_T
00074         generateNextRequest (const stdair::DemandStreamKeyStr_T&,
00075                             const stdair::DemandGenerationMethod&) const;
00076
00077         stdair::ProgressStatusSet popEvent (stdair::EventStruct&) const;
00078
00079         bool isQueueDone() const;
00080
00081         bool generateCancellation (const stdair::TravelSolutionStruct&,
00082                                   const stdair::PartySize_T&,

```

```

00342                                     const stdair::DateTime_T&,
00343                                     const stdair::Date_T&) const;
00344
00349     void reset() const;
00350
00351
00352 public:
00353     // ////////////////////////////////// Display support methods //////////////////////////////////
00361     std::string csvDisplay() const;
00362
00363
00364 private:
00365     // ////////////////////////////////// Constructors and Destructors //////////////////////////////////
00369     TRADEMGEN_Service();
00370
00374     TRADEMGEN_Service (const TRADEMGEN_Service&);
00375
00387     stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T initStdAirService (const stdair::BasLogParams&,
00388                                                    const stdair::BasDBParams&);
00389
00399     stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T initStdAirService (const stdair::BasLogParams&)
00400 ;
00409     void addStdAirService (stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T ioSTDAIR_ServicePtr,
00410                           const bool iOwnStdairService);
00411
00418     void initServiceContext (const stdair::RandomSeed_T&);
00419
00426     void initTrademgenService();
00427
00431     void finalise();
00432
00433
00434 private:
00435     // ////////////////////////////////// Service Context //////////////////////////////////
00439     TRADEMGEN_ServiceContext* _trademgenServiceContext;
00440 };
00441
00442 }
00443 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_TRADEMGEN_SERVICE_HPP

```

## 25.117 trademgen/TRADEMGEN\_Types.hpp File Reference

```
#include <boost/shared_ptr.hpp> #include <trademgen/TRAD-
EMGEN_Exceptions.hpp>
```

### Namespaces

- namespace [TRADEMGEN](#)

### Typedefs

- typedef boost::shared\_ptr < TRADEMGEN\_Service > [TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\\_ServicePtr\\_T](#)

## 25.118 TRADEMGEN\_Types.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __TRADEMGEN_TRADEMGEN_TYPES_HPP
00002 #define __TRADEMGEN_TRADEMGEN_TYPES_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////

```

```

00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // Boost
00008 #include <boost/shared_ptr.hpp>
00009 // TraDemGen
00010 #include <trademgen/TRADEMGEN_Exceptions.hpp>
00011
00012 namespace TRADEMGEN {
00013
00014     // Forward declarations
00015     class TRADEMGEN_Service;
00016
00017
00018     // ////////// Type definitions specific to DSim //////////
00022     typedef boost::shared_ptr<TRADEMGEN_Service> TRADEMGEN_ServicePtr_T;
00023
00024 }
00025 #endif // __TRADEMGEN_TRADEMGEN_TYPES_HPP
00026

```

## 25.119 trademgen/ui/qt/trademgen/main.cpp File Reference

```
#include <QtGui/QApplication> #include "trademgen.h"
```

### Functions

- int [main](#) (int argc, char \*\*argv)

#### 25.119.1 Function Documentation

##### 25.119.1.1 int main ( int argc, char \*\* argv )

Definition at line 5 of file [main.cpp](#).

## 25.120 main.cpp

```

00001 #include <QtGui/QApplication>
00002 #include "trademgen.h"
00003
00004
00005 int main(int argc, char** argv)
00006 {
00007     QApplication app(argc, argv);
00008     trademgen foo;
00009     foo.show();
00010     return app.exec();
00011 }

```

## Index

- ~CategoricalAttribute
  - stdair::CategoricalAttribute, [97](#)
- ~CategoricalAttributeLite
  - TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttribute-Lite, [99](#)
- ~ContinuousAttribute
  - TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute, [106](#)
- ~ContinuousAttributeLite
  - TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute-Lite, [108](#)
- ~DBParams
  - TRADEMGEN::DBParams, [111](#)
- ~DemandCharacteristics
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics, [122](#)
- ~DemandDistribution
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution, [126](#)
- ~DemandStream
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, [137](#)
- ~DemandStreamKey
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey, [149](#)
- ~DemandStruct
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [152](#)
- ~FlagSaver
  - TRADEMGEN::FlagSaver, [166](#)
- ~RandomGenerationContext
  - TRADEMGEN::RandomGeneration-Context, [181](#)
- ~Trademgener
  - TRADEMGEN::Trademgener, [244](#)
- ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution\_T
  - TRADEMGEN, [79](#)
- BINDIR
  - trademgen-paths.hpp, [364](#)
- BomAbstract, [94](#)
- CategoricalAttribute
  - stdair::CategoricalAttribute, [97](#)
- CategoricalAttributeLite
  - TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttribute-Lite, [99](#)
- ChannelProbabilityMassFunction\_T
  - TRADEMGEN, [80](#)
- ChannelProbabilityMass\_T
  - TRADEMGEN, [80](#)
- CmdAbstract, [100](#)
- ContinuousAttribute
  - TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute, [106](#)
- ContinuousAttributeLite
  - TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute-Lite, [108](#)
- ContinuousDistribution\_T
  - TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute, [105](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute-Lite, [108](#)
- ContinuousFloatDuration\_T
  - TRADEMGEN, [79](#)
- ContinuousInverseDistribution\_T
  - TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute, [105](#)
- CumulativeDistribution\_T
  - TRADEMGEN, [81](#)
- DATADIR
  - trademgen-paths.hpp, [364](#)
- DATAROOTDIR
  - trademgen-paths.hpp, [364](#)
- DBParams
  - TRADEMGEN::DBParams, [111](#)
- DBParamsNameList\_T
  - TRADEMGEN, [82](#)
- DOCDIR
  - trademgen-paths.hpp, [364](#)
- DemandCharacteristics
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics, [121](#), [122](#)
- DemandDistribution
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution, [125](#), [126](#)
- DemandFileParser
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandFileParser, [128](#)
- DemandGenerationTestSuite, [128](#)
  - DemandGenerationTestSuite, [129](#)
  - \_describeKey, [129](#)
  - DemandGenerationTestSuite, [129](#)
  - simpleEventGeneration, [129](#)
- DemandInputFileNotFoundException

- TRADEMGEN::DemandInputFile-  
  NotFoundExceptio**n**, [130](#)
- DemandParser
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-  
  Helper::DemandParser, [133](#)
- DemandParserHelper::doEndDemand  
  TRADEMGEN::DemandManager,  
  [130](#)
- DemandStream
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, [137](#)
- DemandStreamKey
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey,  
  [149](#)
- DemandStreamList\_T
  - TRADEMGEN, [82](#)
- DemandStreamMap\_T
  - TRADEMGEN, [82](#)
- DemandStruct
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [152](#)
- DictionaryKey\_T
  - TRADEMGEN, [81](#)
- EXEC\_PREFIX
  - trademgen-paths.hpp, [364](#)
- FRAT5Pattern\_T
  - TRADEMGEN, [81](#)
- FacServiceAbstract, [163](#)
- FileNotFoundExceptio**n**, [165](#)
- FlagSaver
  - TRADEMGEN::FlagSaver, [166](#)
- FrequentFlyerProbabilityMassFunction\_T
  - TRADEMGEN, [81](#)
- FrequentFlyerProbabilityMass\_T
  - TRADEMGEN, [80](#)
- HTMLDIR
  - trademgen-paths.hpp, [365](#)
- INCLUDEDIR
  - trademgen-paths.hpp, [364](#)
- INFODIR
  - trademgen-paths.hpp, [365](#)
- IndexOutOfRangeException
  - TRADEMGEN::IndexOutOfRangeException-  
  Exceptio**n**, [168](#)
- InverseCumulativeDistribution\_T
  - stdair::CategoricalAttribute, [96](#)
- KeyAbstract, [172](#)
- Key\_T
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, [136](#)
- LIBDIR
  - trademgen-paths.hpp, [364](#)
- LIBEXECDIR
  - trademgen-paths.hpp, [364](#)
- MANDIR
  - trademgen-paths.hpp, [365](#)
- NbOfRuns\_T
  - batches/trademgen.cpp, [286](#)
- PACKAGE
  - trademgen-paths.hpp, [363](#)
- PACKAGE\_NAME
  - trademgen-paths.hpp, [363](#)
- PACKAGE\_VERSION
  - trademgen-paths.hpp, [364](#)
- PDFDIR
  - trademgen-paths.hpp, [365](#)
- POSProbabilityMassFunction\_T
  - TRADEMGEN, [80](#)
- POSProbabilityMass\_T
  - TRADEMGEN, [79](#)
- PREFIXDIR
  - trademgen-paths.hpp, [364](#)
- ParserSemanticAction
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-  
  Helper::ParserSemanticAction,  
  [179](#)
- PreferredDepartureTimeContinuous-  
  Distribution\_T
  - TRADEMGEN, [81](#)
- PreferredDepartureTimeCumulative-  
  Distribution\_T
  - TRADEMGEN, [81](#)
- ProbabilityMassFunction\_T
  - stdair::CategoricalAttribute, [96](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttribute-  
  Lite, [98](#)
- RandomGenerationContext
  - TRADEMGEN::RandomGeneration-  
  Context, [181](#)
- RootException, [185](#)
- SBINDIR
  - trademgen-paths.hpp, [364](#)
- STDAIR\_SAMPLE\_DIR
  - trademgen-paths.hpp, [365](#)
- SYSCONFDIR
  - trademgen-paths.hpp, [364](#)
- ServiceAbstract, [186](#)
- StayDurationProbabilityMassFunction\_T
  - TRADEMGEN, [80](#)
- StayDurationProbabilityMass\_T
  - TRADEMGEN, [80](#)
- StructAbstract, [232](#)
- TRADEMGEN, [74](#)

- ArrivalPatternCumulativeDistribution-  
\_T, [79](#)
- ChannelProbabilityMassFunction\_T,  
[80](#)
- ChannelProbabilityMass\_T, [80](#)
- ContinuousFloatDuration\_T, [79](#)
- CumulativeDistribution\_T, [81](#)
- DBParamsNameList\_T, [82](#)
- DemandStreamList\_T, [82](#)
- DemandStreamMap\_T, [82](#)
- DictionaryKey\_T, [81](#)
- FRAT5Pattern\_T, [81](#)
- FrequentFlyerProbabilityMass-  
Function\_T, [81](#)
- FrequentFlyerProbabilityMass\_T, [80](#)
- POSProbabilityMassFunction\_T, [80](#)
- POSProbabilityMass\_T, [79](#)
- PreferredDepartureTimeContinuous-  
Distribution\_T, [81](#)
- PreferredDepartureTimeCumulative-  
Distribution\_T, [81](#)
- StayDurationProbabilityMass-  
Function\_T, [80](#)
- StayDurationProbabilityMass\_T, [80](#)
- TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction\_T,  
[80](#)
- TripTypeProbabilityMass\_T, [80](#)
- ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution-  
\_T, [81](#)
- ValueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution-  
\_T, [81](#)
- bounded1\_2\_p\_t, [79](#)
- bounded1\_3\_p\_t, [79](#)
- bounded1\_4\_p\_t, [79](#)
- bounded2\_p\_t, [79](#)
- bounded4\_p\_t, [79](#)
- char\_t, [77](#)
- chset\_t, [78](#)
- int1\_p\_t, [78](#)
- iterator\_t, [77](#)
- repeat\_p\_t, [79](#)
- rule\_t, [78](#)
- scanner\_t, [78](#)
- uint1\_2\_p\_t, [78](#)
- uint1\_3\_p\_t, [78](#)
- uint1\_4\_p\_t, [78](#)
- uint2\_p\_t, [78](#)
- uint4\_p\_t, [78](#)
- TRADEMGEN::BomDisplay, [95](#)
- csvDisplay, [95](#)
- TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite,  
[98](#)
- ~CategoricalAttributeLite, [99](#)
- CategoricalAttributeLite, [99](#)
- ProbabilityMassFunction\_T, [98](#)
- checkValue, [99](#)
- displayProbabilityMass, [99](#)
- getValue, [99](#)
- operator=, [100](#)
- TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute, [105](#)
- ~ContinuousAttribute, [106](#)
- ContinuousAttribute, [106](#)
- ContinuousDistribution\_T, [105](#)
- ContinuousInverseDistribution\_T,  
[105](#)
- determineInverseCumulativeDistribution-  
FromCumulativeDistribution,  
[107](#)
- displayCumulativeDistribution, [106](#)
- displayInverseCumulativeDistribution,  
[107](#)
- getValue, [106](#)
- TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite,  
[107](#)
- ~ContinuousAttributeLite, [108](#)
- ContinuousAttributeLite, [108](#)
- ContinuousDistribution\_T, [108](#)
- displayCumulativeDistribution, [109](#)
- getDerivativeValue, [108](#)
- getUpperBound, [109](#)
- getValue, [108](#)
- operator=, [109](#)
- TRADEMGEN::DBManager, [109](#)
- iterateOnStatement, [110](#)
- prepareSelectStatement, [110](#)
- retrieveAirline, [110](#)
- updateAirlineInDB, [110](#)
- TRADEMGEN::DBParams, [110](#)
- ~DBParams, [111](#)
- DBParams, [111](#)
- check, [113](#)
- fromStream, [113](#)
- getDBName, [112](#)
- getHost, [112](#)
- getPassword, [112](#)
- getPort, [112](#)
- getUser, [112](#)
- setDBName, [112](#)
- setHost, [112](#)
- setPassword, [112](#)



- setPort, 112
- setUser, 112
- toShortString, 113
- toStream, 113
- toString, 113
- TRADEMGEN::DefaultMap, 114
  - createFRAT5Pattern, 114
  - createPOSProbMass, 114
- TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics, 120
  - ~DemandCharacteristics, 122
  - DemandCharacteristics, 121, 122
  - \_arrivalPattern, 123
  - \_channelProbabilityMass, 123
  - \_frat5Pattern, 124
  - \_frequentFlyerProbabilityMass, 124
  - \_minWTP, 124
  - \_posProbabilityMass, 123
  - \_preferredDepartureTimeCumulative-Distribution, 124
  - \_stayDurationProbabilityMass, 124
  - \_tripTypeProbabilityMass, 123
  - \_valueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution, 124
  - checkPOSValue, 122
  - describe, 123
  - getPOSValue, 122
- TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution, 125
  - ~DemandDistribution, 126
  - DemandDistribution, 125, 126
  - \_meanNumberOfRequests, 127
  - \_stdDevNumberOfRequests, 127
  - describe, 126
  - display, 126
  - fromStream, 126
- TRADEMGEN::DemandFileParser, 127
  - DemandFileParser, 128
  - generateDemand, 128
- TRADEMGEN::DemandInputFileNot-FoundException, 129
- TRADEMGEN::DemandManager, 130
  - DemandParserHelper::doEnd-Demand, 130
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParser, 131
  - generateDemand, 131
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper, 84
  - airline\_code\_p, 85
  - airport\_p, 86
  - cabin\_code\_p, 86
  - class\_code\_list\_p, 87
  - day\_p, 85
  - dow\_p, 85
  - family\_code\_p, 87
  - ff\_type\_p, 86
  - flight\_number\_p, 85
  - hours\_p, 86
  - int1\_p, 87
  - minutes\_p, 86
  - month\_p, 85
  - passenger\_type\_p, 86
  - seconds\_p, 86
  - stay\_duration\_p, 87
  - uint1\_2\_p, 87
  - uint1\_3\_p, 87
  - uint1\_4\_p, 87
  - uint2\_p, 87
  - uint4\_p, 87
  - year\_p, 85
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper:-
  - DemandParser, 132
  - DemandParser, 133
  - \_demand, 134
  - \_eventQueue, 133
  - \_posProbabilityMass, 134
  - \_uniformGenerator, 133
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper:-
  - DemandParser::definition, 114
  - channel\_code, 118
  - channel\_dist, 117
  - channel\_pair, 118
  - channel\_share, 118
  - date, 116
  - definition, 116
  - demand, 116
  - demand\_end, 116
  - demand\_list, 116
  - demand\_params, 117
  - destination, 117
  - dow, 117
  - dtd\_dist, 120
  - dtd\_pair, 120
  - dtd\_share, 120
  - ff\_code, 119
  - ff\_dist, 119
  - ff\_pair, 119
  - ff\_share, 119
  - origin, 117
  - pos\_code, 117
  - pos\_dist, 117
  - pos\_pair, 117

- pos\_share, 117
- pref\_cabin, 117
- start, 116
- stay\_dist, 118
- stay\_pair, 118
- stay\_share, 118
- time, 119
- trip\_code, 118
- trip\_dist, 118
- trip\_pair, 118
- trip\_share, 118
- wtp, 119
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::
  - ParserSemanticAction, 178
  - \_demand, 179
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper::do-
  - EndDemand, 159
  - \_demand, 161
  - \_eventQueue, 161
  - \_posProbabilityMass, 161
  - \_uniformGenerator, 161
  - doEndDemand, 160
  - operator(), 160
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper-
  - ::storeChannelCode, 187
  - \_demand, 188
  - operator(), 188
  - storeChannelCode, 188
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper-
  - ::storeChannelProbMass, 189
  - \_demand, 190
  - operator(), 190
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper-
  - ::storeDTD, 197
  - \_demand, 198
  - operator(), 198
  - storeDTD, 198
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper-
  - ::storeDTDProbMass, 199
  - operator(), 200
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper-
  - ::storeDemandMean, 191
  - \_demand, 192
  - operator(), 191
  - storeDemandMean, 191
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper-
  - ::storeDemandStdDev, 192
  - \_demand, 193
  - operator(), 193
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper-
  - ::storeDestination, 194
  - \_demand, 195
  - operator(), 195
  - storeDestination, 195
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper-
  - ::storeDow, 196
  - \_demand, 197
  - operator(), 196
  - storeDow, 196
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper-
  - ::storeFFCode, 201
  - \_demand, 202
  - operator(), 202
  - storeFFCode, 201
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper-
  - ::storeFFProbMass, 203
  - \_demand, 204
  - operator(), 203
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper-
  - ::storeOrigin, 204
  - \_demand, 205
  - operator(), 205
  - storeOrigin, 205
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper-
  - ::storePosCode, 206
  - \_demand, 207
  - operator(), 207
  - storePosCode, 207
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper-
  - ::storePosProbMass, 208
  - \_demand, 209
  - operator(), 209
  - storePosProbMass, 208
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper-
  - ::storePrefCabin, 210
  - \_demand, 211
  - operator(), 210
  - storePrefCabin, 210
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper-
  - ::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd, 211
  - operator(), 212
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper-
  - ::storePrefDepDateRangeStart, 213
  - operator(), 214
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper-
  - ::storePrefDepTime, 215
  - \_demand, 216

- operator(), 216
- storePrefDepTime, 215
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper-
  - ::storePrefDepTimeProbMass, 217
  - operator(), 217
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper-
  - ::storeStayCode, 218
  - \_demand, 219
  - operator(), 219
  - storeStayCode, 219
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper-
  - ::storeStayProbMass, 220
  - \_demand, 221
  - operator(), 221
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper-
  - ::storeTimeValue, 222
  - \_demand, 223
  - operator(), 223
  - storeTimeValue, 222
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper-
  - ::storeTimeValueProbMass, 224
  - \_demand, 225
  - operator(), 224
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper-
  - ::storeTripCode, 225
  - \_demand, 226
  - operator(), 226
  - storeTripCode, 226
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper-
  - ::storeTripProbMass, 227
  - \_demand, 228
  - operator(), 228
- TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper-
  - ::storeWTP, 229
  - \_demand, 230
  - operator(), 230
  - storeWTP, 229
- TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 134
  - ~DemandStream, 137
  - DemandStream, 137
  - Key\_T, 136
  - \_demandCharacteristics, 147
  - \_demandCharacteristicsRandom-Generator, 148
  - \_demandDistribution, 147
  - \_holderMap, 147
  - \_key, 146
  - \_parent, 146
  - \_posProMass, 148
  - \_randomGenerationContext, 147
  - \_requestDateTimeRandomGenerator, 148
  - \_totalNumberOfRequestsToBe-Generated, 147
  - convertFloatIntoDuration, 146
  - describeKey, 145
  - display, 146
  - fromStream, 145
  - generateChannel, 143
  - generateFrequentFlyer, 143
  - generateNextRequest, 144
  - generatePOS, 142
  - generatePreferredDepartureTime, 143
  - generateStayDuration, 143
  - generateTimeOfRequestPoisson-Process, 142
  - generateTimeOfRequestStatistics-Order, 142
  - generateTripType, 143
  - generateValueOfTime, 144
  - generateWTP, 144
  - getDemandCharacteristics, 138
  - getDemandDistribution, 138
  - getDestination, 137
  - getHolderMap, 138
  - getKey, 137
  - getMeanNumberOfRequests, 138
  - getNumberOfRequestsGenerated-SoFar, 139
  - getOrigin, 137
  - getPOSProbabilityMass, 139
  - getParent, 137
  - getPreferredCabin, 138
  - getPreferredDepartureDate, 137
  - getStdDevNumberOfRequests, 139
  - getTotalNumberOfRequestsToBe-Generated, 138
  - incrementGeneratedRequests-Counter, 141
  - reset, 145
  - setAll, 141
  - setBoolFirstDateTimeRequest, 141
  - setDemandCharacteristics, 140
  - setDemandCharacteristicsRandom-GeneratorSeed, 140
  - setDemandDistribution, 139
  - setNumberOfRequestsGenerated-SoFar, 139

- setPOSProbabilityMass, 140
- setRequestDateTimeRandom-GeneratorSeed, 140
- setTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated, 140
- stdair::FacBom, 146
- stdair::FacBomManager, 146
- stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated, 141
- toStream, 145
- toString, 145
- TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey, 148
  - ~DemandStreamKey, 149
  - DemandStreamKey, 149
  - fromStream, 150
  - getDestination, 150
  - getOrigin, 150
  - getPreferredCabin, 150
  - getPreferredDepartureDate, 150
  - toStream, 150
  - toString, 151
- TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, 151
  - ~DemandStruct, 152
  - DemandStruct, 152
  - \_channelProbDist, 154
  - \_dateRange, 153
  - \_demandMean, 154
  - \_demandStdDev, 154
  - \_destination, 154
  - \_dow, 153
  - \_dtdProbDist, 155
  - \_ffProbDist, 155
  - \_itChannelCode, 157
  - \_itDTD, 158
  - \_itDay, 156
  - \_itFFCode, 157
  - \_itHours, 156
  - \_itMinutes, 156
  - \_itMonth, 156
  - \_itPosCode, 157
  - \_itPrefDepTime, 157
  - \_itSeconds, 156
  - \_itStayDuration, 157
  - \_itTimeValue, 157
  - \_itTripCode, 157
  - \_itYear, 156
  - \_minWTP, 155
  - \_origin, 153
  - \_posProbDist, 154
  - \_prefCabin, 154
  - \_prefDepDateEnd, 156
  - \_prefDepDateStart, 156
  - \_prefDepTimeProbDist, 155
  - \_stayProbDist, 155
  - \_timeValueProbDist, 155
  - \_tripProbDist, 154
  - describe, 153
  - getDate, 153
  - getTime, 153
- TRADEMGEN::DictionaryManager, 158
  - keyToValue, 159
  - valueToKey, 159
- TRADEMGEN::FlagSaver, 165
  - ~FlagSaver, 166
  - FlagSaver, 166
- TRADEMGEN::IndexOutOfRangeException, 167
  - IndexOutOfRangeException, 168
- TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext, 180
  - ~RandomGenerationContext, 181
  - RandomGenerationContext, 181
  - describe, 182
  - getCumulativeProbabilitySoFar, 181
  - getNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar, 181
  - incrementGeneratedRequestsCounter, 182
  - reset, 182
  - setCumulativeProbabilitySoFar, 182
  - setNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar, 181
- TRADEMGEN::TrademngenGenerationException, 245
  - TrademngenGenerationException, 245
- TRADEMGEN::Trademngen, 244
  - ~Trademngen, 244
  - Trademngen, 244
  - init, 245
  - trademngen, 244
- TRADEMGEN\_Abstract.hpp
  - operator<<, 385
  - operator>>, 385
- TRADEMGEN\_Service
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandManager, 130
- TRADEMGEN\_ServicePtr\_T
  - TRADEMGEN, 82
- TestFixture, 232

- TrademgenGenerationException
  - TRADEMGEN::TrademgenGeneration-Exception, [245](#)
- Trademgener
  - TRADEMGEN::Trademgener, [244](#)
- TripTypeProbabilityMassFunction\_T
  - TRADEMGEN, [80](#)
- TripTypeProbabilityMass\_T
  - TRADEMGEN, [80](#)
- ValueOfTimeContinuousDistribution\_T
  - TRADEMGEN, [81](#)
- ValueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution\_T
  - TRADEMGEN, [81](#)
- WordList\_T
  - trademgen\_with\_db.cpp, [297](#)
- \_arrivalPattern
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics, [123](#)
- \_channelProbDist
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [154](#)
- \_channelProbabilityMass
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics, [123](#)
- \_dateRange
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [153](#)
- \_demand
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::DemandParser, [134](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::doEndDemand, [161](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::ParserSemanticAction, [179](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeChannelCode, [188](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeChannelProbMass, [190](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeDemandMean, [192](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeDemandStdDev, [193](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeDestination, [195](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeDow, [197](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeDTD, [198](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeDTProbMass, [200](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeFFCode, [202](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeFFProbMass, [204](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeOrigin, [205](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storePosCode, [207](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storePosProbMass, [209](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storePrefCabin, [211](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storePrefDepDate-RangeEnd, [212](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storePrefDepDate-RangeStart, [214](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storePrefDepTime, [216](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass, [218](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeStayCode, [219](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeStayProbMass, [221](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeTimeValue, [223](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeTimeValueProbMass, [225](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeTripCode, [226](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeTripProbMass, [228](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeWTP, [230](#)
- \_demandCharacteristics
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, [147](#)
- \_demandCharacteristicsRandomGenerator
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, [148](#)
- \_demandDistribution
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, [147](#)
- \_demandMean
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [154](#)

- [\\_demandStdDev](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, 154
- [\\_describeKey](#)  
DemandGenerationTestSuite, 129
- [\\_destination](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, 154
- [\\_dow](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, 153
- [\\_dtdProbDist](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, 155
- [\\_eventQueue](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-  
Helper::DemandParser, 133  
TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-  
Helper::doEndDemand, 161
- [\\_ffProbDist](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, 155
- [\\_frat5Pattern](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics, 124
- [\\_frequentFlyerProbabilityMass](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics, 124
- [\\_holderMap](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 147
- [\\_itChannelCode](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, 157
- [\\_itDTD](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, 158
- [\\_itDay](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, 156
- [\\_itFFCode](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, 157
- [\\_itHours](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, 156
- [\\_itMinutes](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, 156
- [\\_itMonth](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, 156
- [\\_itPosCode](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, 157
- [\\_itPrefDepTime](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, 157
- [\\_itSeconds](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, 156
- [\\_itStayDuration](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, 157
- [\\_itTimeValue](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, 157
- [\\_itTripCode](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, 157
- [\\_itYear](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, 156
- [\\_key](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 146
- [\\_meanNumberOfRequests](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution, 127
- [\\_minWTP](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics, 124  
TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, 155
- [\\_origin](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, 153
- [\\_parent](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 146
- [\\_posProMass](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 148
- [\\_posProbDist](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, 154
- [\\_posProbabilityMass](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics, 123
- [\\_prefCabin](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, 154
- [\\_prefDepDateEnd](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, 156
- [\\_prefDepDateStart](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, 156
- [\\_prefDepTimeProbDist](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, 155
- [\\_preferredDepartureTimeCumulative-  
Distribution](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics, 124
- [\\_randomGenerationContext](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 147
- [\\_requestDateTimeRandomGenerator](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 148
- [\\_stayDurationProbabilityMass](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics, 124
- [\\_stayProbDist](#)  
TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, 155
- [\\_stdDevNumberOfRequests](#)

- TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution, 127
- \_timeValueProbDist
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, 155
- \_totalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 147
- \_tripProbDist
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, 154
- \_tripTypeProbabilityMass
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics, 123
- \_uniformGenerator
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::DemandParser, 133
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::doEndDemand, 161
- \_valueOfTimeCumulativeDistribution
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics, 124
- airline\_code\_p
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper, 85
- airport\_p
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper, 86
- batches/trademgen.cpp
  - NbOfRuns\_T, 286
  - generateDemand, 287
  - main, 287
  - operator<<, 287
  - readConfiguration, 287
  - stat\_acc\_type, 286
  - stat\_display, 286
- bounded1\_2\_p\_t
  - TRADEMGEN, 79
- bounded1\_3\_p\_t
  - TRADEMGEN, 79
- bounded1\_4\_p\_t
  - TRADEMGEN, 79
- bounded2\_p\_t
  - TRADEMGEN, 79
- bounded4\_p\_t
  - TRADEMGEN, 79
- buildSampleBom
  - TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\_-Service, 237
- buildSampleBookingRequest
  - TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\_-Service, 238
- cabin\_code\_p
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper, 86
- channel\_code
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::DemandParser::definition, 118
- channel\_dist
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::DemandParser::definition, 117
- channel\_pair
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::DemandParser::definition, 118
- channel\_share
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::DemandParser::definition, 118
- char\_t
  - TRADEMGEN, 77
- check
  - TRADEMGEN::DBParams, 113
- checkPOSValue
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics, 122
- checkValue
  - TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttribute-Lite, 99
- chset\_t
  - TRADEMGEN, 78
- class\_code\_list\_p
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper, 87
- convertFloatIntoDuration
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 146
- create
  - TRADEMGEN::FacTRADEMGEN-ServiceContext, 164
- createFRAT5Pattern
  - TRADEMGEN::DefaultMap, 114
- createPOSProbMass
  - TRADEMGEN::DefaultMap, 114
- createStringFromWordList
  - trademgen\_with\_db.cpp, 297
- csvDisplay
  - TRADEMGEN::BomDisplay, 95

- TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\_  
Service, [242](#)
- date
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-  
Helper::DemandParser::definition, [116](#)
- day\_p
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-  
Helper, [85](#)
- definition
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-  
Helper::DemandParser::definition, [116](#)
- demand
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-  
Helper::DemandParser::definition, [116](#)
- demand\_end
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-  
Helper::DemandParser::definition, [116](#)
- demand\_list
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-  
Helper::DemandParser::definition, [116](#)
- demand\_params
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-  
Helper::DemandParser::definition, [117](#)
- describe
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics, [123](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution, [126](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, [153](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::RandomGeneration-  
Context, [182](#)
- describeKey
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, [145](#)
- destination
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-  
Helper::DemandParser::definition, [117](#)
- determineInverseCumulativeDistribution-  
FromCumulativeDistribution
  - TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute, [107](#)
- determineInverseCumulativeDistribution-  
FromProbabilityMassFunction
  - stdair::CategoricalAttribute, [98](#)
- display
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution, [126](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, [146](#)
  - displayAirlineListFromDB
    - TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\_  
Service, [239](#)
  - displayCumulativeDistribution
    - TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute, [106](#)
    - TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute-  
Lite, [109](#)
  - displayInverseCumulativeDistribution
    - stdair::CategoricalAttribute, [97](#)
    - TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute, [107](#)
  - displayProbabilityMass
    - TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttribute-  
Lite, [99](#)
  - displayProbabilityMassFunction
    - stdair::CategoricalAttribute, [97](#)
- doEndDemand
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-  
Helper::doEndDemand, [160](#)
- doc/local/authors.doc, [251](#)
- doc/local/codingrules.doc, [251](#)
- doc/local/copyright.doc, [251](#)
- doc/local/documentation.doc, [251](#)
- doc/local/features.doc, [251](#)
- doc/local/help\_wanted.doc, [251](#)
- doc/local/howto\_release.doc, [251](#)
- doc/local/index.doc, [251](#)
- doc/local/installation.doc, [251](#)
- doc/local/linking.doc, [252](#)
- doc/local/test.doc, [252](#)
- doc/local/users\_guide.doc, [252](#)
- doc/local/verification.doc, [252](#)
- doc/tutorial/tutorial.doc, [252](#)
- dow
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-  
Helper::DemandParser::definition, [117](#)
- dow\_p
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-  
Helper, [85](#)
- dtd\_dist
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-  
Helper::DemandParser::definition, [120](#)



- dtd\_pair
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::DemandParser::definition, 120
- dtd\_share
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::DemandParser::definition, 120
- family\_code\_p
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper, 87
- ff\_code
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::DemandParser::definition, 119
- ff\_dist
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::DemandParser::definition, 119
- ff\_pair
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::DemandParser::definition, 119
- ff\_share
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::DemandParser::definition, 119
- ff\_type\_p
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper, 86
- flight\_number\_p
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper, 85
- fromStream
  - TRADEMGEN::DBParams, 113
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandDistribution, 126
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 145
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey, 150
  - TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\_-Abstract, 233
- generateCancellation
  - TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\_-Service, 242
- generateChannel
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 143
- generateDemand
  - batches/trademgen.cpp, 287
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandFileParser, 128
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser, 131
  - generateEvents.cpp
    - main, 257
  - generateFirstRequests
    - TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\_-Service, 241
  - generateFrequentFlyer
    - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 143
  - generateNextRequest
    - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 144
    - TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\_-Service, 241
  - generatePOS
    - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 142
  - generatePreferredDepartureTime
    - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 143
  - generateStayDuration
    - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 143
  - generateTimeOfRequestPoissonProcess
    - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 142
  - generateTimeOfRequestStatisticsOrder
    - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 142
  - generateTripType
    - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 143
  - generateValueOfTime
    - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 144
  - generateWTP
    - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 144
  - getActualTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated
    - TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\_-Service, 240
  - getCumulativeProbabilitySoFar
    - TRADEMGEN::RandomGeneration-Context, 181
  - getDBName
    - TRADEMGEN::DBParams, 112
  - getDate
    - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, 153
  - getDemandCharacteristics
    - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 138
  - getDemandDistribution
    - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 138
  - getDerivativeValue
    - TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute-Lite, 108
  - getDestination

- TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 137
- TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey, 150
- getExpectedTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated
  - TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\_Service, 239
- getHolderMap
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 138
- getHost
  - TRADEMGEN::DBParams, 112
- getKey
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 137
- getMeanNumberOfRequests
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 138
- getNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 139
  - TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext, 181
- getOrigin
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 137
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey, 150
- getPOSProbabilityMass
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 139
- getPOSValue
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandCharacteristics, 122
- getParent
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 137
- getPassword
  - TRADEMGEN::DBParams, 112
- getPort
  - TRADEMGEN::DBParams, 112
- getPreferredCabin
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 138
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey, 150
- getPreferredDepartureDate
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 137
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey, 150
- getStdDevNumberOfRequests
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 139
- getTime
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStruct, 153
- getTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 138
- getUpperBound
  - TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite, 109
- getUser
  - TRADEMGEN::DBParams, 112
- getValue
  - stdair::CategoricalAttribute, 97
  - TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite, 99
  - TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttribute, 106
  - TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite, 108
- grammar, 167
- hours\_p
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper, 86
- incrementGeneratedRequestsCounter
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 141
  - TRADEMGEN::RandomGenerationContext, 182
- init
  - TRADEMGEN::Trademgener, 245
- instance
  - TRADEMGEN::FacTRADEMGEN\_ServiceContext, 164
- int1\_p
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParserHelper, 87
- int1\_p\_t
  - TRADEMGEN, 78
- isQueueDone
  - TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\_Service, 242
- iterateOnStatement
  - TRADEMGEN::DBManager, 110
- iterator\_t
  - TRADEMGEN, 77
- keyToValue
  - TRADEMGEN::DictionaryManager, 159
- main
  - batches/trademgen.cpp, 287
  - generateEvents.cpp, 257
  - main.cpp, 390
  - trademgen\_with\_db.cpp, 297
  - main.cpp

- main, [390](#)
- minutes\_p
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper, [86](#)
- month\_p
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper, [85](#)
- not\_to\_be\_parsed
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::DemandParser::definition, [116](#)
- operator<<
  - batches/trademgen.cpp, [287](#)
  - TRADEMGEN\_Abstract.hpp, [385](#)
  - trademgen\_with\_db.cpp, [297](#)
- operator>>
  - TRADEMGEN\_Abstract.hpp, [385](#)
- operator()
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::doEndDemand, [160](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeChannelCode, [188](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeChannelProbMass, [190](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeDemandMean, [191](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeDemandStdDev, [193](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeDestination, [195](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeDow, [196](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeDTD, [198](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeDTDProbMass, [200](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeFFCode, [202](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeFFProbMass, [203](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeOrigin, [205](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storePosCode, [207](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storePosProbMass, [209](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storePrefCabin, [210](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storePrefDepDateRangeEnd, [212](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storePrefDepDateRangeStart, [214](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storePrefDepTime, [216](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass, [217](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeStayCode, [219](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeStayProbMass, [221](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeTimeValue, [223](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeTimeValueProbMass, [224](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeTripCode, [226](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeTripProbMass, [228](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeWTP, [230](#)
- operator=
  - TRADEMGEN::CategoricalAttributeLite, [100](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::ContinuousAttributeLite, [109](#)
- origin
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::DemandParser::definition, [117](#)
- parseAndLoad
  - TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\_Service, [236](#)
- passenger\_type\_p
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper, [86](#)
- popEvent
  - TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\_Service, [242](#)

pos_code	retrieveAirline
TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-	TRADEMGEN::DBManager, 110
Helper::DemandParser::definition, rule_t	
117	TRADEMGEN, 78
pos_dist	scanner_t
TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-	TRADEMGEN, 78
Helper::DemandParser::definition,	
117	seconds_p
pos_pair	TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-
TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-	Helper, 86
Helper::DemandParser::definition,	
117	setAll
	TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 141
pos_share	setBoolFirstDateTimeRequest
TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-	TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 141
Helper::DemandParser::definition,	
117	setCumulativeProbabilitySoFar
	TRADEMGEN::RandomGeneration-
pref_cabin	Context, 182
TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-	
Helper::DemandParser::definition,	setDBName
117	TRADEMGEN::DBParams, 112
	setDemandCharacteristics
pref_dep_date_range	TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 140
TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-	
Helper::DemandParser::definition,	setDemandCharacteristicsRandom-
116	GeneratorSeed
	TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 140
pref_dep_time_dist	setDemandDistribution
TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-	TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 139
Helper::DemandParser::definition,	
119	setHost
	TRADEMGEN::DBParams, 112
pref_dep_time_pair	setNumberOfRequestsGeneratedSoFar
TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-	TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 139
Helper::DemandParser::definition,	
119	TRADEMGEN::RandomGeneration-
	Context, 181
pref_dep_time_share	setPOSProbabilityMass
TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-	TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 140
Helper::DemandParser::definition,	
119	setPassword
	TRADEMGEN::DBParams, 112
prepareSelectStatement	setPort
TRADEMGEN::DBManager, 110	TRADEMGEN::DBParams, 112
readConfiguration	setRequestDateTimeRandomGenerator-
batches/trademgen.cpp, 287	Seed
trademgen_with_db.cpp, 297	TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 140
repeat_p_t	setTotalNumberOfRequestsToBeGenerated
TRADEMGEN, 79	TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 140
reset	setUser
TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 145	TRADEMGEN::DBParams, 112
TRADEMGEN::RandomGeneration-	
Context, 182	simpleEventGeneration
TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN_-	DemandGenerationTestSuite, 129
Service, 242	start
	TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-
	Helper::DemandParser::definition,

- 116
- stat\_acc\_type
  - batches/trademgen.cpp, 286
- stat\_display
  - batches/trademgen.cpp, 286
- stay\_dist
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::DemandParser::definition, 118
- stay\_duration\_p
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper, 87
- stay\_pair
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::DemandParser::definition, 118
- stay\_share
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::DemandParser::definition, 118
- std::allocator, 88
- std::auto\_ptr, 88
- std::bad\_alloc, 88
- std::bad\_cast, 89
- std::bad\_exception, 89
- std::bad\_typeid, 89
- std::basic\_fstream, 90
- std::basic\_ifstream, 90
- std::basic\_ios, 90
- std::basic\_iostream, 91
- std::basic\_istream, 91
- std::basic\_istreamstream, 92
- std::basic\_ofstream, 92
- std::basic\_ostream, 92
- std::basic\_ostreamstream, 93
- std::basic\_string, 93
- std::basic\_string::const\_iterator, 101
- std::basic\_string::const\_reverse\_iterator, 104
- std::basic\_string::iterator, 171
- std::basic\_string::reverse\_iterator, 184
- std::basic\_stringstream, 94
- std::bitset, 94
- std::complex, 100
- std::deque, 158
- std::deque::const\_iterator, 102
- std::deque::const\_reverse\_iterator, 104
- std::deque::iterator, 171
- std::deque::reverse\_iterator, 184
- std::domain\_error, 162
- std::exception, 162
- std::fstream, 166
- std::ifstream, 167
- std::invalid\_argument, 168
- std::ios, 168
- std::ios\_base, 169
- std::ios\_base::failure, 165
- std::istream, 169
- std::istreamstream, 170
- std::length\_error, 173
- std::list, 173
- std::list::const\_iterator, 102
- std::list::const\_reverse\_iterator, 104
- std::list::iterator, 171
- std::list::reverse\_iterator, 185
- std::logic\_error, 174
- std::map, 174
- std::map::const\_iterator, 102
- std::map::const\_reverse\_iterator, 104
- std::map::iterator, 172
- std::map::reverse\_iterator, 185
- std::multimap, 174
- std::multimap::const\_iterator, 102
- std::multimap::const\_reverse\_iterator, 105
- std::multimap::iterator, 172
- std::multimap::reverse\_iterator, 184
- std::multiset, 175
- std::multiset::const\_iterator, 101
- std::multiset::const\_reverse\_iterator, 103
- std::multiset::iterator, 170
- std::multiset::reverse\_iterator, 183
- std::ofstream, 175
- std::ostream, 176
- std::ostreamstream, 176
- std::out\_of\_range, 177
- std::overflow\_error, 177
- std::priority\_queue, 179
- std::queue, 180
- std::range\_error, 182
- std::runtime\_error, 186
- std::set, 186
- std::set::const\_iterator, 100
- std::set::const\_reverse\_iterator, 103
- std::set::iterator, 172
- std::set::reverse\_iterator, 183
- std::stack, 187
- std::string, 231
- std::string::const\_iterator, 102
- std::string::const\_reverse\_iterator, 103
- std::string::iterator, 171

- std::string::reverse\_iterator, 183
- std::stringstream, 231
- std::underflow\_error, 246
- std::valarray, 246
- std::vector, 246
- std::vector::const\_iterator, 101
- std::vector::const\_reverse\_iterator, 103
- std::vector::iterator, 170
- std::vector::reverse\_iterator, 184
- std::wfstream, 247
- std::wifstream, 247
- std::wios, 248
- std::wistream, 248
- std::wstringstream, 248
- std::wofstream, 249
- std::wostream, 249
- std::wostringstream, 250
- std::wstring, 250
- std::wstring::const\_iterator, 101
- std::wstring::const\_reverse\_iterator, 104
- std::wstring::iterator, 171
- std::wstring::reverse\_iterator, 184
- std::wstringstream, 251
- stdair, 74
- stdair::CategoricalAttribute, 96
  - ~CategoricalAttribute, 97
  - CategoricalAttribute, 97
  - InverseCumulativeDistribution\_T, 96
  - ProbabilityMassFunction\_T, 96
  - determineInverseCumulativeDistribution-  
FromProbabilityMassFunction, 98
  - displayInverseCumulativeDistribution, 97
  - displayProbabilityMassFunction, 97
  - getValue, 97
- stdair::FacBom
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 146
- stdair::FacBomManager
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 146
- stillHavingRequestsToBeGenerated
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, 141
  - TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\_  
Service, 240
- storeChannelCode
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-  
Helper::storeChannelCode, 188
- storeChannelProbMass
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-  
Helper::storeChannelProb-  
Mass, 189
- storeDTD
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-  
Helper::storeDTD, 198
- storeDTDProbMass
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-  
Helper::storeDTDProbMass, 200
- storeDemandMean
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-  
Helper::storeDemandMean, 191
- storeDemandStdDev
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-  
Helper::storeDemandStdDev, 193
- storeDestination
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-  
Helper::storeDestination, 195
- storeDow
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-  
Helper::storeDow, 196
- storeFFCode
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-  
Helper::storeFFCode, 201
- storeFFProbMass
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-  
Helper::storeFFProbMass, 203
- storeOrigin
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-  
Helper::storeOrigin, 205
- storePosCode
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-  
Helper::storePosCode, 207
- storePosProbMass
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-  
Helper::storePosProbMass, 208
- storePrefCabin
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-  
Helper::storePrefCabin, 210
- storePrefDepDateRangeEnd
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-  
Helper::storePrefDepDate-  
RangeEnd, 212
- storePrefDepDateRangeStart
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-  
Helper::storePrefDepDate-  
RangeStart, 214
- storePrefDepTime

- TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storePrefDepTime, [215](#)
- storePrefDepTimeProbMass
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storePrefDepTimeProbMass, [217](#)
- storeStayCode
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeStayCode, [219](#)
- storeStayProbMass
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeStayProbMass, [221](#)
- storeTimeValue
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeTimeValue, [222](#)
- storeTimeValueProbMass
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeTimeValueProbMass, [224](#)
- storeTripCode
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeTripCode, [226](#)
- storeTripProbMass
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeTripProbMass, [228](#)
- storeWTP
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::storeWTP, [229](#)
- test/ Directory Reference, [73](#)
- test/trademgen/ Directory Reference, [74](#)
- test/trademgen/DemandGenerationTestSuite.cpp, [252](#)
- test/trademgen/DemandGenerationTestSuite.hpp, [256](#)
- test/trademgen/generateEvents.cpp, [256](#), [257](#)
- time
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::DemandParser::definition, [119](#)
- time\_value\_dist
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::DemandParser::definition, [119](#)
- time\_value\_pair
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::DemandParser::definition, [120](#)
- time\_value\_share
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::DemandParser::definition, [120](#)
- toShortString
  - TRADEMGEN::DBParams, [113](#)
- toStream
  - TRADEMGEN::DBParams, [113](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, [145](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey, [150](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\_-Abstract, [233](#)
- toString
  - TRADEMGEN::DBParams, [113](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStream, [145](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandStreamKey, [151](#)
  - TRADEMGEN::TRADEMGEN\_-Abstract, [234](#)
- tokeniseStringIntoWordList
  - trademgen\_with\_db.cpp, [297](#)
- trademgen
  - TRADEMGEN::Trademgener, [244](#)
- trademgen-paths.hpp
  - BINDIR, [364](#)
  - DATADIR, [364](#)
  - DATAROOTDIR, [364](#)
  - DOCDIR, [364](#)
  - EXEC\_PREFIX, [364](#)
  - HTMLDIR, [365](#)
  - INCLUDEDIR, [364](#)
  - INFODIR, [365](#)
  - LIBDIR, [364](#)
  - LIBEXECDIR, [364](#)
  - MANDIR, [365](#)
  - PACKAGE, [363](#)
  - PACKAGE\_NAME, [363](#)
  - PACKAGE\_VERSION, [364](#)
  - PDFDIR, [365](#)
  - PREFIXDIR, [364](#)
  - SBINDIR, [364](#)
  - STDAIR\_SAMPLE\_DIR, [365](#)
  - SYSCONFDIR, [364](#)
- trademgen/ Directory Reference, [73](#)
- trademgen/DBParams.hpp, [365](#), [366](#)
- trademgen/TRADEMGEN\_Abstract.hpp, [384](#), [385](#)
- trademgen/TRADEMGEN\_Exceptions.-hpp, [386](#)

- trademgen/TRADEMGEN\_Service.hpp, [387](#)
- trademgen/TRADEMGEN\_Types.hpp, [389](#)
- trademgen/basic/ Directory Reference, [71](#)
- trademgen/basic/BasConst.cpp, [258](#)
- trademgen/basic/BasConst\_Demand-  
Generation.hpp, [259](#), [260](#)
- trademgen/basic/BasConst\_TRADEMG-  
E\_N\_Service.hpp, [260](#), [261](#)
- trademgen/basic/BasParserTypes.hpp, [261](#), [262](#)
- trademgen/basic/CategoricalAttribute.-  
hpp, [263](#)
- trademgen/basic/CategoricalAttribute-  
Lite.hpp, [265](#), [266](#)
- trademgen/basic/ContinuousAttribute.-  
hpp, [268](#)
- trademgen/basic/ContinuousAttribute-  
Lite.hpp, [270](#), [271](#)
- trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristics.-  
cpp, [273](#), [274](#)
- trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristics.-  
hpp, [275](#), [276](#)
- trademgen/basic/DemandCharacteristics-  
Types.hpp, [277](#), [278](#)
- trademgen/basic/DemandDistribution.cpp, [279](#)
- trademgen/basic/DemandDistribution.-  
hpp, [280](#)
- trademgen/basic/DictionaryManager.cpp, [281](#)
- trademgen/basic/DictionaryManager.hpp, [282](#)
- trademgen/basic/RandomGeneration-  
Context.cpp, [282](#), [283](#)
- trademgen/basic/RandomGeneration-  
Context.hpp, [283](#), [284](#)
- trademgen/batches/ Directory Reference, [72](#)
- trademgen/batches/trademgen.cpp, [285](#), [289](#)
- trademgen/batches/trademgen\_with\_db.-  
cpp, [295](#), [299](#)
- trademgen/bom/ Directory Reference, [72](#)
- trademgen/bom/BomDisplay.cpp, [304](#)
- trademgen/bom/BomDisplay.hpp, [305](#), [306](#)
- trademgen/bom/DemandStream.cpp, [306](#)
- trademgen/bom/DemandStream.hpp, [315](#)
- trademgen/bom/DemandStreamKey.cpp, [319](#)
- trademgen/bom/DemandStreamKey.hpp, [320](#)
- trademgen/bom/DemandStreamTypes.-  
hpp, [321](#), [322](#)
- trademgen/bom/DemandStruct.cpp, [322](#)
- trademgen/bom/DemandStruct.hpp, [325](#)
- trademgen/command/ Directory Refer-  
ence, [72](#)
- trademgen/command/DBManager.cpp, [326](#)
- trademgen/command/DBManager.hpp, [329](#)
- trademgen/command/DemandManager.-  
cpp, [330](#)
- trademgen/command/DemandManager.-  
hpp, [342](#)
- trademgen/command/DemandParser.cpp, [344](#)
- trademgen/command/DemandParser.hpp, [345](#)
- trademgen/command/DemandParser-  
Helper.cpp, [346](#), [347](#)
- trademgen/command/DemandParser-  
Helper.hpp, [359](#), [360](#)
- trademgen/config/ Directory Reference, [72](#)
- trademgen/config/trademgen-paths.hpp, [363](#), [365](#)
- trademgen/factory/ Directory Reference, [72](#)
- trademgen/factory/FacTRADEMG-  
E\_ServiceContext.cpp, [368](#)
- trademgen/factory/FacTRADEMG-  
E\_ServiceContext.hpp, [369](#)
- trademgen/python/ Directory Reference, [73](#)
- trademgen/python/pytrademgen.cpp, [369](#), [370](#)
- trademgen/service/ Directory Reference, [73](#)
- trademgen/service/TRADEMG-  
E\_Service.cpp, [372](#), [373](#)
- trademgen/service/TRADEMG-  
E\_ServiceContext.cpp, [381](#)
- trademgen/service/TRADEMG-  
E\_ServiceContext.hpp, [382](#), [383](#)
- trademgen/ui/ Directory Reference, [74](#)
- trademgen/ui/qt/ Directory Reference, [73](#)



- trademgen/ui/qt/trademgen/ Directory Reference, [73](#)
- trademgen/ui/qt/trademgen/main.cpp, [390](#)
- trademgen/ui/qt/trademgen/trademgen.-cpp, [295](#)
- trademgen\_with\_db.cpp
  - WordList\_T, [297](#)
  - createStringFromWordList, [297](#)
  - main, [297](#)
  - operator<<, [297](#)
  - readConfiguration, [297](#)
  - tokeniseStringIntoWordList, [297](#)
- trip\_code
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::DemandParser::definition, [118](#)
- trip\_dist
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::DemandParser::definition, [118](#)
- trip\_pair
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::DemandParser::definition, [118](#)
- trip\_share
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::DemandParser::definition, [118](#)
- uint1\_2\_p
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper, [87](#)
- uint1\_2\_p\_t
  - TRADEMGEN, [78](#)
- uint1\_3\_p
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper, [87](#)
- uint1\_3\_p\_t
  - TRADEMGEN, [78](#)
- uint1\_4\_p
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper, [87](#)
- uint1\_4\_p\_t
  - TRADEMGEN, [78](#)
- uint2\_p
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper, [87](#)
- uint2\_p\_t
  - TRADEMGEN, [78](#)
- uint4\_p
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper, [87](#)
- uint4\_p\_t
  - TRADEMGEN, [78](#)
- updateAirlineInDB
  - TRADEMGEN::DBManager, [110](#)
- valueToKey
  - TRADEMGEN::DictionaryManager, [159](#)
- wtp
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper::DemandParser::definition, [119](#)
- year\_p
  - TRADEMGEN::DemandParser-Helper, [85](#)